Ac No. B29821 Class R093

KILMARNOCK

Public Library.

DICK INSTITUTE.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Books, Manuscripts and other Articles belonging to the Reference Library shall not be allowed to be removed from the Room.

If books be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written on, The Director shall require the person to whom the same was issued to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or to procure a new copy of equal value.

Illustrations of all kinds may be copied, but not traced. Extracts may be made in pencil, the use of ink not being permitted.

EALRIS
13140001583540

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/earlyenglishprin0003vari

EARLY
ENGLISH PRINTED BOOKS

1475 TO 1640

VOL. III

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
Glasgow: 50, WELLINGTON STREET.

Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.
Bombay and Calcutta: MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.

[*All Rights reserved*]

EARLY ENGLISH PRINTED BOOKS

IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY CAMBRIDGE

(1475 TO 1640)

VOL. III

SCOTTISH, IRISH,
AND FOREIGN PRESSES:
WITH ADDENDA

CAMBRIDGE:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.
1903

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Acc. No. 329821
Price £1.00 Vendor 7
Class 093 Lib. C R

PREFACE.

I WISH to acknowledge my obligations to many persons who have assisted me in the preparation of the present volume: to Mr Aldis Wright for numerous suggestions and continual help; at the British Museum to Mr Sidney Colvin (nos. 2191–2), Mr A. W. Pollard and the late Mr Robert Proctor who assisted me whenever I appealed to them, and Mr C. Dodgson who has supplied me with a note on the last page of the book; to Mr Madan (nos. 5332, 5685); Dr Norman Moore upon the Irish type (nos. 6427–9); Mr E. Gordon Duff upon Remunde (p. 1357) and Regnault (p. 1377) and note upon no. 527; Mr F. Warre Cornish (no. 4022); Mr W. Cowan upon the Book of Common Order (and no. 6200); the Rev. W. H. Frere (no. 1437); Dr Barclay Smith (no. 1215); Mr W. W. Greg (nos. 3728 and 7317); Mr Gillow (no. 6607); Mr G. J. Gray for corrections in Vol. II and help offered in Vol. III: in the University Library to Mr H. G. Aldis for placing at my disposal all his knowledge of the later Scottish printing; Mr E. J. Worman for references to John Growte, Schilders, and Hercules Franciscus; and to many other members of the staff. Professor Eugene Warburgh, Professor of Law in Harvard University, drew my attention to blunders on nos. 350 and 713. Mr F. Vander Haeghen, Librarian in Chief of the University of Ghent, assisted me with a note upon Jodocus Dooms (no. 6657); Mr S. G. de Vries, Librarian of the University of Ghent, has given me courteous and constant help, not only on the present occasion, but through what is now a considerable number of years; Signore Chilovi, head of the Biblioteca Nazionale

Centrale of Florence, supplied me with information in connexion with Bartolomeo Sermatelli (p. 1442); Herr Fr. Voget, Librarian of the Grosse Kirche in Emden, helped me on p. 1444; my friend Heer E. W. Moes of the Rijks Museum, Amsterdam, sent me a valuable note printed on p. 1433.

With all this help, it should have been possible to have made an effective inroad into the unknown country of our English literature produced abroad. But there is much which it has been impossible to state with certainty. Many ascriptions rank rather as probabilities: the Middelburg, the later Paris, and the St Omer entries are at present little more than suggestions (p. 1468).

In England too, there is a good deal to be cleared up. Where are the books issued by the Company of Parish Clerks, who, as we know from the Stationers' Registers, had a press in their hall (Arber iii. 704)?

Some recent benefactions must be recorded. From Oxford, the President and Fellows of Magdalen College have sent us nos. 7064–5. In Cambridge, a large number of Proclamations have been received from the University Registry. The Master and Fellows of Trinity College have presented a rare fragment from the Southwark press (no. 7676); the Master and Fellows of Gonville and Caius College a broadside relating to Norwich and Beccles (no. 7364); the President and Fellows of Queens' College a fragment of an all but unique New Testament (no. 7703).

C. E. S.

30 *October*, 1903.

CONTENTS.

PART II. (*continued*).

SCOTLAND.

		PAGE
EDINBURGH:		
Davidson (T.)	1528—1542	1315
Lekpreuik (R.)	1561—1582	1315
Ross (J.)	1574—1580	1316, 1713
Charteris (H.)	1577—1599	1317
Heirs	1601	1317
Arbuthnot (A.)	1579—1582	1318
Vautrollier (T.)	1584—1585	1318
Waldegrave (R.)	1589—1603	1318
Charteris (R.)	1599—1610	1322
Hart (A.)	1603—1621	1323
Heirs	1622—1639	1326
Finlason (T.)	1604—1627	1327
Wreittoun (J.)	1624—1640?	1328
Wood (J.) bookseller	1629—1633	1329
Young (R.)	1632—1642	1329
Anderson (G.)	1637—1638	1331
Bryson (J.)	1638—1642	1332, 1714
—— (R.)	1640—1645	1714
Fictitious Presses	1573	1333
'James (Jacques)'	1574	1333
'Nafeild (J.)'	1587—1589	1333
ST ANDREWS:		
Skot (J.)	1552—1571	1334
Lekpreuik (R.)	1561—1581	1334
Raban (E.)	1621—1622	1334, 1714
STIRLING		1334
ABERDEEN:		
Raban (E.)	1622—1649	1335
Melvill (D.) bookseller	1622—1633	1337

		PAGE
GLASGOW:		
Anderson (G.)	1638—1648?	1337

IRELAND.

'WATERFORD':	'1555'	1338
DUBLIN:		
Frankton (J.)	1601—1617	1338
Deputies	1619	1339
Stationers (Society of)	1620–1—1640	1339, 1715
'Partners of the Irish Stock'	1628—1631	1351
Crook (J.) and R. Sergier	1640	1351

ENGLISH PRINTING ABROAD.

ANTWERP:		
Berghen (A. van)	1501—1534	1355
Martens (T.)	1502—1512	1355
Doesborch (J. van)	1505—1530	1356
Printer Unknown	1510?—1535	1360
Cock (S. de)	1511—1562	1356
Vosterman (W.)	1512—1543	1357
Kaetz (P.)	1524—1526	1357
Remunde (C. van)	1524—1531?	1357
Widow	1531?—1546	1358
Keyser (M. de)	1527—1536	1359
Crom (M.)	1537—1557	1362
'Lettersnyder' Type	1543—1544	1362
Laet (H. de)	1546—1566	1364
Plantin (C.)	1555—1589	1365, 1715
Widow and J. Moretus	1589—1591	1365
Fouler (J.)	1566—1582	1366
Sylvius (W.)	1561—1579	1367
Diest (G. van) II.	1565—1573	1367
Loe (G. H. van der)	1575—1578	1368
Iode (G. de)	1578	1725
Smits (G.)	1578	1725
Conincx (A.)	1579—1608	1368
Printers Unknown	1583—1608	1369
Huberti (A.)	1587—1604	1369
Gallaeus (P.)	1588	1725
Vervliet (D.)	1599—1625	1370
Bruneau (R.)	1602—1608	1370
Verstegan (R.)	1603	1371
Cnobbaert (J.)	1614—1637	1371
Seldesluch (J.)	1620—1621	1371

		PAGE
PARIS:		
Vérard (A.)	1485—1513	1372
Vostre (S.)	1485—1520	1372
Hopyl (W.)	1489—1521	1372
Petit (J.) bookseller	1492—1530?	1375
Renbolt (B.)	1494—1518	1376
Coblencz (H. de)	1495—1509	1376
Higman (N.)	1495—1535	1376
Bocard (A.)	1496—1531	1377, 1715
Regnault (F.)	1496—1540–1	1377, 1715
Widow	1555	1381
Hardouyn (G.)	1500—1541?	1381
Bade (J.)	1503—1535	1382
Bienayse (J.)	1511—1529	1382
Chevallon (C.)	1511—1537	1382
Adam (J.)	1516—1529	1382
Kerbriand (J.)	1516—1550	1383
Kerver (Widow of T.)	1522—1557	1383
Prevost (N.)	1524—1532	1384
Printer Unknown	1526—	1716
Merlin (G.)	1538—1572	1385
Amazeur (J.)	1544—1555	1385
Chaudrière (R.)	1546—1551	1385
Le Blanc (J.)	1556—b. 1602	1386
Morel (C.)	1579—1626	1386
Sevestre (P.)	1583—1612	1386
Hury (P.) I.	1585—1597	1387
Cramoisy (S.)	1589—1640	1387
Huby (F.)	1602—1610	1387
La Coste (N. de)	1631	1387
Blangeart (Mistress)	1637	1388
Baudry (W.)	1640	1388
Mestais (J.)	1640	1388
Without Printer's name	1511—1640	1389
ROUEN:		
Morin (M.)	1491—1508	1394
Violette (P.)	1507	1395
Richard (J.) bookseller	1508	1395
Olivier (P.)	1516	1395, 1720
Caillard (J.)	1518—1522	1395
Hardy (E.)	1518	1396
Cousin (J.)	1519—1525	1396, 1720
Le Roux (N.)	1538	1396
Wood (M.)	1553—1554	1397
Hamillon (R.)	1554—1557	1398

		PAGE
ROUEN (*continued*):		
Valentine (R.)	1554—1557	1398
Le Prest (J.)	1555	1399
Carmarden (R.)	1566	1399
Hamillon (C.)	1566—1613	1400
L'Oyselet (G.)	1584—1599	1401
'Molæus (J.)'	1601	1401
'Heires of James Walker'	1601	1402
Consturier (J.)	1609?—1638	1402
Courant (P.)	1610	1403
Courant (N.)	1621—1633	1403
'Besonge (J.)'	1626	1404
Without Printer's name	1536—1633	1404
MARBURG:		
Luft (H.)	1528—1529	1406
Rhode (F.)	1528—1534	1407
Without Printer's name	1546—1548	1407
STRASSBURG:		
Without Printer's name	1531—1628	1408
The Golden Bible	1554	1408
NÜRNBERG:		
'Twonson (N.)'	1533	1409
Without Printer's name	1546—1600	1409
ZURICH:		
Froschauer (C.) I.	1535—1564	1410, 1727
—— II.	1563—1586	1414
In officina Froschoviana	1587	1728
Fries (A.)	1540—1547	1415
'Jacobson (O.)'	1543	1415
Wolff (J.)	1590—1610	1416
Without Printer's name or place	1543	1416, 1716
LEIPSIC:		
'Upright Hoff'	1541	1418
BASEL:		
'Radulphe Bonifante'	1542	1418
Without Printer's name	1543	1418
'Alexander Edmonds'	1554	1418
Henricpetri (S. and S.)	1564—1627	1418
WESEL:		
Without Printer's name	1543—1547	1419
'Nycolson (H.)'	1546	1419
'Plateanus (T.)'	1548	1419
GENEVA:		
Without Printer's name	1545	1420
'Wood or Boys (M.)	1545—1548	1420

		PAGE
GENEVA (*continued*):		
Bade (C.)	1557	1420
Crespin (J.)	1556—1569	1421
Hall (R.)	1560	1422
Le Preux (E.)	1608—1613	1422
Berjon (M.)	1620	1422
Without Printer's name	1555—1580	1422
'SAVOY':		
'Turona (F. de)'	[1550?]	1424
COLOGNE:		
Kempen (J. and G. von)	1546—1547	1424, 1716, 1725–6
Birckman (Heirs of A.)	1561—1568	1424
Without Printer's name	1620—1639	1425
AMSTERDAM:		
Petersz (J.)	1546—1575	1426
The 'Family of Love' Books	1574	1426
Cloppenburg (J. E.), successor of	1640	1428
H. (J.)	1604	1428
Heyns (Z.)	1605—1606	1428
Baudois (R. de)	1608—1648	1429
Colin (M.)	1608—1636	1429
Laurensz (H.)	1608—1648	1429
Thorp (G.)	1608—1613	1429
Janssonius (J.) II.	1613—1664	1430, 1727
Plater (R.)	1626	1430
Hondius (J.)	1613—1616	1726
—— (H.)	1629—1658	1430, 1726–7
Stam (J. F.)	1629—1657	1431
'Richt Right' Press	1637—1640	1433
Canne (J.)	1640	1433
Stafford (T.)	1640	1433
Without Printer's name	1597—1635	1435
VENICE:		
Giolito (G.)	1547	1716
WITTENBERG:		
Luft (H.)	1547	1441
'Dorcaster (N.)'	1554	1441
FLORENCE:		
Torrentini (L.)	1553	1442
Sermatelli (B.)	1600	1442
LYONS:		
Payen (T.)	1529—1570	1442
Tournes (J. de)	1540—1564	1443
Honorat (B.) bookseller	1554—1587	1443

		PAGE
'Rome':		
'Castle of S. Angelo'	1553—1554	1443
Emden:		
Erven (G. van der) or Ctematius	1556—1566	1444
Louvain:		
Fouler (J.)	1566—1569	1445
Hastenius (H.)	1628	1446
Lyon (J.)	1580	1447
Kellam (L.)	1598	1447
Without Printer's name	1616—1618	1447
Liége:		
Morberius (G.)	1571	1448
Hovius (G.)	1623	1448
'Heidelberg':		
Fictitious Press?	1575—1622	1449
Mons:		
Without Printer's name	1581	1449
Rheims:		
Fogny (J.)	1582—1583	1449
Without Printer's name	1582—1584	1450
Fictitious Press	1601	1451
Delft:		
Without Printer's name	1582	1451
Cloeting (J. A.)	1631	1451
Middelburg:		
Schilders (R.)	1582—1616	1452, 1726
Moulert (S.), his widow and heirs	1631	1459
Hellen (H.)	1620	1459
Schilders (A.)	1620	1460
Without Printer's name	1623—1628	1460
Leyden:		
Basson (T.)	1586	1461
Bouwensz (J.)	1586	1461
Dorpe (J. C. van)	1616	1461
Elsevier (B. and A.)	1633—1636	1462
Haestens (H. van)	1610	1462
Marcus (J.)	1610	1462
Jacobsz (J. P.)	1586	1463
Raphelengius (F.)	1586	1463
Brewster (W.)	1617—1619	1465
Without Printer's name	1610—1625	1464
Dort:		
'Hanse'	1590	1465
Canin (I.)	1601	1466
Vincentsz (N.)	1612—1623	1466

		PAGE
DORT (*continued*):		
Waters (J.)	1610—1623	1467
Without Printer's name	1624	1467
AVIGNON:		
Bramereau (J.)	1601	1468
ST OMER:		
Without Printer's name	1602—1639	1468, 1717
Heigham (J.)	1624—1631	1480, 1717
TÜBINGEN:		
Cellius (E.)	1602	1718
DOUAI:		
Kellam (L.)	1604—1639	1480
Heigham (J.)	1609—1623	1482
Pinchon (G.)	1609—1634	1484
Wyon (M.)	1609—1630	1485
Widow	1630—1640	1485
R. (I.)	Ab. 1610?	1486
Kellam (T.)	1618	1488
Télu (P.)	1618	1488
Bogard (M.)	1630—1635	1488
Without Printer's name	1616—1632	1489
Possibly printed at Douai	1615—1632	1490
FRANKFURT AM MAIN:		
'Heirs of D. Turner'	1601	1492
Heirs of A. de Rinialme	1605	1493
Rhodius (J.)	1611	1493
Hulsius, Widow	1612	1493
Bill (J.)	1618	1493
Unckels (J. C.) bookseller	1619	1494
Fitzer (W.)	1628	1494
Stolzenberger (J. N.)	1628	1494
Hoffmann (W.)	1635	1494
TÜBINGEN:		
Cellius (E.)	1602	1718
HANAU:		
Aubri (D.)	1607	1495
BRUSSELS:		
Mommart (J.)	1608	1495
Widow	1612—1634	1496
Without Printer's name	1631	1717
THE HAGUE:		
Without Printer's name	1608—1629	1496
Meuris (A.)	1621	1497
ARNHEM:		
Jansson (J.) I.	1614—1620	1497

		PAGE
UTRECHT:		
Roy (S. de)	1615	1498
Without Printer's name	1624	1498
Schellem (J.)	1626	1498
ZUTPHEN:		
Janssen d'Aelst (A.)	1619	1499
GORCUM:		
Possibly printed at Gorcum	1620	1499
Janss (A.)	1624	1499
HAMBURG:		
'Rhodius (F.)'	1553	1500
Lang (P.)	1620	1500
Without Printer's name	1628	1500
FLUSHING:		
Van der Nolck (M. A.)	1621	1500
ROCHELLE:		
Possibly printed at Rochelle	1621	1501
TOURNAI:		
Quinque (A.)	1623	1501
GHENT:		
Dooms (J.)	1627	1501
WÜRZBURG:		
Volmare (A. M.), Widow	1628	1502
ROTTERDAM:		
Waesberge (I. van)	1636	1502
—— (P. van)	1639	1502
Tuthill (H.) bookseller	1638	1503
Possibly printed at Rotterdam	1633—1638	1503
PRINTERS UNKNOWN:	1510—1640	1505
XYLOGRAPHY:	'1537'	1576

APPENDIX.

WESTMINSTER:		
Wynkyn de Worde (J.)	1496	1579
LOUVAIN:		
Paderborn (J. of)	1483	1579
STRASSBURG:		
Printer of the 1483 *Jordanus*	1487—1490	1579
Printer of the 1493 *Casus*	1494	1580
DEVENTER:		
'In platea episcopi'	1491	1580
LONDON:		
Wynkyn de Worde (J.)	1510?	1580
Pynson (R.)	1507?—1516?	1580

London (*continued*):		PAGE
Bankes (R.)	Ab. 1540	1581
Redman (R.)	1534—154–	1581
Berthelet (T.)	1531—1541	1581, 1720
Rastell (W.)	153–	1584, 1720
Growte (J.)	1532—1549	1584
Byddell (J.)	1538	1584
Gough (J.)	1536	1584
Petit (T.)	1536—1551	1585, 1720
Grafton (R.)	1542	1585
Whitchurch (E.)	1548—1553	1586
Raynald (T.)	1548?	1586
Middleton (W.)	1546?	1587
Toy (R.)	155–	1587
Wolfe (R.)	1561—1573	1587
—— (J.) Widow	1574	1588
Smyth (H.)	1546	1588
Day (J.)	1550—1573?	1589
Day (J.) and W. Seres	1550	1592
Seres (W.)	1556—1567	1593
Jugge (R.)	1564—1567	1593
Kele (R.)	1546	1594
Walley (J.)	1562	1594
Powell (W.)	1548	1594
Hill (N.)	1551	1595
Scoloker (A.)	1547	1595
Singleton (H.)	1557	1595
Crowley (R.)	1550	1596
Mierdman (S.)	1550	1596
Tottell (R.)	1556	1596
Sutton (H.)	1561	1605
Kingston and Sutton	1555	1605
Kingston (J.)	1563	1605
Caly (R.)	1554	1606
Marshe (T.)	1569—1571	1606
Wykes (H.)	1567—1570	1606
Harrison (J.)	1578—1606	1607
Awdeley (J.)	1569?—1576	1607, 1724?
Harrison (L.)	1569—1577	1608
Allde (J.)	1580?	1608
Hacket (T.)	1587	1608
Newbery (R.)	1578	1608
Coldock (F.)	1574	1608
Harrison (R.)	1561—1582	1609
Norton (W.)	1572—1582	1609

LONDON (*continued*):		PAGE
Watkins (R.)	1590—1594	1609
Watkins and Roberts		1610
Charlwood (J.)	1587—1592	1610
Purfoot (T.)	1571—1605	1610
Denham (H.)	1566—1580	1611
Jones (R.)	1591	1613
Bynneman (H.)	1570—1582	1614, 1720
Smith (R.)	1592	1615
Vautrollier (T.)	1579	1615
Este (T.)	1571—1607	1616, 17?
Middleton (H.)	1571—1586	1616
Barker (C.)	1578—1587	1619
Deputies	1588	1620
Bishop (G.)	1569?—1598	1620, 1720
Roberts (J.)	1602—1610	1621
Stell (J.)	1569? 1579	1622
Williamson (W.)	1576?	1622
Dawson (T.)	1579—1617	1622
Gardiner (T.)	1577	1625
Woodcock (T.)	1576?	1625
Aggas (E.)	1592	1625
Maunsell (A.)	1586—1589	1625
Walley (R.)	1576	1625
Chard (T.)	1602	1625
Ponsonby (W.)	1592—1598	1626
White (E.)	1591—1607	1626
Day (R.), Assignes of	1590—1594	1626
Man (T.)	1591—1622	1626
Assigns	1630—1633	1627
Waldegrave (R.)	1583?	1628
The Marprelate Press	1588	1628
Wolfe (J.)	1587—1601	1629
Kitson (A.)	1588?—1595	1630
Ling (N.)	1604	1631
Perrin (J.)	1585	1631
Bradock (R.)	1606—1608	1631
Hester (J.)	1591	1632
Allde (E.)	1594—1624	1633
Widow	1630—1631	1634
Bollifant (E.)	1599	1634
Hatfield (A.)	1600	1635
Jackson (J.)		1636
Jeffes (A.)	1590	1636
Waterson (S.)	1602—1630	1636

LONDON (*continued*): PAGE

Windet (J.) . . . . . 1587—1609 . . . 1637
Robinson (R.) 1585 1639
Gubbin (T.) . . . . . 1590—1591 . . . 1639
Orwin (T.) . . . . . 1589—1591 . . . 1639
Widow 1593 1640
Porter (J.) . . . . . 1590?—1607 . . . 1641
Field (R.) . . . . . 1594—1625 . . . 1642
White (W.) . . . . . 1591—1613 . . . 1644
Jackson (R.) 1597 1644
Yardley (R.) and P. Short . . 1590—1593 . . . 1644
Short (P.) . . . . . 1594—1597 . . . 1644
Young (W.) 1596 1645
Dexter (R.) . . . . . 1594—1599 . 1645, 1720
Norton (J.) I. . . . . 1606—1608 . . . 1645
Wight (T.) and B. Norton . . 1599 1646
Wight . . . . . 1600—1605 . . . 1646
Adams (T.) . . . . . 1602—1610 . . . 1646
Islip (A.) . . . . . 1596—1627 . 1647, 1722
Burby (C.) . . . . . 1601—1605 . . . 1648
Leake (W.) 1605 1648
Lownes (H.) . . . . . 1605—1628 . . . 1648
Lownes and Young . . . . 1628—1630 . . . 1651
Barker (R.) . . . . . 1600—1630 . . . 1651
Barker and Assignes of Bill . 1631—1639 . 1653, 1723
Creede (T.) . . . . . 1599—1612 . 1655, 1720
Bankworth (R.) 1595 1655
Flasket (J.) . . . . . 1601—1607 . . . 1655
Jaggard (W.) . . . . . 1609—1615 . . . 1656
Norton (B.) and T. Wight . . 1599 1646
Norton alone 1613 1656
Norton and J. Bill . . . . 1618—1625 . . . 1657
Sims (V.) . . . . . 1604—1605 . . 1659
Yetsweirt (C.) 1594 1659
Widow . . . . . 1596—1597 . . 1660
Knight (C.) . . . . . 1609—1610 . . . 1660
Law (M.) . . . . . 1607—1617 . . 1660
Ballard (H.) 1608 1661
Kingston (F.) . . . . . 1599—1637 . . 1661
Mattes (E.) 1601 1664
Smethwick (J.) . . . . . 1621—1635 . . 1664
Stansby (W.) . . . . . 1610—1635 . 1665, 1721
Aspley (W.) 1632 1665
Hall (W.) . . . . . 1609—1611 . . . 1667
Potter (G.) 1599 1668

LONDON (*continued*):		PAGE
The Stationers' Company	1607—1636	1668, 1723
Jones (T.)	1622—1637	1670
Pavier (T.)	1610—1615	1671
Tap (J.)	1612	1671
Hodgets (J.)	1611—1621	1671
Jones (W.)	1618—1626	1671
Bradwood (M.)	1602—1612	1672
Johnson (A.)	1612—1616	1673
Archer (T.)	1623?	1673
Snodham (T.)	1612—1620	1674, 1721
Weaver (E.)	1605—1638	1675
Bill (J.)	1620—1623	1675
Butter (N.)	1606—1639	1675, 1723, 1724
Eld (G.)	1607—1618	1676
Macham (S.)	1607—1615	1677
—— (J.)	1616	1677
Wright (J.)	1610?	1677
Budge (J.)	1624	1678
Okes (N.)	1611—1631	1678
Raworth (R.)	1636	1679
Lisle (L.)	1614—1617	1679
Man (J.)	1613—1633	1679
Bourne (N.)	1632—1634	1680, 1723, 1724
Fetherstone (H.)	1623	1680
More (R.)	1608—1614	1680
Barrenger (W.)	1617—1620	1680
Dawson (E.)	1625?	1680
Downes (T.)	1625?	1680
Holland (H.)	1614—1649	1680
Legate (J.) I.	1612	1681
Britain's Burse	1610	1681
Humble (G.)	1632	1681
Mabb (R.)	1616—1632	1681
Beale (J.)	1613—1635	1682
Browne (J.)	1619?	1682
Hawkins (R.)	1628?—1633	1683
Dawson (J.)	1629	1683
Gibbs (G.)	1628	1683
Griffin (E.)	1616—1619	1684
—— (A.)	1637	1685
Harper (T.)	162 —1639	1685
Holland (C.)	1624	1687
Purslowe (G.)	1621—1626	1687
—— (E.)	1637—1640	1688

LONDON (*continued*):		PAGE
Constable (F.)	1630—1638	1689
Marriot (J.)	1618—1630	1689
Meighen (R.)	1631—1632	1689
Alsop (B.)	1617—1635	1690
Alsop and Fawcet	1632—1635	1691, 1723
Browne (N.)	1618	1691
Flesher (M.)	1626—1640	1691
Mylbourne (R.)	1626—1633	1692
Parker (J.)	1618	1721?
Sparke (M.)	1629—1633	1692
Badger (R.)	1632—1637	1692, 1723
Blackmore (E.)	1620—1632	1693
Miller (G.)	1632—1641	1693
Walkley (G.)	1634	1694
Bartlet (J.)	1620—1628	1694
Matthewes (A.)	1630—1634	1695
Seile (H.)	1637—1638	1695
Whitaker (R.)	1618—1640	1696
Cotes (T.)	1625—1640	1696
—— (T. and R.)	1630	1698
Legate (J.) II.	1624—1638	1698
Teage (J.)	1622	1699
Fisher (B.)	1630—1636	1699
Haviland (J.)	1623—1636	1699
Norton (J.)	1640	1701
Man (P.), Assignes of	1633	1701
Stephens (P.) and C. Meredith	1638—1639	1701, 1722
Daniel (R.)	1628—1640?	1701
Thompson (J.) instrument maker	1623	1701
Hodgkinson (R.)	1640	1702
Low (G.) map-printer	1624	1702
Partridge (J.)	1631	1702
Peake (W.) printseller	1625?	1702
Young (R.)	1630—1640	1702
Sheares (W.)	1634—1635	1703
Allot (R.)	1632—1635	1703
Fussell (N.)	1634	1703
Alchorne (T.)	1634—1639	1704
Jones (W.)	1636	1704
Mosley (H.)	1634	1704
Thomason and Pullen	1635	1704
Rothwell (J.)	1636	1704
Thrale (R.)	1630—1636	1704
Harford (R.)	1639	1705

		PAGE
LONDON (*continued*):		
Knight (T.)	1634—1640	1705
More (J.), Assignes of	1639	1705
Waterhouse (P.)	1632	1705
Collins (R.)	1632	1705
Crooke (A.)	1639	1705
P. (T.)	1636	1705
Paine (T.)	1636—1639	1705
Ritherden (A.)	1630	1706
Jenner (T.)	1619	1706
Weaver (T.)	1640	1706
Badger (T.)	1640	1706
Raworth (J.)	1638	1723
Shepherd (H.)	1639	1706
Hutton (G.)	1639	1707
Williams (J.)	1640	1707
Dawson (J.) II.	1638—1640	1707
King's Printing House	1636	1707
Stafford (J.)	1631	1707
Thomas (J.) bookseller	1640	1708
Crooke (J.) and R. Sergier	1638	1708
Griffin (E.) II.	1638—1639	1708, 1723
OXFORD:		
Barnes (J.)	1608—1612	1708
Lichfield (J.) and W. Turner	1625	1709
Lichfield (J.)	1630—1634	1709
Turner (W.)	1633—1636	1709
Huggins (T.)	1627	1710
Webb (W.)	1636	1710
Lichfield (L.)	1640	1710
Hunt (M.)	1640	1711
CAMBRIDGE:		
Legate (J.)	1591—1608	1711
Legge (C.)	1613	1712, 1721
Buck (T. and J.)	1630—1636	1712
SOUTHWARK: Treveris (P.)	1527	1713
CANTERBURY: Mychell (J.)	1550	1713
SHREWSBURY: Book on sale	1549	1713
PRINTERS UNKNOWN	1510—1607	1718
ADDITIONAL BOOKS	1519—1639	1720
NOTES and CORRIGENDA		1729

PART II.

(continued)

SCOTLAND (1507).

EDINBURGH (1507).

Thomas Davidson (1528?—1542).

[Dickson and Edmond 105.]

5910. Boece (Hector). [Heir beginnis the hystory and croniklis of Scotland (...translatit laitly...be maister Johne Bellenden).] B. L. [Col.] Edinburgh, be me Thomas Dauidson...[1542?] F°. Sel. 3. 174.

Wants A 1 (title).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

The first twenty-one leaves, and the last, supplied in facsimile in this copy.
Herb. 1474–5. BM 242. Dickson and Edmond 123–133.

Robert Lekpreuik (1561—1582).

[Dickson and Edmond 198.]

5911. Ferguson (David). Ane answer to ane Epistle written by Renat Benedict...to John Knox and the rest of his brethren... B. L. Imprinted at Edinburgh by Robert Lekpreuik...1563. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 50[1].

With text of Epistle. Wants fol. 41.
BM 131. Dickson and Edmond 218.

5912. Scotland, Statutes. The actis and constitutiounis of the Realme of Scotland... ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] ¶ Imprentit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik the . xxviij . day of Nouember, the zeir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth thre scoir sax zeiris. [1566.] F°.
S* . 4 . 62[1] (C).

Preface by 'Ed. Henrison'.
Wants Fol. cxxxii, cxxxiii.
Herb. 1489+. BM 1370. Dickson and Edmond 226–230.

John Ross (1574—1580).

Devices: 'Vincet tandem veritas.' (1) 96 mm.
(2) 50 mm.

[Dickson and Edmond 327.]

5913. Scotland, Statutes. The actis... ℬ. ℒ. Imprentit at Edinburgh be Iohne Ros. M.D.LXXV.... F°. S* . 4 . 62[2] (C).

Two parts. Device 2. The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1498. BM 1371. Dickson and Edmond 335.

5914. Scotland, Statutes. In the parliament...at Striuiling, the . xxviii . day of August...[1571]. ℬ. ℒ. Imprentit at Edinburgh be me Johne Ros. M.D.LXXV. F°. S* . 4 . 62[3] (C).

Device 2. The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1498–9. BM 1371. Dickson and Edmond 336.

5915. Smeton (Thomas). Ad virvlentvm Archibaldi Hamiltonii...dialogvm, de confusione Caluinianæ sectæ apud Scotos... responsio....Adiecta est vera historia...vitæ & obitus...Ioan. Knoxij ...Edinbvrgi, Apud Johannem Rosseum Pro Henrico Charteris... 1579... 4°. Dd* . 3 . 42[10] (E).

Device 2.
Herb. 1500, 1818. BM 1412. Dickson and Edmond 342.

5916. Scotland, Statutes. In the parliament haldin at Striviling the xxv. day of Iulij...(...at Edinburgh the xxiiii. day of october. [Sig. H 1] Ane Proclamatioun...) ℬ. ℒ. Imprentit at Edinburgh be Iohne Ros. Anno Do. 1579. F°. S* . 4 . 62[4] (C).

Device 1. The title in a lace border.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1500–1. BM 1371. Dickson and Edmond 341.

5917. Buchanan (George). De Ivre regni Apud Scotos... 1580. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 51[1].

Without printer's name. This is the edition of 1579 with new title, in a lace border.

Herb. 1500. BM 287. Dickson and Edmond 344–5.

For G. Buchanan's De Jure regni. 'Ad exemplar J. Rossei, Edimburgi,' 1581, 8°, *see London, Printers Unknown.*

Hume (Sir P.). The Promise. 1580. 4°. See Appendix.

Henry Charteris (1577—1599).

Device: 'Justitia Religio.'

[Dickson and Edmond 348.]

Smeton (T.). Ad A. Hamiltonii dialogum responsio. J. Ross. 1579. 4°.

Hume (Sir P.). The Promise. J. Ros. 1580. 4°.

5918. Scotland, Statutes. In the parliament Haldin and begun at Edinburgh the xxiiii. day of october... ℍ. Ⅼ. Imprentit at Edinburgh be Henrie Charteris. Anno, M.D.LXXXII. F°. S*. 4. 62[5] (C).

The title and colophon in a lace border.

Herb. 1502. BM 1371. Dickson and Edmond 362.

5919. Book of Common Order. (Prented at Edinbvrgh be Henrie Charteris. 1596.) 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 100.

Five divisions in two parts. The other divisions are: The Psalmes of David in metre...—The Catechisme...made by Joh. Calvine.—The Ordour and doctrine of the generall Fasting...—The Ordour of Excommunication...1596.

The Psalms are noted. Device to the second part. Wants title of part 1.

Herb. 1516. BM 1005. Dickson and Edmond 371–3 (this copy). G. W. Sprott, p. 196.

Heirs of Henry Charteris.

[Dickson and Edmond 351.]

Psalms. The psalmes of Dauid. See J. Canin, Dort. 1601. 8°.

Alexander Arbuthnot (1579—1582).

Device: 'Pro rege, lege, et grege.' (1) 107 mm.
(2) 64 mm.
[Dickson and Edmond 312.]

5920. Buchanan (George). Rervm scoticarvm historia...Edinbvrgi Apud Alexandrum Arbuthnetum...M.D.LXXXII... F°.
L*.10.11 (C).

Verses.

— Another copy. R.3.11.

Cf. Herb. 1502. BM 287. Dickson and Edmond 323.

The edition of this book printed 'Ad exemplar' in 1583 was probably printed at Oberwesel. There is a copy in the Library [R.2.39].

Thomas Vautrollier (1584—5).

For his London work see pp. 309-316.
Device: 'Anchora Spei.' 42 mm.[1]
[Dickson and Edmond 377.]

5921. Calvin (John). An abridgement of the institvtion of Christian religion...By William Lawne...translated...by Christopher Fetherstone...Edinburgh by Thomas Vautrollier. 1585. 8°.
H*.13.25 (F).

Device.
Herb. 1504. BM 320. Dickson and Edmond 391.

Robert Waldegrave (1589—1603).

For his London work see p. 392.
Printer to the King's Majesty, 1602.
Devices: J. Ross' 'Vincet tandem veritas,'[2] (1) 96 mm. 1590.
(2) 50 mm. 1593.
(3) Arms of Scotland[3].
[Dickson and Edmond 394.]

5922. Damman (Adrian). Schediasmata Hadr. Dammanis a Bisterveld Gandavensis. I. De Nvptiis...Iacobi VI. et...Annae ...II. De Tempestate...Edinbvrgi excvdebat Robertvs Walde-graue An. dom. 1590...4°.
Syn.7.54.16[4].

Device at sig. F 2*b*.
Cf. Herb. 59. BM 443. Dickson and Edmond 409.

[1] Cf. p. 309. [2] Cf. Dickson and Edmond, p. 338.
[3] Afterwards used by G. Anderson (altered).

5923. Penry (John). An hvmble motion vvith svbmission vnto the...privie covnsell. Wherein is laid open...how necessarie it were...that Ecclesiasticall discipline were reformed...And...a learned Ministery. 1590. 4°. R.10.9[1] (sel).

Anon. Without printer's name or place.

— Another copy. Syn.7.57.39[8].

BM 555. Dickson and Edmond 413. Sinker 925.

5924. Davidson (John). D. Bancrofts rashnes in rayling against the chvrch of Scotland, noted in an answere to a letter of a worthy person of England...By I. D. a brother of the sayd Church of Scotland...At Edinbvrgh printed by Robert Walde-grave. Anno. 1590. 8°. Bb*.12.45[1].

Herb. 1509. BM 438. Dickson and Edmond 409–410.

5925. Welwod (William). The sea-lavv of Scotland...At Edinbvrgh imprinted by Robert Waldegraue. An. Dom. 1590. 8°. B.L. Syn.8.59.97.

In 'Lettersnider' type. The title in a lace border.
Dickson and Edmond 414–5 (this copy).

5926. Rollock (Robert). In librvm Danielis...Roberti Rolloci...Commentarius. Edinbvrgi Excvdebat Robertus Walde-graue ...1591. 4°. Syn.7.59.57.

With Latin version. The title within border pieces, two of which, 'Pax' and 'Amor' occur again in nos. 852, 3233, 5533, 5930 and Appendix (Yardley and Short, 1590). See upon these Dickson and Edmond p. 417.
Herb. 1510. BM 199. Dickson and Edmond 419–420.

5927. Fenner (Dudley). Certain godly and learned treatises ...Edinbvrgh...by Robert Waldegraue...1592. 8°. Syn.8.59.66.

Dedication by the Printer.
Herb. 1511. BM 616. Dickson and Edmond 421–2.

5928. Morison (Thomas). Papatvs, sev depravatae religionis origo et incrementum. Edinbvrgi ¶ Excvdebat Robertvs Walde-graue...M.D.XCIII... 8°. Syn.8.59.68[1].

With '1582' ornament at head of title used again in no. 5937.

5929. — Another issue. Syn.8.59.37[3].

With another ornament at head of title.
Herb. 1515+. BM 1113. Dickson and Edmond 427–8.

5930. Napier (John). A plaine discouery of the whole Reue-

lation of Saint Iohn...Edinbvrgh...by Robert Walde-graue...1593. 4°. D*.12.33 (E).

Woodcuts on title and reverse of it as in no. 5926.
With English version.
Herb. 1513. BM 226. Dickson and Edmond 424–5. W. R. Macdonald's edition of Napier's *Construction*, pp. 109–111.

5931. A parte of a register, contayninge sundrie memorable matters...(A briefe aunswere...). [1593.] 4°. H*.11.55[1] (E).

Without printer's name or place. Bound at the end of each copy is J. Udall's 'A demonstration of...Discipline.'

— Another copy. Syn.7.59.58[1].

Herb. 1514, 1684. BM 538. Dickson and Edmond 468.

5932. Perkins (William). An exposition of the lords praier, in the way of Catechisme. By William Perkins. Edinbvrgh. Printed by Robert Walde-graue, Printer to the Kings Maiestie. 1593. 12°. Syn.8.59.84.

Device 1.
Wants sig. G 1–3, and all after G 8.
Dickson and Edmond 425.

5933. Rollock (Robert). Analysis dialectica Roberti Rolloci ...in Pauli Apostoli Epistolam ad Romanos...Edinbvrgi Excvdebat Robertus Walde-graue...1594. 8°. C*.13.29 (G).

Verses.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1515. Dickson and Edmond 428.

5934. Monipennie (John). [Certaine Matters composed together...of Scotland ... Edinburgh .. by Robert Walde-graue ...] [1594?] 4°. Syn.7.59.7.

Anon. Wants title.
BM 1365. Dickson and Edmond 470.

5935. Bèze (Théodore de). Propositions and principles of divinitie propovnded and disputed in the Vniversitie of Geneva, by certaine students of Divinitie there vnder M. Theod. Beza, and M. Anthonie Faivs, Professors of Divinitie...Newlie corrected with sundrie Additions. Imprinted 1595. 8°. Syn.8.59.81.

The anonymous translator was John Penry. The signatures as in Waldegrave's books. Probably printed by him.
Wants A 1.
Herb. 1727. BM 141. Cf. Dickson and Edmond 418–9 (for edition of 1591).

5936. Scotland, Statutes. The lawes and actes of parliament ...collected...(De verborum significatione...be M. John Skene.—Ane Catalogue...) At Edinbvrgh, Imprented be Robert VValdegraue...15. Martii. Anno dom. 1597. F°. Syn. 4. 59. 11[1].

By Sir John Skene.

Wants second leaf with verses by 'Tho. Craigius,' and engraved frontispiece. Skene's 'De verborum significatione' is supplied from the 1599 edition, and the catalogue is wanting.

Herb. 1517–8. BM 1370. Dickson and Edmond 436.

5937. Rollock (Robert). Tractatvs de vocatione efficaci... Edinbvrgi, Excvdebat Robertvs Walde-graue...1597. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 64.

With epistle by T. Beza prefixed. On the title the '1582' block of no. 5928.

Cf. Herb. 1518, '4°.' BM 1318. Dickson and Edmond 441–2.

5938. James I. The trve lawe of free Monarchies...Edinbvrgh Printed by Robert Waldegraue....1598. 8°. Dd*. 5. 51[1] (G).

Signed C. Φιλοπατρις, pseudonym of King James.

Cf. Herb. 1819. Cf. BM 935. Haz. 1. 332. Dickson and Edmond 443.

5939. Pont (Robert). A newe treatise of the right reckoning of yeares...With a godlie admonition. Edinbvrgh...by Robert Walde-grave...1599. 4°. Dd*. 2. 36[1] (E).

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 24[2] (F).

Herb. 1520+. BM 1247. Dickson and Edmond 446.

5940. Sharp (Patrick). Doctrinæ christianæ brevis explicatio ...Authore Patricio Scharpio...Edinbvrgi Excvdebat Robertvs Walde-graue...1599. 8°. A*. 8. 26 (F).

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 59. 98.

BM 1360. Dickson and Edmond 448.

5941. Skene (Sir John). De verborum significatione. The exposition of...Regiam Majestatem...The second edition. Edinbvrgh, Printed be Robert Walde-graue...1599. F°. Syn. 4. 59. 11[2].

This is the supply to the 'Laws and Actes' of 1597.

Herb. 1518. Dickson and Edmond 444.

5942. Cartwright (Thomas). Σὺν θεῷ ἐν χριστῷ. The answere to the preface of the rhemish Testament. By T. Cartwright. At Edinbvrgh printed by Robert Walde-graue...1602... 8°.
Syn. 8. 60. 77.

The title in a compartment.
BM 338. Dickson and Edmond 455.

5943. Hume (Alexander). A didvction of the trve and catholik meaning of our Sauior his words, this is my bodie... Whereunto is annexed a reply to M. William Reynolds in defence of M. Robert Bruce...and displaying of M. Iohn Hammiltons ignorance...Edinbvrgh Printed by Robert Waldegraue...1602. 8°.
Syn. 8. 60. 13[1].

Wants A 1.
Dickson and Edmond 455.

Robert Charteris (1599—1610).

Device: Henry Charteris' 'Justitia Religio.'
[Dickson and Edmond 490.]

5944. Colville (John). [The Palinod of John Colvill...Edinbvrgh...1600.] 8°.
Bb*. 11. 42[2].

Wants title. Edited by 'A. C.' 1600.
BM 400. Dickson and Edmond 494.

5945. James I. De execrabili et nefanda fratrvm Rvvenorvm, in...Regis caput conjuratione, apud Perthum Augusto mense An. 1600...narratio. Cui præmissa est...velitatio...His accessêre ad Regem Soteria...Edinbvrgi excvdebat Robertvs Charteris Typographus. 1601... 4°.
R. 10. 22[2] (sel).

Cf. BM 1334. Cf. Haz. III. 99. Dickson and Edmond 496.

5946. Rollock (Robert). Lectvres vpon the first and second epistles of Pavl to the Thessalonians... Edinbvrgh... by Robert Charteris...M.D.C.VI.... 4°.
Syn. 7. 60. 108.

With English version. Edited by H(enry). C(harteris). and W. A. Device.
BM 222. Dickson and Edmond 505.

Andro Hart (1603—1621).

Device: Angel[1]. 1616.
Ornaments: (1) Matron's head. 'A. H.'
(2) David harping.
(3) Mask and rings. 'A. H.' 1615.
Headpiece: 'A' (heart).
[Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Vol. I. No. i.]

The psalmes of Dauid. See J. Canin, Dort. 1601. 8°.

A true description of the...race of Stewards. Amsterdam at his expense. 1603. F°.

5947. Henry, the Minstrel. The life and acts of...Sir William Wallace Knicht of Ellerslie... ℌ. ℒ. Edinbvrgh. Printed by Andro Hart...1611. 4°. Syn.7.61.148.

Anon. Ornament. Headpiece.
BM 1566.

5948. Napier (John), of Merchiston. A plaine discovery, of the whole Revelation of S. Iohn: set downe in two treatises: the one searching and proving the true interpretation thereof: The other applying the same paraphrasticallie and Historicallie to the text. Set foorth by Iohn Napeir L. of Marchiston. And now revised, corrected and inlarged by him. With a resolvtion of certaine doubts, mooved by some well-affected brethren. Wherevnto are annexed, certaine Oracles of Sibylla, agreeing with the Revelation and other places of Scripture. Edinbvrgh, Printed by Andrew Hart. 1611. Cum Privilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. 4°.
Syn.7.61.149.

With English version.
W. R. Macdonald, *op. cit.* pp. 112–3.

5949. — Another issue. Syn.7.61.150.

Identical, but for imprint 'London, Printed for John Norton. 1611.' See p. 494.
W. R. Macdonald, *op. cit.* p. 113.

5950. Simson (Patrick). A short compend of the historie of the first ten persecvtions moved against christians, divided into

[1] Cf. a note upon this device on p. 953 note 1.

III. centvries. Wherevnto are added...treatises...declaring the noveltie of Popish Religion...Edinbvrgh, Printed by Andro Hart... 1613. 4°. K*.12.49(E).

BM 1407, 1471.

5951. Bacon (Francis). The Essaies...Edinbvrgh Printed by Andro Hart. 1614. 8°. LE.19.16.

Earl of Rosebery. Haz. II. 671.

5952. Napier (John). Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis descriptio...Edinbvrgi, Ex officina Andreæ Hart Bibliopolæ, cIↃ.DC.XIV. 4°. Syn.7.68.44².

The title in an elaborate architectural border used again in nos. 5961, 5963. Cf. one used in London in 1620 (Stationers Company, see Appendix). Verses.

BM 1134. W. R. Macdonald, *op. cit.* pp. 137–9.

5953. Psalms. The CL. psalmes of David, in Prose and Meeter: With their whole vsuall Tunes, newly corrected and amended. Herevnto is added the whole Church Discipline...(A Catechisme of christian religion...for the...Kirke of Edinbvrgh.) Edinbvrgh, Printed by Andro Hart, anno 1615. 8°. Syn.7.61.151.

The title in a broad lace border. Ornament 2.

BM. Adv. Haz. I. 377.

5954. Simson (Patrick). A short compend, of the Arrian and Evtychian persecvtions, Comprised in the IIII. V. and VI. centvries. Whereunto is added, treatises, declaring the noueltie of Popish Religion. Edinburgh, Printed by Andro Hart, Anno Dom. 1615. 4°. K*.12.50¹(E).

— Another copy. S.14.11.

BM 1407, 1471.

5955. Simson (Patrick). A short compend, of the growth of the Romane antichrist, Comprised in the VII. VIII. and IX. centuries. Wherevnto are added treatises, clearly declaring the noueltie of Popish Religion. Edinbvrgh, Printed by Andro Hart, Anno 1616. 4°. K*.12.50²(E).

BM 1407, 1470.

5956. Spottiswood (James). Concio...ad Clerum Andreanopoli ...pro gradu Doctoratvs, Die 25. Mensis Julii...1616. Edinbvrgi, Excvdebat Andreas Hart...1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 94.

Device.
BM 1439.

5957. Spottiswood (James). The execvtion of Neschech... Usvrie...wherevnto there is svbioyned an Epistle of...John Calvin ...Edinbvrgh...by Andro Hart, For Christopher Pounder, Stationer in Norwich...1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 5.

Wants last leaf blank.
BM 1440.

5958. Dominis (M. A. de). Marcvs Antonivs de Dominis Archiepiscopus Spalatensis suæ profectionis consilium exponit. Edinburgi, Excudebat Andreas Hart, Anno Domini, 1617. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 152.

Edinburgh University. Advocates.

5959. Napier (John). Rabdologiæ...libri dvo: Cum Appendice...accessit & Arithmeticæ Localis Liber vnvs...Edinbvrgi, Excudebat Andreas Hart, 1617. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 115.

Verses.
BM 1134–5. W. R. Macdonald p. 131.

5960. Adamson (John). ΤΑ ΤΩΝ ΜΟΥΣΩΝ ΕΙΣΟΔΙΑ: The Mvses welcome to the high and mightie prince Iames...King of Great Britaine...1617. (ΤΑ ΤΩΝ ΜΟΥΣΩΝ ΕΞΟΔΙΑ...) 1618. F°. Sel. 3. 115.

The title and dedication leaf and the Ἔξοδια were printed by Hart. The rest by T. Finlason.
Contains all the complimentary verses presented during the King's visit, and collections made by the Universities of Scotland.
BM 18. Advocates.

5961. Napier (John). Mirifici logarithmorvm canonis descriptio, Ejusque usus, in utraque Trigonometria; vt etiam in omni Logistica Mathematica, amplissimi, facillimi, & expeditissimi explicatio. Accesserunt opera posthvma; Primò, Mirifici ipsius canonis constructio, & Logarithmorum ad naturales ipsorum numeros habitudines. Secundò, Appendix de alia, eáque præstantiore Logarithmorum specie construenda. Tertiò, Propositiones quædam

eminentissimæ, ad Triangula sphærica mirâ facilitate resolvenda. Autore ac Inventore Ioanne Nepero, Barone Merchistonii, &c. Scoto. Edinbvrgi, Excvdebat Andreas Hart, Anno 1619. ([Second title.] Mirifici logarithmorvm canonis constrvctio; Et eorum ad naturales ipsorum numeros habitudines; vnà cvm Appendice, de aliâ eâque præstantiore. Logarithmorum specie condenda. Quibus accessere Propositiones ad triangula sphærica faciliore calculo resolvenda: Vnà cum Annotationibus aliquot doctissimi D. Henrici Briggii, in eas & memoratam appendicem. Authore & Inventore Ioanne Nepero, Barone Merchistonii, &c. Scoto. Edinbvrgi, Excvdebat Andreas Hart. Anno Domini 1619.) 4°. Syn. 6. 61. 23[1].

Edidit R. Neperus F. With autograph of William Oughtred.
This is the edition of 1614 with new title, printed to bind with the Constructio. The title in the compartment of nos. 5952 etc.
W. R. Macdonald 140–1.

Andro Hart's Heirs (1622—1639).

5962. New Testament, (Royal Version). The new testament of ovr lord and saviour Jesvs Christ. Newlie translated out of the Originall Greeke: and with the former Translations diligentlie compared and reuised: By his Majesties speciall Commandement. ℜ. ℒ. Edinbvrgh, Printed by the Heires of Andro Hart. 1628. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 88.

The title within a border of ornaments. Device.

5963. Psalms. The CL. psalmes of David, in Scots Meter. After the forme that they are used to bee sung in the Kirke of Scotland. Iames 5. 13. Is any...Psalmes. Edinbvrgh, Printed by the Heires of Andro Hart. Anno Dom. 1632. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 19.

The title in the compartment of nos. 5952 etc.
Wants all after sig. L 1.
Aberdeen University. Glasgow University.

5964. Ramsay (Andrew). Poemata sacra...Edinbvrgi, Excudebant Hæredes Andreæ Hart. 1633. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 252.

Without second title.
The title in a lace border. Ornament and device.
BM 1285.

5965. Scotland, Church of. The principall acts of the solemne generall assembly of the Kirk of Scotland...xxi. of November 1638 ...Edinbvrgh, Printed by the Heirs of Andrevv Hart, Anno Dom. 1639. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 37.

— Another copy. 5. 40. 1[1].

BM 1368.

Succeeded by James Bryson (p. 1332).

Thomas Finlason (1604—1627).

The King's Printer.

Successor to R. Waldegrave.

Printer's Marks: (1) 'Vincet Tandem Veritas.' (Ross's device 2.)
(2) Arbuthnot's 'Pro rege &c.' without initials and name.

[Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Vol. I. No. iv.]

5966. Skene (Sir John). [Regiam Majestatem: Scotiæ Veteres Leges et constitutiones...Opera et studio Joannis Skenæi. 1609.] F°. S*. 3. 5 (C).

With Bill's title (no. 3458) prefixed as cancel.
BM. Haz. III. 226.

5967. Skene (Sir John). Regiam majestatem. The avld lawes...At Edinbvrgh, Printed by Thomas Finlason...1609. F°. S*. 3. 6 (C).

— Another copy. J. 9. 40.

BM 1410–1.

5968. Hume (Alexander). Prima elementa grammaticæ In usum juventutis Scoticae...Edinbvrgi, Excudebat Thomas Finlason. 1612. Cum privilegio... 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 100[2].

Device.
BM 845.

Adamson (J.). ΤΑ ΤΩΝ ΜΟΥΣΩΝ 'ΕΙΣΟΔΙΑ. See A. Hart. 1618. F°.

5969. Statutes. The XXIII Parliament of...Iames...Halden... the 4. day of August 1621 by...Iames Marquis of Hamilton...Extracted...By Sir George Hay, of Kinfawns...Edinbvrgh, Printed by Thomas Finlason...1621. F°. Syn. 4. 59. 11[3].

BM 1371 (two editions). Edinburgh University.

Succeeded by Robert Young (p. 1329).

John Wreittoun (1624—1640?).

Ornament: (1) Arms of Scotland 'In defence.' 1633.
(2) Pelican.

5970. St Andrews University. Decermina qvædam philosophica sive theses, problemata, & dispvtationes logicæ, ethicæ physicæ, astronomicæ, & metaphysicæ, De Quibus V. F. D. O. M. In publico Philosophantium consessu, in scholis Marianis Academiæ Andreanæ, διατριβη πειραστικη instituetur. A. d. Calend. Sextil. Anno 1629. Respondentibus ingenuis aliquot adolescentibus Salvatoriani Gymnasij alumnis, Magisterii Philosophici candidatis. Præside Ioanne Ramisæo. Πάντες ἀνθρώποι εἰδενὰι ὀρεγόνται φυσει. Arist. I. Metaph. 1. Nimium...amittitur. Pub. Mim. apud Gell. L. 17. c. 14. Edinbvrgi Excudebat Ioannes Wreittoun. 1629. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

The candidates' names are: Alex. Brusius, Adam. Lautæus, Arnold Lalouhæus, David Forrester, Georgius Brusius, G. Lammius, Gul. Goad, Jac. Hænus, Jac. Oliphant, Jo. Balvardus, Io. Inglesius, Jo. Malcolm, R. Arnæth, R. Kynalochus.
Each page is printed within a border of ornaments.
Presentation copy, in stamped red velvet, to John Earl of Rothesay, to whom the book is dedicated.

5971. Narne (William). The pearle of prayer most pretiovs and powerfull, or, a christian treatise most necessarie for all these that desire to eshew that wrath to come, the Lords curse, and everlasting damnation, and wh[o d]oe long for Gods favour, [hi]s blessing, and to attaine to endlesse salvation. Act. 2. 21. And it shall be, that whosoever calleth . . . saved. By M[r]. William Narne. P. of Dysert. Edinbvrgh. Printed by Iohn Wreittoun. 1630. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 253.

Verses.

5972. Edinburgh City. The entertainment of the high and mighty monarch Charles...Into...Edinbvrgh, the fifteenth of Iune, 1633. Printed at Edinbvrgh by Iohn Wreittoun. 1633. 4°.
R. 10. 33[7] (sel).

By Will. Forbes (anon).
BM 362. Advocates. Signet. Haz. H. 87.

5973. Monipennie (John). The abridgement or svmmarie of the scots Chronicles...Latelie corrected and augmented. Edinbvrgh, Printed by I. W[reittoun]. for Iohn Wood. 1633. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 254.

Preface signed 'I. M.'
BM 1040. Signet.

5974. Preston (John). The lavv ovt lavved...Edinbvrgh Printed by Iohn Wreittoun. 1633. 4°. 8.28.3⁵ (sel).

Cf. BM 1257 ('1631').

5975. Preston (John). The deformed forme of a formall profession...Edinbvrgh Printed by Iohn Wreittoun. 1634. 4°. 8.28.3⁶ (sel).

Cf. BM 1256 ('1632').

5976. Scotland, Covenant. The protestation of the noblemen, barrons, gentlemen, borrowes, ministers, and commons, Subscribers of the Confession of Faith and Covenant...made at the Mercate Crosse of Edinburgh, the 4. of Iulij immediately after the reading of the Proclamation, dated 28. Iune. 1638. Printed in the yeare of God, 1638. 4°. Syn.7.63.229.

Without printer's name. Ornament. A⁴ B² C¹.

BM 1368. Row's *History of the Kirk of Scotland*, 1842, 8°, p. 492–3.

John Wood, Bookseller (1629—1633).

South side of the High Street, a little above the Cross.

Monipennie (J.). The abridgement. J. Wreittoun. Edinburgh. 1633. 8°.

Struther (W.). True happines. R. Young, Edinburgh. 1633. 4°.

Robert Young ('12 April 1632'—1642).

For his London work see pp. 1084—1098.

The King's Printer.

Successor in Scotland to T. Finlason.

[Spottiswoode Miscellany, i. Lee, *Memorial*, pp. 83–99.]

5977. Struther (William). True happines, or King Davids choice. Begunne in Sermons...Edinburgh, Printed by R. Young, for Iohn Wood...1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.230.

BM 1456.

5978. The new testament of our lord and saviour Jesus Christ. Newly translated out of the originall Greek: and with the former

translations diligently compared and revised by his Majesties speciall command. Edinbvrgh, Printed by Robert Young, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie. Cvm privilegio. Anno Dom. 1636. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 23².

The title in a lace border. Inserted are the plates by Robert Peake. For a note on engraved plates of bible illustration, introduced by Laud, see J. Lee's *Memorial*, p. 97 note. These plates are used in no. 5818 and in a copy of the Bible, London, Printed by William Bentley, 1646, 8°, in the Library [1. 36. 7 (sel)].

Qu. part of a complete Bible. The copy in the British Museum dated '1637' has '1633' on the title of the N.T.

5979. Common Prayer. The booke of Common Prayer... Edinburgh, Printed by Robert Young...M.DC.XXXVII. (The psalter... M.DC.XXXVI.) F°. Sandars Collection.

Edited by Abp Laud. Both the Common Prayer and the Psalter in this copy answer to No. 1 of the editions described by Bishop Dowden. Sig. Hh 3 of the Psalter is not mounted on a guard.

The end leaves (certaine godlie prayers) in facsimile.

BM 1006. Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, Vol. I. No. 5 (Bishop Dowden).

5980. Aberdeen. Generall demands Concerning the late covenant: Propounded by the Ministers and Professors of Divinitie in Aberdene, to some Reverend Brethren, who came thither to recommend the late Covenant to them, and to those who are committed to their charge. Together With The Answers of those Reverend Brethren to the said Demands. As Also The Replyes of the foresaid Ministers and Professors to their Answers. I Pet. 3. 15. 16. Sanctifie...Christ. Edinbvrgh, Printed by Robert Young. Anno 1638. Cvm privilegio. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 18¹⁰.

Collation: A–E⁴.

For the names of the subscribers on both parts see the note on no. 4997. Letterpress of title measuring 159 mm.

5981. — Another edition. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 18¹¹.

Letter-press of title measuring 161 mm. Preceded by eight leaves, containing the Duke of Hamilton's vindication. [Sig. a 1*a*] 'Imprinted at Edinburgh by Robert Young, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie. Cvm privilegio. Anno 1638.' [Sig. a 1*b*] Arms of Scotland, quartering England and Ireland. [Sig. a 2] 'It will, no doubt, seem strange...'.

Collation: a, A, [A], B–E⁴.

5982. Proclamation. [Sig. A 2] Charles, by the grace of

God (9 Sept. 1638). [Sig. C 1] The confession of faith of the kirke of Scotland... 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 231.

Collation: A–H².

Subscribed by the Commissioners etc., September 22 and 24. The imprint is on sig. A 1: 'Imprinted at Edinburgh by Robert Young, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie. Cum privilegio. Anno 1638.'

5983. Hamilton (James, duke of). [Sig. A 2] Whereas some have given out... 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 232.

A declaration concerning episcopal government. No title. Imprint on sig. A 1: 'Imprinted at Edinburgh by Robert Young, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie. Cvm privilegio. Anno 1638.'

Collation: A–C⁴. Printed in December.

BM 766.

In 1638 *Young returned to London* (p. 1093).

George Anderson (1637—8).

King James' College.

Devices: (1) Ross' 'Vincet tandem veritas.' No. 2. 1638.

(2) Waldegrave's Arms of Scotland 'In my defence god etc.' (See p. 1318.)

Legend: Finlason's 'A virtute orta occidvnt rarivs.'

[J. M'Ure's History of Glasgow, 1830, Appendix.]

5984. Abernethie (Thomas). Abjuration of Poperie...Printed at Edinburgh, in King James his College, by George Anderson. 1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 233.

Device 1.

BM 7. Advocates. Signet.

5985. Ramsay (Andrew). A warning to come ovt of Babylon. In a Sermon...At the receiving of Mr. Thomas Abernethie, sometime Jesuite...Printed at Edinburgh, in King James his College, By George Anderson. 1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 234.

Device 2.

BM 1285. Advocates. Signet.

5986. Reasons for a generall assemblie. Hebr. x. 25. Forsake not...some is, &c.. .June 29. 1638. Printed in the year of God, 1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 235¹.

Without printer's name. Legend.

Collation: A⁴ B²; 6 leaves.

BM 1368. Haigh Hall. Cf. J. Row *History of the Kirk of Scotland*, 1842, 8°, p. 492.

5987. Reasons For which the Service Booke, urged upon Scotland ought to bee refused. [Sig. A 2*b*] Printed in the year of God, 1638. [Sig. C 1*a*] Reasons against the rendering of Our sworne and subscribed Confession of Faith. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 235[2].

Without printer's name. *Collation:* A^2 C^2; four leaves, only (B wanting). BM (Gen. Cat.). Cf. J. Row *History*, p. 489.

5988. Scotland, Covenant. The protestation of the noblemen, barrons, gentlemen, borrowes, ministers, and Commons; Subscribers of the Confession of Faith and Covenant...the 22. of September... 1638. Printed in the year of God, 1638. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 236.

Without printer's name. *Collation:* A–C^4 D^2.

— Another copy. Syn . 6 . 63 . 18[3].

Cf. BM 1369.

In 1638 *Anderson went to Glasgow* (*p.* 1337).

James Bryson (1638—1642).

Successor to Andro Hart's Heirs (p. 1327).

The Golden Angel, a little above the Kirk Style.

Headpiece: 'Cor unum.'

Ornament: Mask and rings.

[Spottiswoode Miscellany i.]

5989. Scotland, General Assembly. An answer to the profession and declaration. Made by Iames marques of Hammilton, his maiesties high Commissioner, Imprinted at Edinburgh Anno 1638, in December. Edinburgh Printed by Iames Bryson, 1639. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 237.

[P. 52] 'Revised according to the ordinance of the general Assembly, by me M[r]. A. Ihonston Clerk thereto: Edinb. 14. of Feb. 1639.'

Innerpeffray Library, Perthshire.

5990. The declinatovr and protestation Of the some some-times pretended Bishops, presented in face of the last assembly. Refuted and found futile, but full of insolent Reproaches, and bold Assertions. Edinburgh, Printed by Iames Bryson, Anno Dom. 1639. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 238.

BM 1369. Advocates. Innerpeffray. Makellar Sale. Cf. Arber iv. 451.

5991. An information to all good Christians within the kingdome of England, from the Noblemen, Barrons, Borrows, Ministers, and Commons of the kingdome of Scotland, for vindicating their

intentions and actions from the unjust callumnies of their enemies. Edinburgh, Printed by Iames Bryson, Anno 1639. 4°.

Syn. 7. 63. 239.

Revised by A. Johnston ('Jhonston'). Signed at end: 'Edinb. 4 of Feb. 1639.'
Wants B 4 (blank?).
BM 1368.

5992. — Another state. Syn. 6. 63. 18[14].

Signed at end: 'At Edinburgh the 4 of February Anno 1639.'
Wants B 4 (blank?).

5993. The remonstrance of the Nobility, Barrons, Burgesses, Ministers and Commons, Within the Kingdome of Scotland. Vindicating them...from...the late proclamation in England Feb. 27. 1639. Edinbvrgh Imprinted by Iames Bryson Anno Domini 1639. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 18[16].

Dated at end '22: of March. 1369 (*sic*).
Headpiece.
BM 1369 (two editions).

5994. Caledon. [Sig. A 2] Caledons complaint against infamous Libells, &c. [Ab. 1640.] 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 90.

In verse. Signed 'S. W. M. K. Gentleman.' Attributed to Sir William Mure, Knight. See D. Laing's *Fugitive Scottish Poetry*, 1825, and Irving's *Hist. of Scottish Poetry*, 1861, p. 529.
Without printer's name. Four leaves only, of which this copy has sig. A 2, 3.
Edinburgh University Library. Haz. H. 409, II. 374. Signet (another edition).

Fictitious Presses.

Varamundus (E.) Frisius. De furoribvs gallicis... Amirullij Castillionaei...cæde...Edimburgi...See Printers Unknown. 1573. 4°.

'Jaques James or Jamæus.'

[Dickson and Edmond 512.]

Dialogi ab Eusebio Philadelpho. See Printers Unknown. 1574. 8°.

'Jean Nafeild.'

[Dickson and Edmond 513.]

Blackwood (A.). Martyre de la royne. See Printers Unknown. 1587. 8°.

— Another edition. 1589. 12°.

ST ANDREWS (1552).

John Skot (1552—1571).

[Dickson and Edmond 150.]

5995. Lindsay (Sir David). ⌜Ane Dialog betuix Experience and ane Courteour...Imprentit at the Command and Expensis off Doctor, Machabevs [*i.e.* Macalpine], In Copmāhouin.⌝ [Ab. 1554.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 1. Imperfect. Title in facsimile.
Herb. 1484. BM 957. Dickson and Edmond 186–8.

Robert Lekpreuik (1561—1581).

[Dickson and Edmond 198.]

5996. Scotland, Statutes. In the parliament of...James the Sext...at Striuiling, the xxviij. day of August...ane thousand fyue hundreth thre score and elleuin zeirs...The Actis, and Constitutiounis following... ℬ. ℒ. Imprentit at Sanctandrois be Robert Lekpreuik. Anno Do. M.D.LXXIII. F°. Sandars Collection.

BM 1371. Dickson and Edmond 259.

Edward Raban (1621—2).

[Edmond, *The Aberdeen Printers.*]

5997. Baron (Robert). Philosophia theologiæ ancillans... Andreapoli, Excudit Eduardus Rabanus...1621... 8°.
Syn . 8 . 62 . 104.

Complimentary verses.
BM 107. Edmond 3. Advocates. Aberdeen University.

Raban went to Aberdeen in 1622. *Cf. p.* 1335.

STIRLING (1571).

Varamundus (Ernestus). A true and plaine report of the furious outrages of Fraunce. See Printers Unknown. 1573. 8°.

ABERDEEN (1622).

Edward Raban (1622—1649).

From St Andrew's (p. 1334).

At the Town's Arms, upon the Market Place.

Device: The Towns Arms.

Ornament: Cherub's head.

[Edmond *The Aberdeen Printers*, Parts i, ii. *Last Notes*, pp. 1–16.]

5998. Tilenus (Daniel). De Disciplina ecclesiastica Brevis & modesta dissertatio, ad Ecclesiam Scoticam. Avthore Gallo quodam Theologo, Verbi Divini Magistro. Abredoniæ Excudebat E. Rabanus, Impensis Davidis Melvill, 1622. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 1.

Anon. Wants A 1 (blank?). Device.
Edmond, p. 9.

5999. Logie (Andrew). Cvm bono deo. Raine from the clovds, vpon a Choicke Angel: or, A returned Answere, to...Where was your Church before Luther?...Aberdene,...by Edward Raban... 1624. 4°. F. 13. 15⁵.

Commendatory verses. Device.
BM 1012. Edmond, p. 17.

6000. Wedderburne (David). Abredonia Atrata, Sub obitum ...Iacobi VI. Abredoniæ, Excudebat Edvardus Rabanus, Anno Domini 1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 175.

Device.
BM 1576. Edmond, pp. 20–1.

6001. Forbes (Patrick). Eubulus, or a dialogue...By P. A. Aberdeen, Printed by Edward Raban...1627. 4°.
Sandars Collection

BM 3. Edmond, p. 25.

6002. Forbes (John). Irenicum amatoribus veritatis et pacis in ecclesia Scoticana. Aberdoniæ, Excvdebat Edvardvs Rabanvs. Cum Privilegio. 1629. 4°. B*. 9. 30 (E).

For another copy see no. 6008 below.
Edmond, p. 29. Haz. II. 223.

6003. Baron (Robert). Ad Georgii Turnebulli Tetragonismvm psevdographvm Apodixis catholica, Sive Apologia pro Disputatione de Formali Objecto Fidei...Abredoniæ, Excudebat Edwardus Rabanus. 1631. 8°. D*. 14. 44 (F).

— Another copy. F. 12. 60.

BM 106. Edmond, pp. 36–7.

6004. Forbes (John). Gemitus Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, Sive Tractatvs de sacrilegio. Ex libro octavo Theologiæ Moralis, Ioannis Forbesii...Excudebat Edwardus Rabanus, Aberdoniæ. 1631. 4°. Bb*. 11. 25^{10}.

J. Knox's Letter to the Assembly at Stirling 3 Aug. 1571 wanting. A–F 4 only.

Edmond, p. 37.

6005. Baron (Robert). Disputatio theologica, De vero discrimine peccati mortalis...cvi Annexa est Appendix...Abredoniæ, Excudebat Edwardus Rabanus. 1633. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 255.

BM 106. Edmond, p. 45.

6006. Dickson (David). A Short Explanation, of the Epistle of Pavl To The Hebrewes. By David Dickson, Preacher of Gods Word, At Irwin. Aberdene, Imprinted by Edw. Raban. 1635. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 9.

With English text.

BM 223. Edmond, p. 53.

6007. Forbes (Patrick). Funerals...Aberdene, Imprinted by Edward Raban, 1635. 4°. Sandars Collection.

See Edmond p. 54. A collection of tributes to Forbes, with portrait. Signed R. G.

BM 640. Edmond, pp. 53–5.

6008. Forbes (John). Irenicvm amatoribvs veritatis et pacis in ecclesia scoticana...Editio secunda. Aberdoniæ, Excudebat Edvardus Rabanus...1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 240.

This is the edition of 1629 with new title-page.

BM 639. Edmond, p. 58.

6009. Johnston (Arthur). Paraphrasis poetica psalmorvm Davidis. Auctore Artvro Ionstono...Accesserunt ejusdem Cantica

evangelica, symbolvm apostolicvm, oratio dominica, decalogvs. Aberdoniæ, Imprimebat Edwardus Rabanus, Anno 1637. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 256.

The title in a lace border. Ornament on title.
BM 175. Edmond, pp. 61–2.

6010. Guild (William). An antidote Agaynst Poperie...(The noveltie of poperie...) Aberdene, Printed by Edward Raban, 1639. 12°.
Syn. 8. 63. 10.

Three parts.
BM 742. Edmond, p. 70.

David Melvill (1622—1633).

Tilenus (D.). De disciplina. E. Raban. 1622. 8°.

GLASGOW (1638).

George Anderson (1638—1648?).

From Edinburgh (p. 1332).

Ornament: Cut of a nude figure[1].

[J. M'Ure, History of Glasgow. 1830. Appendix.]

6011. The protestation of the generall assemblie of the Church of Scotland, and of the noblemen, barons, gentlemen, borrowes, ministers and commons; Subscribers of the Covenant, lately renewed, made in the high Kirk, and at the Mercate Crosse of Glasgow, the 28, and 29. of November 1638. Printed at Glasgow by George Anderson, in the Yeare of Grace, 1638. 4°.
Syn. 6. 63. 18[12].

Ornament. The last line of page 1 has been dropped. Catchword on sig. A 2: 'intruded'.

6012. — Another state. Syn. 7. 63. 241.

Catchword on sig. A 2 'of.'
Cf. BM 1368.

[1] This appears to be part of a larger block. See Appendix.

IRELAND.

[Herb. 1522.]

'WATERFORD.'

Olde (John). The acquital...of...Edwarde the VI. Waterford 7 April 1555. 8°. See Printers Unknown.

DUBLIN.

John Frankton (1601—1617).

Ornaments: (1) Royal arms.
(2) Cherub's head on panel, 1602.
[Dix, p. 2.]

6013. New Testament. Tiomna Nuadh...Re Nuilliam O Domhnuill...ata so ar na chur a gclo a mbaile atha Chath, a deigh mhaigistir Uilliam Uiséir Choir an Droich-tio, ré Seón Francke. 1602. F°. Hib. 5. 60. 1.

The English preface signed by William Daniell, afterwards Archbishop of Tuam.
Ornament 2.

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 216.

Wants two prefatory leaves of English.
BM 212.

6014. Common Prayer. Leabhar na nurnaighthead gcomhchoidchiond agus...a dtigh Shéon Francke, alias Franckton, a Mbaile athá Cliath, 1608. F°. Hib. 4. 60. 1.

The title in an elaborate architectural compartment with four masks.
Translated by Abp W. Daniel.

— Another copy. Hib. 4. 60. 2.

Wants title and two leaves of dedication.
BM 975. Lowndes 1946.

6015. Articles. Articles of religion agreed vpon by the archbishops and Bishops...in the Conuocation holden at Dvblin in... 1615. Printed at Dublin by Iohn Franckton...1615. 4°.
Hib. 7. 63. 37².

BM 899.

6016. Davies (Sir John). Le primer report des Cases & Matters en Ley...en les Courts del Roy en Ireland. Collect...per S^r. Iohn Dauys...Dvblin. Printed by Iohn Franckton...1615. F°.
Hib. 4. 61. 1.

Collation: Title and twelve leaves, A–Z, Aa–Zz, aaa, bbb².

— Another copy. Hib. 4. 61. 2¹.

Wants leaf 13 (blank).
BM 453.

Deputies of John Franckton (1619).

[Dix p. 19.]

6017. Meara (Dermot). Pathologia hæreditaria Generalis... Authore Dermitio Meara...Dubliniae Typis Deputatorum Iohan. Franctoni Typographi regij. M.D.C.XIX. 12°. Hib. 8. 61. 10.

Verses.
BM 1087. BLO.

Society of Stationers (1620–1—1640).

Printers to the King, 1631.

Ornaments: (1) Harp crowned. 1624.
(2) Cherub head on scroll work. 1630(1).
(3) Scroll work.
(4) Fleur-de-lis. 1633.
(5) Crowned rose.
(6) Two Cupids seated.

Border pieces: (1) Flower and fruit.
(2) Diaper.

Panel ornament: Two grotesque quadrupeds sejant. 66 mm. (No. 6031.)

6018. Statutes, Ireland. The statvtes of Ireland...Anno Dom. M.DC.XXI. ℬ. ℐ. Dvblin...by the Societie of Stationers

Printers to the Kings...Maiestie... [Col.] Dvblin,...by the Companie of Stationers of the Citie of London...1620. Cvm Privilegio Regiæ Majestatis. F°. Hib. 4. 62. 1.

Edited by Sir Richard Bolton. The title in an architectural compartment with three banded columns at each side, used in nos. 6022 and (altered) 6047, 6051, 6054 and 6056.

Collation: Three parts: (1) Preliminary matter ab^6A^4; 16 leaves not paged. Leaf 1 *a* blank; 1 *b* royal arms; 2 *a* title; 2 *b* Lord Deputy's arms; 3 *a*–5 *b*, Epistle Dedicatory from Sir Richard Bolton to Sir Oliver Saint John; 6 *a*–10 *b* Table of Contents; 11 *a*–16 *b*, alphabetical table of matters; 16 *b* errata.

(2) Statutes from 3 Edw. II. to 13 Elizabeth. B–Z, Aa–Ii^6; 186 leaves, paged 1–372. The original page 269 (sig. Aa 3) cancelled in all copies seen by Mr Bradshaw (see below).

(3) Statutes from 27 Elizabeth to 13 James I. Kk–Pp^8; 38 leaves, paged 373–445. Page 446 not paged. Pages 447–8 (last leaf) blank.

With imprint: 'Dvblin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers, Printers the (*sic*) Kings...Maiestie.'

A copy formerly the Earl of Ormonde's reads 'Cum Privilegio' only, in colophon.

6019. — Another state. S*. 3. 18 (C).

With imprint: 'Dvblin...Printers to the.' Pages 363, 366, 367, 370 misprinted 365, 368, 369, 372.

— Another copy. J. 9. 39.

With the pagination of pp. 363 and 370 only corrected.

— Another copy. Hib. 4. 62. 2.

Wanting sig. Aa 3 (cancel).

— Three other copies, imperfect. Hib. 4. 62. 3, 5, 7.

— Other copies (fragments only). Hib. 4. 62. 4, 6.

Haz. III. 121.

6020. — Fragment of original leaf (sig. Aa 3). Hib. 4. 62. 8.

Not otherwise known.

6021. Common Prayer. The booke of common prayer... ℬ. ℒ. Dvblin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers...M.DC.XXI. 4°. Hib. 5. 62. 2^1.

The title and title of the Psalter in a broad lace border.

BM 970.

6022. Sidney (Sir Philip). The covntesse of pembrokes Arcadia...Now the fift time published, with some new Additions.

Also a supplement of a defect...By Sir W. Alexander. Dvblin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers. 1621. F°.

Hib. 4. 62. 9.

Preface by H. S. Ornament 6 on p. 96. The title in the compartment of nos. 6018, 6047 etc.

— Another copy. Hib. 4. 62. 10.

Wants sheets E and F.
BM 1405.

6023. James I. His maiesties directions for the ordering and setling of the Courts, and course of Iustice, within his kingdome of Ireland. Published by commandement of the Lords Justices and Councell. Dvblin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers, Printers to the Kings most excellent Majestie. Anno M.DC.XXII. Cum priuilegio Regiæ Majestatis. 4°. Dd*. 3. 30[11] (E).

6024. Sibthorp (Sir Christopher). A friendly advertisement to the pretended Catholickes of Ireland...In The End Whereof, Is Added An Epistle...by...Iames Vssher...Dublin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers. 1622. 4°. Hib. 7. 62. 3.

— Another copy. F. 3. 138.

Imperfect.
BM 1403.

6025. — Another copy. 1623. 4°. Hib. 7. 62. 19[1].

With altered date only.

6026. Rochfort (Luke). An antidot for lazinesse, or a sermon against the Capitall vice of Sloth, and sundrie evill effects thereof by L. R. Leo Serm. de apparitione. The Kingdome...idlenesse. Anno Dom. M.D.CXXIIII. 4°. Hib. 7. 62. 5.

Without printer's name. Ornament 6. The title in a lace border.

6027. Ussher (James). An answer to a challenge made by a Iesuite [W. B.] in Ireland...Dublin...by the Societie of Stationers. 1624. 4°. B*. 9. 41 (E).

Ornament.
BM 1552. Arber iv. 217.

6028. Andrewe (George). A qvaternion of sermons preached in Ireland in the Summer season. 1624. By George Andrevve

Master of Arts, and Deane of Limmericke. The severall Titles, Texts, Time, and Place are set downe in the next Page. Dvblin, Imprinted by the Societie of Stationers, Printers to the Kings most excellent Majestie. Anno 1625. 4°. Hib. 7. 62. 7.

— Another copy. Hib. 7. 62. 8.

6029. Jerome (Stephen). Englands ivbilee, or Irelands ioyes io-pœan, for King Charles his Welcome. With The Blessings of Great-Britaine, her Dangers, Deliuerances, Dignities from God, and Duties to God, pressed and expressed. More particularly, Irelands Triumphals, with the Congratulations of the English Plantations, for the preseruation of their Mother England, solemnized by publike Sermons. In which 1. The Mirrour of Gods free Grace, 2. The Mappe of our Ingratitude, 3. The Meanes and Motiues to blesse God for his blessings. 4. The Platforme of holy praises are Doctrinally explained, and vsefully applyed, to this secure and licentious Age. By Stephen Ierome, Domesticke Chaplaine to the Right Honourable Earle of Corke. Dvblin, Printed by the Society of Stationers, Anno Dom. M.DC.XXV. 4°. Hib. 7. 62. 9.

Title-page a cancel. Wants first leaf blank.

6030. Sibthorp (Sir Christopher). A reply to an answere, made by a popish adversarie, to the two Chapters in the first part of that Booke, which is intituled a Friendly Advertisement to the pretended Catholickes in Ireland. Wherein Those two points; concerning his Majesties Supremacie, and the Religion, established by the Lawes and Statutes of the Kingdome, be further justified and defended against the vaine cavils and exceptions of that Adversarie: By Christopher Sibthorp, Knight, one of His Majesties Iustices of His Court of Chiefe Place within the same Realme. Prover. 24. 21. Feare...seditious. Dvblin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers. Anno Domini. 1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 19².

BLO. TCD.

6031. Overbury (Sir Thomas). Sir Thomas Ouerbury his wife. With additions...The twelfth Impression. Dublin. Imprinted by the Company of Stationers, Anno Domini. 1626. 8°. Hib. 8. 62. 5.

With the panel ornament used in no. 2757, and again in no. 6045.

— Another copy. Hib. 8. 62. 6.

BM 1172.

6032. Ware (Sir James). Archiepiscoporvm Casseliensivm & Tuamensium vitæ...Quibus adijcitur (*sic*) historia Cœnobiorum Cisterciensium Hiberniæ...DublinI. Ex Officina Societatis Bibliopolarum. M.DC.XXVI. 4°. Dd*. 3. 9[8] (E).

— Two other copies. Hib. 7. 62. 14[1], Hib. 7. 62. 15.

BM 1569.

6033. Sibthorp (Sir Christopher). A svrreplication to the reioynder of a popish adversarie. Wherein, the spiritvall svpremacy of Christ Iesus in his Church; and the Civill or Temporall Supremacie of Emperours, Kings, and Princes within their owne Dominions, over persons Ecclesiasticall, & in causes also Ecclesiasticall (as well as Civill and Temporall) be yet further declared defended and maintayned against him. By Christopher Sibthorp, Knight, one of his Majesties Iustices of his Court of Chiefe-place in Ireland. Give...Gods. Matt. 22. 21. He...scattereth. Luke 11. 23. Imprinted at Dvblin by the Societie of Stationers. Anno Domini. M.DC.XXVII. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 19[3].

6034. Ware (Sir James). De præsvlibvs Lageniae, sive provinciæ Dvbliniensis...Ex Officina Societatis Bibliopolarum, DvblinI. 1628. 4°. Dd*. 4. 21[4] (E).

— Another copy. Hib. 7. 62. 14[2].

BM 1569.

Ireland, Church, Articles (1615). *See* London, for the Company of Stationers of the Irish Stock. 1629. 4°.

6035. Clerk (William). An epitome of certaine late aspersions cast at civilians...lawes...covrts...bishops...chancellors...With An Appendix...By William Clerk, Bach. of the Ciuill Law...Dublin... Society of Stationers...1631. 4°. Hib. 5. 63. 4.

Tailpiece.
BM 391.

— Another copy. H. 11. 60[2] (sel).

Ploughed at foot of title.

6036. Downham (George). The Covenant of Grace or an exposition vpon Luke 1. 73. 74. 75...(A treatise of the certainty of perseverance). Imprinted at Dublin by the Society of Stationers... 1631. 4°. Hib.7.63.1.

Two parts. Borderpiece on title. Ornament 2, at Part II. Panel ornament on sig. A 1.

— Another copy. G*.5.35 (E).

With 2 leaves of Errata at end.
BM 493.

6037. Ussher (James). Gotteschalci, et prædestinatianæ controversiæ ab eo motæ, historia...Dvblinii, Ex Typographiâ Societatis Bibliopolarum. Anno MDCXXXI. 4°. F.5.1[1].

Ornament 3. Tailpiece. Title within a two-line border. Borderpiece 2.

— Four other copies. Hib.7.63.2—5[1].

— Another copy. Hib.7.63.6.

Imperfect.
BM 1553.

6038. Harris (Paul). Excommvnication pvblished by the archbishop...Thomas Flemming aliàs Barnwell...against...the Diocesse of Dublin, for hearing the Masses of Peter Caddell...and Paul Harris...proved...binding to no obedience...Printed MDCXXXII. 4°. Hib.7.63.7.

Without name of place or printer.
BM 772.

6039. Puttock (Roger). A reioynder vnto William Malone's reply to the first article [of Abp Ussher]...Printed at Dublin by the Company of Stationers, Anno Domini 1632. 4°. F.5.1[2&3].

This is misbound with Synge's preface.

— Other copies. Hib.7.63.9, Hib.7.63.10[1], Hib.7.63.11[1].

BM 1271.

6040. Spottiswood (James). ⌜Saint Patrick's Purgatory.⌝ [Ab. 1632.] 4°. Hib.5.63.5.

Without printer's name. Issued as by bishop Henry Jones, Lond. 1647.
It is attributed to Spottiswood by Ware, but according to Sir A. Boswell this is erroneous.
Irish type is used on pages 19 and 121.
Cf. DNB LIII. 410 *b*.

6041. Synge (George). A reioynder to the reply pvblished by the iesvites [to Abp Ussher] vnder the name of William Malone. The First Part...Dublin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers... 1632. 4°. F.5.1[2&3].

Misbound with Puttock's preface.

— Another copy. Hib.7.63.11[2].

Also misbound.

— Another copy. B*.9.42(E).

BM 1471.

6042. Ussher (James). Veterum epistolarvm hibernicarvm sylloge... Dublinii, Ex Officinâ Typographicâ Societatis Bibliopolarum. Anno MDCXXXII. 4°. F.5.1[4].

State A. Ends p. 165: p. 166 blank. Sig. Bb1 a cancel.
With Ædgari Charta (p. 121) and Errata leaf.

— Other copies.
I*.11.56(E), Hib.7.63.5[2], Hib.7.63.13, 15.

— Another copy. Hib.7.63.14.

Wants Ædgari Charta, p. 121.

— Another copy. Hib.7.63.38[1].

Wants pp. 163–4 and Ædgari Charta, but contains Errata leaf.
BM 1553.

6043. Ussher (James). Veterum epistolarvm hibernicarum sylloge...Dublinii, Ex Officinâ Typographicâ Societatis Bibliopolarum. Anno MDCXXXII. 4°. Hib.7.63.10.

State B. Pp. 166 and Errata leaf. Bb1 a cancel. Wants Ædgari Charta.

— Another copy. Hib.7.63.16.

With original leaf Bb1. Wants Errata leaf.

6044. — Another state. Hib.7.63.43[1].

State C. With pp. 166–8 numbered and Errata leaf. Ornament 2.

6045. Harris (Paul). ΑΡΚΤΟΜΑΣΤΙΞ, sive Edmvndvs Vrsvlanvs...dejectus: et...in judicium vocatus. Per Paulum Harisium Presb. Anno M.DC.XXXIII. 4°. Syn.7.58.42[3].

Against Francis Matthews.
Without printer's name. Panel ornament, and borderpiece 2.
Haz. II. 269. BM (Gen. Cat.).

6046. Syms (Christopher). An apology for Christopher Syms Gent. and his way and Method of teaching, the effect thereof, and his end therein, against many foule and false Aspersions. Wherein and whereby is averred and maintained that all persons, who can see, heare and speake, may bee easily taught to read. And that all Children, which can read may be easily taught to understand the Latine Speech. Vide, Fide. Printed in Anno 1633. 4°.

Hib. 7. 63. 39.

Ornaments 3 and 2.

6047. Ware (Sir James). Two histories of Ireland. The one written by Edmund Campion, the other by Meredith Hanmer D^r^ of Divinity. Dublin, Printed by the Society of Stationers. M.DC.XXXIII. (A view of the state of Ireland, Written dialogue-wise betweene Eudoxus and Irenæus, By Edmund Spenser Esq. in the yeare 1596. Dublin, Printed by the Society of Stationers. M.DC.XXXIII.) F°. Hib. 4. 63. 1.

Two parts. *Collations:* [Part 1.] ¶^6^, A–L^6^M^4^, Aa–Ss^6^Tt^4^. [Part 2.] ¶^4^, A–K^6^, K^4^, L^4^. The titles of both parts in the architectural compartment of nos. 6018 and 6022.

Hanmer's history is followed at page 207 by Henry of Marlborough's Chronicle.

— Another copy. Hib. 4. 63. 2.

Spenser's View only.

6048. — Another state. Hib. 4. 63. 3.

On the title of Part 2, after '1596' are added the words 'Whereunto is added the History of Ireland, By Edmund Campion, sometime fellow of St John's Colledge in Oxford. Published by Sir Iames Ware Knight.'

— Another copy. Hib. 4. 63. 4.

In this copy Part 1 is bound after Part 2. Part 2 wants last leaf (blank).

— Another copy. Hib. 4. 63. 5.

Spenser's View only.

6049. Ware (Sir James). The Historie of Ireland, collected by ...Meredith Hanmer...Edmund Campion...and Edmvnd Spenser Esq. (A view of the State of Ireland...1596.—Certaine verses.) Dublin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers...1633. F°. Hib. 4. 63. 6.

This is a new issue with cancel title, and with two leaves of dedication (sig. *2) by Matthew Manwaring. Hanmer's History is bound before Campion's.

Wants title to Part 2.

6050. — Another state. Hib. 4. 63. 7.

With cancel title, but with Ware's dedication. Bound in the right order. BM 1570. Lowndes 992.

— Another copy. R. 3. 49.

6051. An act for the granting of eight entire svbsidies by the prelates and clergie of Ireland. ℬ. ℳ. Dublin, Printed by the Society of Stationers. M.DC.XXXIIII. F°. Hib. 4. 62. 7³.

The title in the architectural compartment of nos. 6018 etc. Ornament.

6052. Articles agreed vpon by the Archbishops and Bishops of both Provinces, and the whole Cleargie: In the Conuocation holden at London, in the yeare 1562. For the avoiding of diversities of opinions, and for the stablishing of consent touching true Religion. Reprinted by His Majesties Commandement: with His Royall Declaration prefixed thereunto. ℬ. ℳ. Dvblin. Printed by the Society of Stationers, Printers to the Kings most excellent Majestie: Anno 1634. 4°. Bb*. 11. 24⁹.

Ornament.

— Another copy. Hib. 7. 63. 37¹.

6053. Harris (Paul). Fratres sobrii estote. 1. Pet. 5. 8. Or, An admonition to the Fryars of this Kingdome of Ireland... Printed MDCXXXIV. 4°. Hib. 7. 63. 42.

Ornament and initial factotum of no. 6052.
Wants last leaf, sig. M4 (blank?).
BM 772.

6054. Proclamation. By the Lord Depu[ty a]nd Councell. Henry Falkland. WHereas the Kings...the 4. of August...1627... Printed at Dublin by the Society of Stationers, Printers to the Kings most excellent Majestie. Anno Dom. 1634. Single sheet. F°. Broadsides XVII.

Relating to 'divers abuses and disorders concerning Armes and Armory.
The proclamation is signed by 'Adam Loftus Canc. Ia. Armachanus. Lanc. Dublin. R. Corke. Hen. Valentia. Thom. Cromwell. Dom. Kilmallocke. Thom. Baltinglasse. R. Ranelagh. R. Dillon. Will. Caulfield. Henr. Docwra. Fr. Aungier. Will. Parsons. Rich. Bolton. Dud. Norton. Char. Coote. Adam Loftus.' The list of prices is signed by Will. Seager Garter. Rich. S. George Clarenceux.
Cf. BM 899.

6055. An act for the kings maiesties most graciovs, generall, and free pardon. B. L. Dublin, Printed by the Society of Stationers. M.DC.XXXV. F°. Hib.4.62.7[4].

The title in the compartment of nos. 6018 etc.
Ornament.

6056. Constitutions. Constitvtions and canons ecclesiasticall, Treated vpon by the Archbishops, and Bishops, and the rest of the Cleargie of Ireland. And agreed upon with the Kings Majesties licence in their Synod begun at Dublin, Anno Dom. 1634. And in the yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God, King of Great Britaine, France, and Ireland, the tenth. And now published for the due observation of them, by his Majesties Authoritie under the Great Seale of Ireland. Dvblin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers, Printers to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, An. Dom. 1635. 4°. Hib.7.63.37[3].

6057. Statutes (Ireland). 10, 11 Charles I. Anno regni Caroli regis, angliæ, scotiæ, franciæ, et hiberniæ, Decimo & Vndecimo. At the Parliament begun...14. day of Iuly...continued vntill the 28. day of Aprill, 1635... B. L. Dublin, Printed by the Society of Stationers. M.DC.XXXV. F°. Hib.4.62.7[2].

The title in the architectural compartment of no. 6018 etc.
Cf. BM 899 (1636). Cf. Haz. 121 (1635).

6058. Statutes (Ireland). 10, 11 Charles I. Anno regni Caroli regis...Decimo & Vndecimo. At the Parliament...the 14. day of Iuly...continued untill the 18. day of Aprill, 1635...were enacted as followeth. Imprinted at Dublin by the Society of Stationers...M.DC.XXXV. F°. Hib.4.63.8.

The title in a crudely executed architectural compartment with the crowned harp and two amoretti at top, and signed at base 'ssilvanvs Gleg c Ri: Morton fecit.' Cf. no. 6059. Note that the date '18 April' is printed '28' in no. 6057.

Collation: Frontispiece and Title (two leaves), ¶3 and 4, single leaf unsigned, sig. a (cancel leaf), a2–4, b–r[4], s[2], s3 (single leaf), t–z[4], aa–cc[4].

Sig. n3, t4 are cancel leaves. Sig. cc4 (last leaf, probably blank) wanting. Cf. Haz. III. 121.

6059. Statutes (Ireland). 10, 11 Charles I. Anno Regni Caroli...decimo et undecimo. At the Parliament begun...at Dublin, the fourteenth day of Iuly...continued untill the 18. day of Aprill

1635... B. L. Dublin, Imprinted by the Society of Stationers... M.DC.XXXVI. F°. Hib. 4. 62. 2².

The title in an architectural compartment, similar in design to no. 6057, but well engraved and not signed. Used again in no. 6062.

The first leaf, with the royal arms, a cancel; also B 1 or 6.

— Another copy. Hib. 3. 63. 3.

BM 899.

Barry (James). The case of Tenures. 1637. F°. See Appendix.

6060. Common Prayer and Psalter. 1637. 4°. Hib. 7. 63. 18¹.

Wants all before sig. K 3, and K 7–L 3, L 8, O 3, U 1.

Collation: [A]–Z⁸, Aa–Kk⁸, Ll². P 6 a cancel.

BM 973.

6061. Leslie (Henry). A treatise of the avthoritie of the chvrch...a Sermon preached at Belfast...August 1636...Together with an answer to certaine Objections...Dvblin, Printed by the Society of Stationers...1637. 4°. Hib. 7. 63. 40.

BM 945.

6062. Bolton (Sir Richard). A Justice of Peace for Ireland. ...Dublin, Printed by the Society of Stationers, Printers to the Kings most excellent Majestie. 1638. F°. Hib. 4. 63. 9.

'Ex dono authoris.'

The title in the compartment of no. 6059.

BM 244.

6063. Ussher (James). Immanuel, Or, the mystery of the incarnation of the Son of God; unfolded by James Archbishop of Armagh. Iohn 1. 14. The word was made flesh. Dvblin, Imprinted by the Society of Stationers. 1638. 4°. F*. 11. 61 (E).

6064. Corbet (John). The Vngirding of the Scotish Armour: or, an answer to the Informations for Defensive Armes against the Kings Majestie...drawn up at Edenburgh...ordained to be read out of Pulpit...throughout...Scotland...Dvblin, Printed by the Society of Stationers. 1639. 4°. Dd*. 2. 35³ (E).

With 24 fleurs-de-lis on title, and two rules.

6065. — Another state. Hib. 5. 63. 3.

With 24 fleurs-de-lis on title, and three rules.

6066. — Another state. Syn . 7 . 53 . 14⁴.

With 34 fleurs-de-lis on title, and three rules.
Cf. BM 308.

6067. — Another edition. Hib . 7 . 63 . 22.

With three rules on title, without fleurs-de-lis.

6068. Leslie (Henry). Examen Conjurationis Scoticæ: sive, oratio...In Visitatione Diœceseos...26 Septemb. 1638...Latinitate donavit Jacobus Portusius...Dublinii, Ex Officinâ Societatis Bibliopolarum. Anno 1639. 4°. Hib . 7 . 63 . 24.

Verses. Note that in all three copies, on page 26 line 19–20 the words 'ad aras usque' have been obliterated with ink; and on page 30, last line but two, 'accubitum' has been corrected to 'discubitum' in the same way.

— Another copy. Hib . 7 . 63 . 41.

The last blank leaf of this copy [sig. H 2] was originally brought round the back of the book, and served as a front wrapper before the title. The stitching was removed in 1902 and the book bound.

— Another copy. Hib . 7 . 63 . 25.

Wants last leaf.
BM 945.

6069. Ussher (James). Britannicarum ecclesiarvm antiqvitates...(Appendix gemina). Dublinii, Ex Officinâ Typographicâ Societatis Bibliopolarum. Anno CIↃ IↃC XXXIX. 4°.
Hib . 7 . 63 . 28.

Collation: ¶⁴, A², (a)⁴, A–Fffffff⁴, Gggggg⁴ (+two leaves, marked Gggggg and Gggggg 2, inserted in the middle of the sheet containing title to Appendix), Hhhhhh–Mmmmmmm⁴. Irish type of two sizes is used in the book. Sig. Rrrrrr 4 is cancelled, but still remains in this and no. 6069.
This copy wants last leaf blank.

— Another copy. Hib . 7 . 63 . 29.

Without cancelled leaf.

— Another copy. K* . 12 . 46 (E).

Stamped with Ussher arms on the covers, and with MS. notes. Without the cancelled leaf.

— Two other copies. Hib . 7 . 63 . 30, 31.

Stamped with Ussher arms on the covers. Without the cancelled leaf, and last leaf (blank) gone.

— Another copy. Hib. 7. 63. 32.

Wants sig. Aaaa 2 and 3, and the cancelled leaf.

6070. — Another copy. Hib. 7. 63. 33.

The title partly printed in red. The cancelled leaf still remaining. BM 1553.

6071. Ware (Sir James). De scriptoribvs Hiberniæ... Dvblinii, Ex typographiâ Societatis Bibliopolarum. 1639. 4°.
Dd*. 4. 6[1] (E).

Collation: A–T[4]. On the verso of the title are the armorial bearings of Thomas Lord Wentworth, used also in no. 6058.

— Four other copies. Hib. 7. 73. 34, 35, 36; Bb*. 10. 13[2].

BM 1569.

'Partners of the Irish Stock' (1628—1631).

The Stationers Company.

[Arber v. 250.]

Articles of Religion. London. 1629. 4°. Appendix.

Ussher (J.). An answer. R. Young. 1631. 4°. No. 4976.

—— A discourse. R. Young. 1631. 4°. No. 4977.

—— A speech. R. Young. 1631. 4°. No. 4978.

John Crook and Richard Sergier (1640).

At the sign of St Austin, Castle Street.

Qu. if ever in London? Cf. pp. 1158–9.

Ince (W.). Lots Little one. J. Raworth, London, for the kingdom of Ireland and are to be sold by J. Crook and R. Sergier, Dublin. 1640. 12°. No. 5158.

ENGLISH PRINTING ABROAD

(1501–1640).

ANTWERP.

[F. Olthoff, *De Boekdrukkers, Boekverkoopers en uitgevers in Antwerpen*, Antwerpen, 1891, 8°.]

Adriaen Van Berghen (1500—1534).

[Olthoff p. 8.]

6072. Holt (John). Lac Puerorum. [Col.] [ ]is endyth at Ant-‖[ ] me Adryaen of [ ]we op on co-‖[ ]n market. 4°. Syn. 6. 50. 1.

Fragments of sig. D 1–4, E 2, 7, G 1–4, H 1—4 (end).
Also fragments of sheet H of another copy. Syn. 6. 50. 2.

6073. London. [In this booke is Conteyned the names of ye baylifs Custos maiers and sherefs of the cyte of londō...] [Ab. 1503.] F°. Sandars Collection.

First edition. Wants A 1, T 5, and sheet V.

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 44.

Wants A^4 A^8 (first twelve leaves), B 4, C 1.
Herb. 1746–1751. BM 1013. *See* R. Proctor's *J. v. Doesborch*, p. 15.

6074. Grammar (Latin-English). 4°. Syn. 7. 51. 23.

Qu. by Adriaen van Berghen. Fragment; one leaf.

Thierry Martens (1502—1512).[1]

[Olthoff p. 66.]

6075. Theodulus. Liber theodoli cum cōmento Nouiter impressus. [Wood-cut.] Venundatur Londoni apud bibliopolas in cimiterio sancti Pauli. [Col.] Sanctissima explanatio Theodoli finit feliciter. Impensis Iudoci pelgrim & Henrici Iacobi. In hoc opere sociorum. Anno. M.CCCCC.viii. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Without printer's name.
BM 1493. Haz. 1. 421. Bibliographica 1. 104.

[1] Previously from 1493—1497 (Proctor 9451.).

Jan Van Doesborch (1505—1530).

[Olthoff p. 26. R. Proctor, *Jan Van Doesborch.*]

6076. Virgilius. The Lyfe of Virgilius. Ab. 1518. 4°. Syn. 8. 51. 9.

Fragment; two leaves (sig. D 3 and 4).
Herb. 1531. Proctor p. 27, no. 16.

6077. The Wonderful Shape and natures of man...(Translated be me Laurens andrewe). be me Iohñ of Doesborowe...Andwarpe. [1527?] F°. Sel. 3. 169².

Wants A 1 (title) and 6, B 2 and 3, F 4, U 1, 2 and 4.
Herb. 412, 1531, 1822, not described. Cf. Haz. H. 8. 1. 474. Proctor p. 33, no. 23.

Simon de Cock or Cowke (1511—1562).

Over against the Golden Hand, upon the Lombard's Wall, 1535.

[Panzer xi. 203, Olthoff p. 19.]

6078. Stories. ⌜Storys and prophesis out of the holy scriptur / ...M.CCCCCXXXV.⌝ [Col.]...Andwarpe...by Symon Cowke. Anno xxxvi.⌝ 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 76.

Overseen and approved by Nicolaus Coppyn de Montibus. The book contains the St Paul woodcut signed as seen from a more perfect copy in the possession of Mrs Luxmoore of St Asaph (March 1899). This was used again in no. 6079.

Wants A B⁸ C 1, 2, D 8, F 2, H 8, O 4, 5, 8, Q 7–X 8 (end).
Herb. 1545. Dibdin *Decameron* I. 169 n. Haz. H. 38.

6079. Bible. ⌜The Newe Testament yet once agayne corrected by willyam Tindale...⌝ 1536. 4°. Syn. 6. 53. 5.

Tindale's translation. With the St Paul cut as in no. 6078.
This bible ascribed by Lea Wilson to W. Vosterman.
Wants first sheet, and all after sheet I.
Herb. 1546. Lea Wilson p. 155 (no. 3).

6080. Bible. ⌜The Newe Testament yet once agayne corrected by willyam Tindale...⌝ 1536. 4°. Syn. 7. 53. 18.

The S. Paul woodcut marked with a mole.
Wants first sheet and other leaves.
Herb. 1546. BM 206. Lea Wilson p. 155 (no. 2).

6081. Bible. [¶ The Byble ... translated into Englysh by Thomas Matthew.] 1537. F°. Sel. 2. 42.

Probably printed by Simon Cock for R. Grafton and E. Whitchurche.

Thomas Matthew was the pseudonym possibly of John Rogers. The Bible from Coverdale and Tindale.

Wants title, and ✻✻✻6.

Note that in this copy the line omitted at 1 Cor. xi. 25 is written in the margin. This omission also occurs in the ordinary copies of Taverner's Bible (no. 570), but the leaf containing the passage is reprinted in the Library copy. The cuts are identical with those in the French Bible of 1534 printed by Martin de Keyser. I am indebted for this note to Mr W. Aldis Wright.

For the initial letters and Apocalypse cuts cf. M. Crom's New Test, no. 6102.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Leaf ✻iii only.

Herb. 511, 1547. BM 143_{+} Lea Wilson p. 7.

Willem Vosterman (1512—1543).

[Olthoff p. 111.]

Lea Wilson bases his ascription of nos. 6079 and 6080 to Vosterman on the St Paul cuts. Of the two cuts in these however one is found in the 'Manual' printed by S. de Cock at Antwerp in 1536.

Herb. 1545.

Pieter Kaetz (1524—1526).

[Olthoff, p. 54.]

Hymni cum notis (Sarum). C. Van Remunde. 5 April 1524. 4°.

Christoffel Van Remunde or Eynhofen (1524—1531?).

Device, Christophorus Endouieñ.

[Olthoff pp. 30, 85. S.P.O. Henry VIII. Foreign & Domestic. IV. ii. p. 1248.]

6082. Hymni cum notis (Sarum). [ ] [Col.] ¶ Explicit hymnorū cum notis opusculum in diuino officio singulis festis valde necessarium: nouissime Antwerpie / arte atqȝ industria Christophori endouiñ: sumptibus egregij iuvenis Petri Kaetz mercatoris prouidi typis exaratum. Anno salutis M.ccccc.xxiiij. v. April. 4°. Syn. 7. 52. 26.

Fragment only (four leaves).

Cf. Herb. 1534. Bradshaw Appendix lxxxv.

6083. Primer (Sarum). Hore btē marie virginis ad vsum Sarū : cū varijs oīonib° multū deuotis. Venūdantur per Franciscū bryckman. [Sig. FF 3 *b*.] ¶ Hore...Antwerpie per Christophorū Endouieñ. impensis...Francisci byrckman...M.ccccc.xxv Mensis Maij. 4°. Rel . c . 52 . 1.

Device on sig. FF 8*b*.
Hoskins 67.

6084. Lyndwood (William). Prouinciale seu Cōsti=||tutiones Anglie : cū summarijs / atqꝫ iu||stis annotationibus / politissimis ca||racteribus / summaqꝫ accuratione || rursum reuise / atqꝫ impresse. Venales habētur Londoñ. in cimiterio sancti Pauli : apud Franciscum bryckman. [Col.] ...cura atqꝫ diligentia Christophori Endouieñ. Antwerpie impressum...Impensis vero Francisci Brickman...Millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quinto . xx . die Decembris. F°.
Syn . 4 . 52 . 4[1].

Tabula. J. Badius Ascensius præfatus est.

— Other copies. Sel . 3 . 126[1], Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1826. BM 1036.

6085. Breviarium (Sarum). P. H. [Col.] Breuiariū siue Portiforium ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis Antwerpie impressum. Labore atqꝫ industria Christophori Ruremundensis. Impensis honesti viri Francisci Byrckman ciuis Coloniensis. Anno... Millesimo / quingentesimo / vigesimo sexto Die vero vigesimo secundo Mensis Martij. 4°. Syn . 4 . 52 . 5.

F. Birckman's device at end.
Wants sig. ✠1 (title), 10, A 1.
BM 985–6. Worcester Cathedral+

The Widow of Christoffel Van Remunde (1531?—1546).

Ornament: Arms of England, with garter and supporters.[1]

[Olthoff p. 86.]

6086. Manuale (Sarum). ¶ Manvale ad vs=||sum insignis ecclesie Sarum . || Jam denuo Antuerpie im=||pressum : et a multis erras=||tis et mēdis quibus scas=||lebat repurgatum ac || emunctissime vins=||dicatum .·. [Woodcut.] Anno dñi . MCCCCC.XLij . [Col.] ¶ Explicit Manuale secundū vsum ecclesie Sas=||risburiensis tam in cantu

[1] Cf. p. 1228 note 2.

...Excussum Antverpie in officina Vidue Christophori Ruremun=/denis. Anno domini . M.CCCCC.XL]]]. Mense Janua. 4°. Syn.7.54.21.

Ornament.

— Another copy. Syn.7.54.22.

Wants first two, and last sheets.
Herb. 1833. Haz. III. 153.

6087. Processionale (Sarum). 1544. 4°. Syn.7.54.23[1].
Wants all before sig. b i, and after C 8.

Martin de Keyser or L'Empereur (1527—1536).

[Panzer VI. 13. Bradshaw *Coll. Papers*, 361. Olthoff p. 55.]

6088. Rosary. [The Mystik sweet Rosary of the faythful soule...Prynted in Antwerpe at Martyne Emprowers. MD. & xxxiii.] 8°. Sandars Collection.

Wants all before B ij, and also last leaf.
Herb. 1540.

6089. Accidence. [Shorter accidence. A 2] How many partes of reason be there? [B 8] De Anomalum Declinatione. [D 1] Parvvlorum Institutio. [D 3 *a*] Caetera ex Vvhitintoni Syntaxi siue Constructione discant pueri. [D 3 *b*] Væneunt Londonij Apud Ioannem Toye in cimiterio sancti Pauli sub intersignio diui Nicolai. Cum Priuilegio. Antwerpiae, Apud Martinum Cæsarem. An. M.D.XXXIIII. Mense Maio. 8°. Syn.8.53.74.

Collation: ABC[8] D[4]. Wants A 1, D 4.
Cf. Proctor (R.) *Jan van Doesborch* p. 25.

6090. New Testament. [The newe Testament, dylygently corrected and compared with the Greke by W. Tindale.] (The pistles of the olde testament.) [Second title] ¶ The newe Testament. ¶ Imprinted at Anverp by Marten Emperowr. Anno . M.D.XXXiiij. 8°. Syn.8.53.87.

The second title in De Keyser's architectural compartment. Cf. no. 6094.
Wants two sheets at beginning and ten leaves (sig. Dd 7–8, Ee[8]) at end.
Herb. 1542–3. BM 205. Fry *New Test.* (3 copies). Bradshaw *Coll. Papers* 356. Mr Peckover (Fry's second copy). Lord Amherst.

6091. Psalms. Dauids Psalter / diligently trāslated by George

Joye / with breif Arguments...([P. 221] ¶ Thus endeth the text... The yere of our lorde M.D.xxxiiii. ye moneth of Auguste.) [Col.] Martyne Emperowr. 1534. 16°. Syn. 8. 53. 89.

Said to be translated from Latin of Friar Felix (qu. Felinus?), of the Order of the Eremites of St Austin. With autographs of Tho. Palfreyman and H. Dyson. On sig. Aa 2—4 occur capital letters of G. Lerouge, Paris.

Cf. Herb. 1543 (this copy).

6092. Joye (George). ¶ The letters which Johan Ashwel... sente...to the Bishope of Lyncolne...Where in the...priour accuseth George Joye...of fower opiniōs: with the answer of the sayed George... 8°. Syn. 8. 52. 17.

[Sig. D 4] ¶ At Straszburge. the. 10. daye of June.

Ed. 2. The bishop of Lincoln was John Longland.

Without printer's name but agreeing typographically.

BM 59. DNB II. 185.

6093. Dialogue. The Dialoges of Creatures Moralysed... Trāslated out of latyn...¶ And they be to sell / vpō Powlys churche yarde. [Ab. 1534.] 4°. Syn. 7. 53. 20.

This book is in the type of G. Joye's 'Isaye' (no. 6094).

— Another copy. Syn. 6. 53. 7.

Fragment; six leaves.

BM 475. Haz. H. 159.

6094. Joye (George). The Prophete Isaye / translated into englysshe / by George Joye. [Col.] ¶ Printed in Straszburg by Balthassar Beckenth in the year of our lorde 1531. the. x. daye of Maye. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 90[1].

Printed at Antwerp with the title type of the preceding. The title is in an architectural compartment closely resembling that used by De Keyser in his 'Enchiridion' of 1535 and N. T. (no. 6090).

The initial 'A' at sig. F 8*b* in this is the same as one in Tindale's Pentateuch of 1534 printed at 'Marborch' (No. 6274).

Herb. 1540. Cf. Fry *New Test.*, Plates.

*** For a book with mark resembling De Keyser's on the title see J. Bale 'A mysterye of inyquyte' printed by 'M. Wood at Geneva,' 1545, 8°. See Printers Unknown.

Printer Unknown 1510?—1535.

6095. ¶ The summe of the holye scripture / and ordinarye of the Christen teachyng / the true Christen faithe / by the which we

be all iustified. And of the vertue of baptesme / after the teaching of the Gospell and of the Apostles / with an informacyon howe all estates shulde lyve / accordynge to the Gospell. ✠. Anno .M.CCCCC.XXIX. 16°. Syn. 8. 52. 37.

Translated from the Dutch by Simon Fish?

Unique. 128 leaves. This copy wants last two leaves.

Cf. DNB s. v. Fish, for an account of the British Museum copy 'unique' (and imperfect) in Roman letter said to be of the preceding year. Haz. II. 548 (BM copy). (Arber Eng. Reprint, in 'Rede me' &c. p. 126.) Cf. BM 166 (another edition.) Cf. also *ante* nos. 1026, 1065.

6096. Colet (John). [Fragment, one leaf]. ¶ The . vij. Petycions of the Pater noster by Jhon collet Deane of Powels... The . xij. Articles off the faythe... 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 88.

Printed in red and black in the type of the Dutch New Testament of 1525.

Cf. Pepys 424.

6097. Tindale (W.). An exposicion vppon the . v. vi. vii. chapters of Matthew...Item...a prologe... 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 71.

Roman type with wrong fount 'w'. With the text. Signed at end W. T.

The title is in a compartment with 'Superbia, Ivsticia, Avaricia' at top, 'Spes' right, 'Prudentia' left, 'Fortuna' at foot, signed 'I. F.' This design occurs in Erasmus' *Moriae Encomium* Basileæ, 1522. 8° (Sandars Collection), again used by Ruremonde in 1525.

The initial H with a monk occurs in J. Colet's *Æditio*, M. Cæsaris, Antwerpiae, 1534, 8° (Chichester Cathedral Library).

Cf. BM 215. Lea Wilson 285.

6098. Joye (George). Jeremy the Prophete / translated into Englisshe: by George Joye...The songe of Moses... ¶ Anno .M.D. and . xxxiiii. in the monethe of Maye. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 90[2].

Probably printed at Antwerp. The initial 'T' as used by De Keyser and Crom.

Herb. 1543 (this copy). BM 198.

6099. New Testament. [Text title] The newe Testament / dylygently corrected and compared with the Greke by Willyam Tindale: and fynesshed in the yere of oure Lorde God A. M. D. and xxxv. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 91.

Prefixed are 'A table for the foure Euangelistes' (12 leaves) and 'A Prologe to the Epistle...to the Romayns' (16 leaves).

Fry, No. 5. BM 205–6 '[Hans von Ruremonde, Antwerp?]'. Bradshaw, *Collected Papers* 356.

6100. Tindale (William). The Obedience of a Christen man ... [Col.] ¶ At Marlborow in the lande of Hesse / The .xxix. daye of October. Anno M.CCCCC.XXXV. by me Hans luft. 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 57.

Initials of the Bible of Hendrik Peetersen van Middelborch (1536—1549) of 1541 (Syn. 3. 54. 3) and of no. 6101.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 53. 47².

Cf. Herb. 1537. BM 1522.

6101. Tracy (William). The Testament of master Wylliam Tracie esquier / expounded both by William Tindall and Jhō Frith ...M.D.XXXV. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 85.

Initials and type of no. 6100.
BM 1503.

Matheus Crom (1537—1557).

[Olthoff p. 23.]

6102. New Testament. [The new Testament of oure Sauyour ... [Col.] Imprynted at Antwerpe, by Matthew Crom. In the yeare of oure Lorde. M.D.XXXVIII.] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 92.

Wants all eight preliminary leaves, AB⁸ C 1–7 (Matthew xix.) D 2, 5–6, F 8, 18, K 3, 6, N 2 vij, O 1 Sig. R i, ij; S i; f viij; h ij, iij, vj, vij; and all after k ij.

Sig. a iii is signed aa iii; b v is signed b iij; e ii is misprinted d ii; e iv misprinted d iv.

Initial P on sig. X 6 and Apocalypse cuts as in no. 6081.
Herb. 1549. BM 207. Cotton 13.

6103. New Testament. Antwerp, by M. Crom. 1539. 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 93.

On yellow paper. In Lettersnyder type.
Wants all before A ij; R j and viij; sheet T; t viij; and last sheet.
Herb. 1549–1550. Cotton 16. St Paul's Cathedral (wants all before B ii, and also last sheet.)

Books in 'Lettersnyder' type, (1543—4).

The following set of books were probably printed at Antwerp.

6104. Bibliander (Theodore). A Godly consultation...(translated...) 𝔅. 𝔏. (...Basill by Radulphe Bonifante...M.D.XLJJ. Men. of Auguste.) 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 63.

With virgil commas.
Herb. 1552.

6105. Our sauiour Iesus Christ hath not ouercharged his chirche with many ceremonies... ℬ. ℒ. M.D.XLjjj. in Febru. [Col.] At Zijrik. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 64[1].

The title of this is within a compartment of renaissance style, similar to that used in nos. 911, 1082, and 1084, but the poppy in the upper part is shaded. It is to be noted that the central piece of the base in both compartments is directly allied with a piece by Geoffroy Tory, figured by A. Bernard in his life of him, ed. 2 (Paris 1865, 8°) at p. 185. One sidepiece also has characteristics in common. For other traces of Tory's work see Appendix.

See the title block used also in no. 6108.

Herb. 1555. BM 876.

6106. Zwingli (Ulric). ¶ The Rekening and declaraciō of the faith...of Huldrik Zwingly...sent to Charles. V...at Ausbrough ...M.D.XXX... ℬ. ℒ. Translated & Imprynted at Zijryk in Marche Anno Do. M.D.XLIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 64[2].

The title within four border-pieces. Cf. no. 6107.

Herb. 1554. BM 1635–6.

6107. Salomon, the Jew and Physician. A wounderfull Prophecie or pronosticatiō begynnynge from the yere of oure Lorde M.D.XXXI. to the lawde and prayse of the moost victoryous Emperowre Charles the fyfthe of that name / borne within the triumphāt towne of Gandt / in the golden yere. M.D. vppō the. xxiiij. daye of February / whiche daye is neyther named nor nōbred / because it was in the leapeyere Pronostycate by Master Salomon the Iewe & Physician greatly soundynge to the honour of God and lawde of the famous towne of Gandt. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Anno. M.D.xliij. in Maye. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 52[5].

The title of this contains three border-pieces which are identical with the preceding.

Herb. 1833–4. Haz. H. 484.

6108. Joye (George). The vnite and Scisme of the olde Chirche. Blessed ar the atonmakers studyinge for peace / for thei ar the childern of God. Mathew. v. M.D.XLjjj. In Iune. ℬ. ℒ. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 65[1].

The title in the compartment of no. 6105.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 67[3].

Wants A 1 (title).

Cf. Herb. 567. Watt.

6109. Joye (George). ¶ George Joye confuteth / Uvinchesters false Articles. 𝔅. 𝔏. (Printed at Wesill in Cliefe lande the yere ...M.D.xliij. in the Monethe of June.) 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 65[2].

Cf. Herb. 1554. BM (according to DNB xxx. 221).

6110. Supplication. A supplycacion to our most soueraigne lorde Kynge Henry the eyght... 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] ...M.CCCCC.xliiij in the moneth of Decembre. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 54.

— Other copies. Syn. 8. 54. 55, Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1556. BM 792.

6111. Philpot (John). The trew report of the dysputacyon had & begōne in the conuocacyō hows at London...the xviij. daye of October...M.D.Ljjjj. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] Basil by Alexander Edmonds. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 16[3].

Anon. The title within a roll-border. *Collation:* A–D[8] E[6].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 82.

Wants E 1 and 6.
Cf. Herb. 1574. BM 543+

For other books in this type cf. nos. 5925 *etc.*

Hans De Laet (1546—1566).

The sign of the Rape, 1564–5.
Device: 'Spes alit agricolas.'
[Olthoff p. 58.]

6112. Martiall (John). A treatyse of the crosse...Imprinted at Antwerp by Iohn Latius...1564. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 88.

Device.
Herb. 1609.

6113. Beda. The History of the Chvrch of Englande... Translated...by Thomas Stapleton...Imprinted at Antwerp by Iohn Laet...1565. 4°. Bb*. 2. 41[1].

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 56. 24[1].

Wants 4 leaves (sig. ▷).
Cf. Herb. 1611. Cf. BM. Cf. Haz. II. 43.

6114. Dorman (Thomas). A disprovfe of M. Nowelles re-

provfe...Imprinted at Antwerp by Iohn Laet, Anno Domini 1565. 3 Decembris, with speciall priuileage. 4°. Syn . 7 . 56 . 25.

Device.

Cf. BM 491.

6115. Staphylus (Fridericus). The apologie...Translated...by Thomas Stapleton...Imprinted at Antwerp by Iohn Latius...1565. 4°. Syn . 7 . 56 . 26.

With a large folding plate before fol. 119. Device.

Herb. 1609. BM 1445.

6116. Stapleton (Thomas). A fortresse of the faith...Imprinted at Antwerpe, by Ihon Laet...1565. 4°. Bb* . 2 . 41².

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 56 . 24².

Wants 4 last leaves.

Cf. Herb. 1612–3. BM 1446. Haz. II. 577.

Christophe Plantin (1555—1 July 1589).

[L. Degeorge, *La Maison Plantin*, Éd. 3, Paris, 1886, 8°.]

6117. L'Obel (Matthias de). Plantarum seu stirpium historia, Matthiae de Lobel Insvlani. Cui annexum est Adversariorvm volvmen...Antverpiæ, Ex officina Christophori Plantini Architypographi Regij MDLXXVI. F°. L . 2 . 35.

Part 2 of this book was printed in London by T. Purfoot in 1570–1. See Appendix.

This copy of Part 2 has a fresh title and dedication. Qu. fresh index? Also sig. ✻✻✻✻ 3 *b*–4 *b* at end of Part 2 contains a 'Table off suche names off herbes vsed in England, conteyned in this Herball.'

The title of Part 2 is in the compartment afterwards copied in England by Thomas Marshe. Cf. nos. 1219, 1230, 2423, 2932 etc.

The very fine portrait of Lobel engraved by F. Delaram in 1615 is prefixed.

Degeorge p. 175. Herb. 995. BM 1213.

Widow Jeanne Plantin and Jean Moretus. (1 July 1589—1591).

[L. Degeorge, pp. 6, 123–4.]

6118. Icones stirpivm, sev plantarvm...Antverpiæ, ex officina plantiniana, apvd vidvam et Iohannem Moretvm. M.D.XCI. Oblong 4°. U* . 5 . 107.

Preface by Christopher Plantin.

At sig. ✢✢✢✢✢✢✢ 1 *b*–3 *b* is a 'Table oft (*sic*) suches (*sic*) names off Herbes vsed in Engelland.'

Brunet *Manuel* iii. 401.

John Fouler (1566—1582).

See also at Louvain (see p. 1445).

Device: 'Respicite volatilia coeli et pvllos corvorvm.'

[Olthoff p. 33. Vander Haeghen II. DNB xx. 86 *b*.]

6119. Harding (Thomas). A reioindre to m. jewels replie. By perusing whereof... B. L. Antverpiae. Ex officina Joannis Fouleri. Anno . M.D.LXVI . 4°. Syn . 6 . 56 . 2.

Device. Initial W of no. 6124. Wants sheet s.
Herb. 1619. BM 770.

6120. Frarin (Peter). An oration Against the Vnlawfull Insurrections of the Protestantes of our time... B. L. Antverpiæ, Ex officina Joannis Fouleri. M.D.LXVI. 8°. Syn . 8 . 56 . 66.

Trans. by Iohn Fouler. Device. Several woodcuts at end. Initial T of nos. 6121, 6122.
Herb. 1618–9. Haz. H. 211.

6121. — Another edition. Bb* . 12 . 43⁵.

Without printer's name or date. Initial T of no. 6120. Ornament of a wreathed book. Qu. Louvain?

6122. A Treatise of Treasons against Q. Elizabeth, and the Croune of England... B. L. Imprinted in the Moneth of Ianuarie ...M.D.LXXII. 8°. Q* . 14 . 9 (F).

In answer to R. G.'s 'Salutem in Christo.' The initial 'I' (Joseph and the Flight) as at Louvain. 'T' as in no. 6120.
Without printer's name, or place. Qu. Louvain?
Herb. 1631–2. BM 525. Strype, *Annals* ed. 1824, Vol. II. Part i. pp. 264–5. Arber i. 492.

6123. More (Sir Thomas). A dialogve Of Cumfort... B. L. Antverpiæ, Apud Johannem Foulerum, Anglum. M.D.LXXIII. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Verses.
Herb. 1633. BM 1111.

6124. The copie of a letter written out of Scotland, by an English Gentlemā of credit and worship seruing ther, vnto a frind and kinsman of his, that desired to be informed of the truth and circumstances of the slaunderous and infamous reportes made of

the Quene of Scotland, at that time restreined in maner, vpon pretense to be culpable of the same. B. L. [157–?] 12°.
Syn. 8. 57. 63.

Fouler's types and initial 'W' of no. 6119.
Haz. I. 376 (this copy).

NOTE. For another book possibly printed by him see under J. Morberius at Liege. It is not easy to separate Fouler's Antwerp from his Louvain books.

WILLEM SYLVIUS (1561—1579).

Device: 'Scrutamini' and the Angel.

[Olthoff pp. 97–8.]

6125. Harding (Thomas). An answere to maister ivelles chalenge...Imprinted in Antwerpe, At the golden Angel by William Sylvius...M.D.LXV. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 57.

The Corrector to the reader, signed by Iohn Martiall.
Herb. 1609–10.

6126. Heskyns (Thomas). The parliament of chryste...of his bodie and bloode...impugned...by M. Iuell...Imprinted in Antwerpe, At the golden Angell, by VVilliam Silvius...M.D.LXVI. F°.
F. 8. 21.

— Another copy. E*. 10. 2 (C).

Herb. 1617–8.

GILLIS VAN DIEST II (1565—1573).

[Olthoff p. 25.]

6127. Rastell (John). A confutation of a sermon, pronoūced by M. Iuell, at Paules crosse, the second Sondaie before Easter... M.D.LX...(—A Challenge agaynste the Protestantes.) Antwerp by Ægidius Diest 21. Nouemb. Anno. 1564. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 106.

Wrong fount 'w' on p. 1.

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 52⁵ (F).

Wants A 1–5.
Cf. Herb. 1608.

6128. Rastell (John). A replie against an answer (falslie intitled) in Defence of the truth, made by Iohn Rastell: M. of Art,

and student in diuinitie...Imprinted at Antwerp by Ægidius Diest x. Martij. Anno M.D.LXV. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 107.

Herb. 1610 (Lambeth).

6129. Hosius (Stanislas). [A moste excellent treatise of the begynnyng of heresyes....Translated...by Richard Shacklock...and intituled by hym: The hatchet of heresies... 𝔅. 𝔄. Imprinted at Antwerp by Æg. Diest, Anno 1565, the 10 of August. Cum Privilegio.] 8°. Bb*. 12. 22[5].

Mutilated at beginning and end.
Herb. 1612. BM 842.

Govaert-Henrik Van der Loe (1575—1578).

Device: Vanderhaeghen no. 5.
[Olthoff p. 64. Vanderhaeghen vol. 1.]

6130. Dodonæus (Rembert). A Nievve Herball...translated ...by Henry Lyte... 𝔅. 𝔄. [Col.] Imrinted (*sic*) at Antwerpe, by ...H. Loë...solde at London...by Gerard Devves. 1578. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 7.

Verses. The title in an elaborate compartment by A. Sylvius. Large device at end. With an initial 'I' and 'S' in this cf. a 'T' in Thucydides *Histories*, Trans. 1550, London, F°, and Schneeli u. Heitz, *Initialen*, Taf. xc.
Herb. 941, 1648–9. BM 486. Haz. H. 161, 364.

Arnout Coninckx (1579—1608).

[Olthoff p. 20.]

6131. Primer. The primer, or office of the blessed virgin marie, in Latin and English: According to the reformed Latin: and vvith lyke graces Priuileged. Printed, At Antwerp by Arnold Conings. Anno. M.D.XCIX. 12°. Sandars Collection.

Preface signed R(ichard) V(erstegan). The second Post-Reformation Roman Catholic edition. The first was dated 1571. Copperplate engravings.
Latin and English.
Hoskins 267.

6132. Primer. The primer, or office of the blessed virgin marie, in Latin and English: According to the reformed Latin:

and with lyke graces Priuileged. Printed at Antwerp by Arnold Conings, Anno M.DC.IIII. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 101.

Edited by R. V(erstegan?)
BM 984. Hoskins 268.

6133. Numan (Philips). Miracles lately vvrovght by...the gloriovs virgin Marie, at Mont-aigu...Gathered...By authoritie of the Lord Archbishop of Machlin. Translated out of the French... by M. Robert Chambers...Printed, At Antwarp, by Arnold Conings. 1606. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 7.

The archbishop of Mechlin was M. Hovius. The author's name not given.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 60. 36.

BM 1071.

Adriaen Huberti (1587—1604).

[Olthoff p. 48.]

6134. Verstegan (Richard). Theatrum Crudelitatum Hæreticorum Nostri Temporis. Editio altera emendatior. Antverpiæ, Apud Hadrianum Huberti. Anno CIↃ. IↃCIIII. Cvm privilegio. 4°. G. 10. 26[3] (sel).

Engraved plates from the previous edition. Preface signed 'R. V.'
BM (Gen. Cat.).

Printers Unknown (1583—1608).

6135. A pithie, And most earnest exhortation, concerning the Estate of Christiandome...By a Germaine Gentleman, a louer of his Countrey. Printed at Antwerpe. Anno D. 1583. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 43.

The method of signatures in this is the same as that used by R. Waldegrave at Edinburgh, cf. nos. 5922 etc.
Herb. 1662. BM? Haz. I. 141 'BM'.

6136. Bristow (Richard). A briefe treatise of divers plaine and sure waies to finde out the truth...conteyning...motives vnto the Catholike Faith...Anvverpe...1599. 8°. F*. 13. 43 (G).

Cf. BM 274. Cf. Haz. II. 62.

6137. T. (H.). Certaine articles or forcible reasons. Discouering the palpable absurdities, and most notorious and intricate errors of the Protestants Religion. Palpauimus...As blind...Isa. 59. Domine aperi...O Lord open...King. 4. chap. 6. Printed at Antwerpe. 1600. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 33^2.

6138. Veen (Otto Van). Amorum Emblemata...Antwerpiæ, Venalia apud Auctorem. MDCIIX. Oblong 4°. Sandars Collection.

Verses by H. Grotius, D. Heinsius, and R. Verstegan.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 60. 17.

Imperfect.

Haz. H. 624, III. 253. Bryan.

Daniel Vervliet (1599—1625).

[Olthoff p. 110.]

6139. New Testament. The Nevv Testament...translated... By the English College then Resident in Rhemes. Set forth the second time, by the same College novv returned to Dovvay. Printed at Antvverp by Daniel Vervliet. 1600...4°. Syn. 6. 60. 8.

Ed. 2 of the Rhemes version. The title in a lace border.

Dore 298–303. BM 211.

Robertus Bruneau or Bruney (1602—1608).

[Olthoff p. 14.]

6140. Verstegan (Richard). A Restitvtion of decayed intelligence...Antwerp by Robert Bruney. 1605. And...sold at London...by Iohn Norton and Iohn Bill. 4°. Adams 7. 60. 4.

Ed. 1. Copperplate engravings.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 1537. Haz. I. 438.

Richard Verstegan, alias Rowlands (1603).

Qu. Printer?[1]

[Cf. Haz. ii. 70. DNB xlix. 352*b*.]

6141. Resolution of Religion. The first part of the resolvtion of religion, divided into two bookes, conteyning a demonstration of the necessitie of a divine and svpernatvrall worshippe...Nevvly printed and amended. Printed at Antwerpe by Richard Vestegan. M.DI.III (*sic*). 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 161[4].

Preface signed R. B. *i.e.* R. Parsons. Assigned by Mr Hazlitt to E. Bunny.
BM 75. Haz. II. 70. Cf. DNB xliii. 417*a* (no. 12) for a reference tending to show the book was not by Parsons.

Jan Cnobbaert (Ab. 1614—1637).

In den witten Helm, Koeperstraet, 1621.

Bij het Professie huys der Societeyt Jesu, In St. Peeter, 1622.

Device: 'Prvdens vt serpens · simplex vt columba.'

[Olthoff p. 18.]

6142. Robinson (John). Of Religious Commvnion Private, & Publique. With the silenceing of...Mr Thomas Helvvisse agaynst our reteyning the Baptism receaved in Engl:...As also a Survey of the confession of fayth published in certayn Conclusions by... Mr Smithes company...Printed Anno 1614. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 115[6].

Device. Without printer's name.
BM 1310. DNB xlix. 22.

Jacob Seldeslach (1620—1621).

[Olthoff p. 91.]

6143. New Testament. The new testament of iesvs christ... with annotations...in the english college of rhemes. Printed at Antwerp. By Iames Seldenslach. 1621. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 85.

Ed. 3 of the Rhemes version.
BM 211. Dore 303–4.

[1] For a book possibly printed by him see under Rheims.

PARIS (1501).

[Ph. Renouard, *Imprimeurs Parisiens, etc.* Paris, 1898, 8°.]

Antoine Vérard (1485—1513).

[J. Macfarlane, *A. Vérard* (Bibliographical Society). 4°.]

6144. Missale (Sarum). [ ] [Col.] ¶ Anno incarnatiōis dominice quingētesimo-quarto supra millesimū: die vero vigesimanoua mensis Junij. Impensa honesti viri Anthonij verard mercatoris Parisieñ, hoc egregiuꝫ opus sacri missalis: ad vsuꝫ famose ac percelebris ecclesie Sarum: nup instanti ac peruigili cura visum correctū et emendatū: est venale facili precio corā cunctis productum et exhibitum.) F°. Vel.a.50.1.

Signatures in the first sheet only as in no. 6230, where see note.
Wants all before a. iijs.; sig. O ii, and first leaf of the Canon.
Weale *Bibl. Lit.*

6145. Primer (Sarum). ⌜Hore beate virginis Marie ad usum Sarum.⌝ [Sig. x 8] Pro anthonio verard. [Ab. 1503.] 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Each page within an elaborate border.
Wants all before a 5.
BM 988. Hoskins 30.

Simon Vostre (1485—1520).

6146. Primer (Sarum). Lat. [Ab. 1507.] 8°. Vel.e.50.1.

On Vellum. Wants a 1 (title) and 98 (last leaf).
BM 990. Hoskins 33.

Wolfgang Hopyl (1489—1521).

[Cf. Proctor nos. 8126—8140.]

6147. Lyndwood (William). Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis anglicane: cū subtilissima interpretatione dñi

Johannis de Athon: tripliciq3 tabella. Necnon et 9titutiones prouinciales ab Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus edite: et sūma accuratione recognite: annotate et Parisiis impresse. (Constitutiones legitime ecclesie totiusq3 regiōis Anglicane ab legatis a latere summo2+ pōtificū collecte: et a do. Johāne de Aton diligēter explanate.) [Col.] ...a...Johanne Chappuys: recognita...compressa sunt...arte Magistri wulfgangi hopylij...et...Joānis cōfluētini: in inclyta Parrhisiorum academia...Anno domini Millesimo quingentesimo quarto: ad idus Septembris. F°. Sel. 3. 126².

Preface by Josse Bade who ascribes the labour of the work to 'Robertus Ayschecum.'

— Another copy. Syn. 4. 52. 4².

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

6148. Lyndwood (William). Prouinciale / seu Cōstitutiones Anglie...reuise / atq3 impresse. ¶ Venales habentur Londoñ. apud bibliopolas In Cimiterio sancti Pauli: In signo sanctissime Trinitatis et sancte Anne matris marie. [Col.] ...diligentia Wolffgangi Hopylii...In inclita Parisiorū Academia...Impēsis...Wilhelmi Brettoñ. Anno...millesimo quingētesimo quinto. xxiij. Martij. F°. Sel. 2. 12¹.

Marks of H. Jacobi and I. Pelgrim. Bretton's coat of arms.

— Another copy. Sel. 2. 11¹.

Wants first page of Tabula.
Cf. Herb. 312. BM 1035–6. Bibliographica i. 101–2.

— Another copy. Gall. a. 50. 1².

6149. Lyndwood (William). ¶ Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane: cū subtillissima interpretatione dñi Johannis de Athon...Parisiis coimpresse. (Legatine seu Constitutiones legitime Cū summarijs...1506.) F°. Sel. 2. 12².

Colophon as preceding, marks of H. I(acobi) and I. P(elgrim). Bretton's coat. Preface of Bade.

— Another copy. Sel. 2. 11².

Wants first leaf of Tabula, with preface of Bade.
Cf. Herb. 312. BM 1036. Bibliographica i. 102–3.

6150. Burgo (John de). ¶ Pupilla oculi...Impensis...Uvilhelmi bretton. ¶ Augustinus Aggeus (Haius) ad clerum. ¶ Venūdatur Londoñ. apud bibliopolas in cimiterio sancti Pauli: sub

intersignio ... trinitatis. [Col.] ... in alma Parisiorum academia opera wolffgāgi hopylij impressa Anno...Millesimo quingentesimo-decimo . vij . kalendas Julij.) 4°. Q*.4.43(D).

The booksellers Jacobi and Pelgrim. Arms of Bretton at end.

— Another copy. Syn.5.51.4.

Cf. Herb. 313–4. BM 295+ Bibliographica i. 96, 107–8.

6151. Speculum spiritualiū...Additur insuper et opusculum Ricardi hampole de emēdatione vite: ac de regula bene viuendi. ¶ Uenale habetr Londonie apud bibliopolas in cimiterio scti Pauli ad signū scīssime ac īdiuidue trinitatis. [Col.] ...in alma Parisio+ academia p wolfgangū hopyliū sunt impressa: sumptibus...Guilhelmi bretton...Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo decimo. 4°. Syn.5.51.5.

— Another copy. H*.9.24(D).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 314–5. Bibliographica i. 108. DNB xlix. 166*b*.

6152. Missale (Sarum). Missale ad cōsuetudinē insignis ecclesie Sarum...In alma Parisiorum academia...Millesimo quingentesimo decimo. die vero decimo kalendas mensis Aprilis. 1510. [Col.] ...opera Wolffgāgi Hopylij / impēsis vero Francisci byrchmā... 1511.7.Februarij. F°. Vel.b.51.1.

— Another copy. Syn.3.51.6.

Fragments of sig. k 2, 3, 12.
Herb 1821–2. Weale 182.

6153. Missale (Sarum). Missale ad vsū ac cōsuetudinē Sarū. [Col.] ...in alma Parisiorum academia / opera vvolfgangi Hopylij / impensis vero Francisci byrchman...1514.28 Nouembris. F°. Vel.b.51.4.

On vellum.
Herb. 1823. BM 997+

6154. Legenda (Sarum). Legende totius anni. [Col.] Impresse Parisius per vvolfgangum hopylium. Impensis...ffrācisci byrckman...M.cccccxviii. F°. Sel.2.16.

Title in facsimile.
Herb. 1823–4. Bradshaw, Appendix pp. lviii–lxi.

6155. Antiphoner (Sarum). [Part 1] ¶ Antiphonale ad vsū ecclesie Sa+ politissimis imaginibus decorat [ ] [Col.] ¶ Impressum est...in alma Parisiorū academia per vvolffgangū hopyliū /

impensis Francisci byrckman Coloniēsis. Anno...millesimo quingentesimo decimo nono. [Part 2] ¶ Antiphōarij ad usū Sar2+ volumē secūdū: vulgo pars Estiualis nūcupata (¶ Psalteriū... [Col.] ¶ Psalterū ad decantanda in choro officia ecclesiastica...secūdum vsum...ecclesie Sarum cū Hymnis / Antiphonis...Absolutū in alma Parisiorum academia, impensis...Francisci byrkmā ciuis Coloniensis.) [Col.] ¶ Impressum est...Anno...millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo. F°. Syn. 2. 51. 4, 5.

Præfatus est Brianus Row. Corrected by John Sampson. The title of each volume has Hopyl's magnificent centre-piece with his mark.

— Another copy. Rel. a. 51. 2.

P. E. Bound by John Reynes.

Imperfect. Wants Ff. cxxvii–clxxix (end).

— Another copy. F°. Sel. 2. 25.

Psalter only. Imperfect.

6156. — Another state. Syn. 2. 51. 7.

Fragment of the Psalter; two leaves (sig. A 1 and 8), printer's waste; sig. A 1*a* (the title) and A 8*b* printed wholly in red ink. The initial C on A 8*b* has been misprinted K.

BM 985. Bradshaw, Appendix, liii.

Jean Petit, Bookseller (1492—1530?).

Device: Jean Petit.

[Cf. Proctor 8001—8468.]

Missale (Sarum). J. Kerbriant and J. Adam with him and J. Bienayse. 21. Aug. 1516. 8°.

Breviarium (Sarum). J. Kerbriant, Paris. 23. Ap. 1528. 16°.

6157. Breviarium (Sarum). ¶ Portiforiū seu Breuiariū ‖ ad vsum ecclesie Sariaburiēsis: castiga‖tum / suppletū / marginalibus quotatio-‖nibus adornatū / pulcherrimisqꝫ ymagi-‖nibus decoratū / ac nūc primū ad verissiꝯ‖mum ordinalis exemplar in suū ordinē ‖ a ꝑpitissimis viris redactū. Vna cū direꝯ‖ctorij (qd & Pica vocāt) īterpositiōe. Ad ‖ iūcto etiā īdice ꝑnecessario de festiuitatū ‖ dñicarū / octauarū / feriarūqꝫ diuisione. ¶ Pars Hyemalis. 1530. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 100.

P. H. only. Jean Petit's mark.

Temporale wants ff. xxxiii, xxxiv. Psalter wants ff. lxxxvii, lxxxviii. Sanctorale wants all after sig. FF 3.

Bradshaw, Appendix, xlv.

Berthold Renbolt or Rembolt (1494—1518).

'In sole aureo vici Sancti Jacobi.'

[Proctor 8298—8312. Renouard p. 317.]

6158. Missale (Sarum). Missale ad cōsuetudinem ecclesie Sarum: nuper vna cum dicte ecclesie institutis institutis... [Col.] Impressum Parrhisii...Per Magistrum Bertholdum Rembolt Anno Millesimo quingētesimo tredecimo. Die vero vigesimaprima Mensis Januarij. F°. Rel.a.51.1.

The title within a criblé border, and with Rembolt's device in the centre.
BM 996–7. Weale p. 183.

Hanse de Coblencz (1495—1509).

[Cf. Proctor 8067 etc. Renouard p. 75.]

Lyndwood (W.). Constitutiones. With W. Hopyl. 1504. F°.

Nicolas Higman (1495—1535).

[Cf. Renouard p. 182.]

6159. Breviarium (Sarum). ¶ Portiforiū seu Breuiaꝛ‖riū ad īsignis Sarisburiēsis ecclesie vsum...Pars hyemalis (—estivalis). [Col.] ...Impensis...Francisci regnault...et Francisci Byrckman... Anno domini Millesimo quingētesimo decimonono, Die vero septima mensis Februarij. 4°. Syn.4.51.8, 9.

The title within border pieces (three as no. 6160), and with Arms of England (hec rosa), crowned rose, and St George and the dragon, in centre as in no. 6162.

Two parts. Part II imperfect at beginning and end.

Pars Hyemalis is still in the original binding, by the same binder (NS) as no. 6160. Regnault's mark at end.

Herb. 1824.

6160. Missale (Sarum). ¶ Missale ad vsum in‖signis ac preclare eccle‖sie saꝛ4 ...in alma Parisiorum academia. Anno domini virꝛ‖tutum conditorisqꝫ mundi. M.CCCCC.XIX. [Col.] ...Impressum Parisius per ‖ Nicolaum higman Almanū: impēsis...Frācisci regnault...et Francisci Byrckman...Anno dñi Millesimo quingentesimo decimo nono. Die vō XXIX. Octobris. 4°.

Sandars Collection.

Bound by the binder (NS) of no. 6159.

The title has three border ornaments in common with no. 6159.

Haz. II. 398.

André Bocard (1496—1531).

[Cf. Proctor 8150—8170.]

6161. Lyndwood (William). Prouinciale seu Constitutiones Anglie Cum summariis atq; iustis annotationibus: honestis characteribus: summaq; accuratione rursum impresse. (Tabula.) [Col.] ¶ Explicitū est opus magistri wilhelmi lyndewode super cōstitutiones prouinciales Anglie summa diligentia & accuratione magri Andree Bocard cū annotationibus et castigationibus debitis. cūq; Summariis suis locis p̄positis In inclyta parisiana academia. Anno salutis nostre Millesimo quingentesimoprimo. Maij vero die . xxviij. F°. Sel. 2. 10.

Preface to the Tabula by J. Badius Ascensius.

— Another state. See Appendix.

François Regnault[1] (1496—1540–1).

Ad insigne Elephantis, in vico S. Jacobi.

[Renouard p. 313.]

Breviarium (Sarum). N. Higman for him and F. Byrckman. 7 Feb. 1519. 4°.

Missale (Sarum). N. Higman for him and F. Byrckman. 29 Oct. 1519. 4°.

6162. Missale (Sarum). ¶ Missale ad vsum īsignis ecclesie Sa2+. In alma Parrhisiorum academia nouiter Impressum. M.D.xxvj. [Col.] ...impensis et sumptibus honesti viri Francisci Regnault...Parisius...M.ccccc.xxvi. die penultima mensis Octobris. F°. Vel. a. 52. 3.

The St George cut of no. 6159 within four border pieces on the title, as in no. 6170.

Herb. 1827. Sandars p. 28 (no. 46). Weale, pp. 185–6.

6163. Breviarium (York). [F. Regnault for J. Gaschet, York 15 Oct. 1526.] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 169[1].

P. E. Temporale only. Bound with the Kalendar of 1524 (no. 6188) and the York Breviary of 1555 (no. 6266).

Surtees Society, LXXI, p. xiii.

[1] Mr Duff informs me that he has record of Regnault's work in London in 1496, and draws attention to a letter by him in State Papers, Henry VIII. Vol. xi., No. 1488, and another in the Record Office date 12 Sept. 1538.

6164. Primer (Sarum). ¶ Hore Beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimū Sarisburiēsis Ecclesie ritum...1527. ¶ Venūdāt Parisiis a Frācisco Regnault... [Col.] ...Anno dñi millesimo q^{i}ngentesimo vigesimo sexto. Die vero. j. Martij. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1827? BM 991. Cf. Hoskins 71.

6165. Primer (Sarum). [ ] [Col.] [...Parrhisiis in edibus Francisci Regnault...] 17 March 1527. 4°.
Syn. 7. 52. 24[1].

Latin.
Fragment only, B 5–8, C 1–7, f iii–iv, g[8], h ii *etc.*
BM (C. 35. d. 9). Hoskins 76.

6166. Manuale (Sarum). ¶ Manuale ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. Jam recens impressum / ab erratis et mendis emunctissime vindicatum. ✠ Parisijs per Franciscum Regnault. Anno. M,ccccc.xxix. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Printed by the printer of the Sarum Processionale (no. 6167) with the same initial letters.
Wants all after t i.

6167. Processionale (Sarum). [Ab. 1529?] 4°.
Syn. 6. 52. 12.

Printed with the initial letters of no. 6166.
Wants all before fol. xviii (sig. c ii), and after fol. clix (sig. v 7).

6168. Primer (Sarum). [Hore Beatissime virginis marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis Ecclesie ritum / cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte / ...1530. Venundantur Parisiis a Francisco Regnault...] [Col.] ¶ Hore beatissime virginis Marie / secundū vsum || Sarisbu. totaliter ad lōgum / cum multis pul=||cherrimis orationibus et indulgētijs iam || vltimo adiectis. Jmpresse Parisij || per Franciscum Regnault alme || vniuersitatis parisiensis li||brarium iuratum. || Jmpensis et || sumpti=||bus || eiusdem. || 4°. Sandars Collection.

Wants first two leaves.
Cf. BM 991. Hoskins 93.

Breviarium (Sarum). With C. Chevallon, Paris. 1531. F°.

6169. Primer (Sarum). This prymer of Salysbury...newly enprynted at Parys. M.ccccc.xxxi. (The maner to lyue well...by

mayster Johan quētin...translated...by Robert Copland prynter at London.) [Col.] ¶ Parisijs per Franciscum Regnault... 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 95.

Cut of the Anatomical Man, identical with no. 6178.
Cf. Herb. 1828. Hoskins 98.

6170. Missale (Sarum). ¶ Missale ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. M.D.xxxij. [Col.] ¶ Explicit missale ad vsum ecclesie Sa24. optimis formulis (ut res ipsa indicat) diligentissime reuisum ac correctū / cum multis annotatiūculis ac literis alphabeticis euāgeliorum atqȝ epistolarū originem indicātibus. Impressum impensis et sumptibus honesti viri Francisci Regnault librarij iurati alme vniuersitatis Parisieñ. commorātis Parisius in vico sancti Jacobi in intersignio Elēphantis [*sic*] Anno domini M.ccccc.xxxij. die vltima mensis Maij. F°. Vel. a. 53. 1.

The title as in no. 6162.
Weale (this copy). Sandars (this copy).

6171. ¶ Portiforium seu Bre‖uiarium ad vsum Eccle=‖sie Sarisburiensis. ‖ ...¶ Pars Hyemalis ‖ ¶ Venundať Parisijs apud Franciscū Re=‖gnault / īvico sctī Jacobi: ad signū Elephātę. ‖ 1533. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 96.

The title in a fine architectural compartment.
Herb. 1831. Bradshaw, App. xlvi.

6172. Breviarium (Sarum). [Before 1533.] 16°.
Syn. 8. 52. 31.

P. E. only, wanting Sanctorale.
Wants sig. ✠ 1, 2, 7, 8.
Bradshaw, Appendix p. xlvi (this copy, then Mr Blew's).

6173. Missale (Sarum). ¶ Missale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sa24 ...consummatum in alma Parisiorum academia. Anno domini 15[ ]. [Col.] ...Impressū Parisijs sūptibꝰ Francisci regnault...Millesimo quingētesimo trigesimotertio. Die vero. xxvij. May. 4°. Syn. 6. 53. 8.

Herb. 1830. Cf. BM 998–9.

6174. Missale (York). ¶ Missale ad vsum ‖ ecclesie Eboraceñ tam in cātu q̄ in litera re=‖cognitū / cōgruētibus historijs adornatum / ‖ marginalibꝰ quotationibꝰ / prosisqȝ ac varijs ‖ additamentis locupleta tum sumptibus Frā‖cisci Regnault / parisijs morā tenentis. An=‖no

domini . M.ccccc.xxxiij. ¶ Venūdatur in vico sācti Jacobi / || e regione porticus Maturinorū. Ad signum Elephantis. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

6175. Primer (Sarum). ¶ This prymer of Salysbury vse is set out a long withoutony serchyng / with many prayers / & goodly pyctures in the kalender / in the matyns of our lady / in the houres of the crosse / in the vij. psalmes / and in the dyryge. And be newly enpryted at Parys. M.D.xxxiij. [Col.] ¶ Expliciunt hore beatissime virginis Marie secūdū vsum Sa24. totaliter ad longū: cū orationib° beate Brigitte ac multis alijs orationib°. Impresse Parisijs p Frāciscū Regnault cōmorantē in vico sancti Jacob / iuxta templum Maturinorum. Ad signum Elephantis. ✠. Anno dñi. M.D.xxxiij. Die quarta Nouembris. 16°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 97.

Hoskins 109.

Another edition. 16°. See Appendix.

6176. Primer (Sarum). ¶ Hore Beatissime virginis marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis Ecclesie ritum cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte... M.D.xxxiiii. ¶ Venundantur Parisiis a Francisco Regnault... 4°. Rel . c . 53 . 1.

Each page printed within a border. Cuts signed ⊠.
Herb. 1831. Hoskins 113.

6177. Primer (Sarum). ¶ Hore beatissime || virginis Marie ad legitimū Sarisbu||riensis Ecclesie ritum...1535. ¶ Venūdanť Parisius a Frācisco Regnault... [Col.] ...Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo sexto. Die vero. xxv. Maij. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1832. Hoskins 116.

6178. Primer. ¶ Thys prymer in Englyshe and in Laten is newly translated...(The preface and maner...by...Johan Quentin... Copland.—An exposicyon...vpon the . lj . Psalme...—xxx Psalme—...) [Col.] ¶ Imprinted in Parys the yere of our lorde, 1538. 4°. Syn . 7 . 53 . 23[1].

Lat. and Eng. Two parts. Bound with no. 6179. The cut of the Anatomical Man is identical with that used in no. 6169.
Herb. 1547–8. Hoskins 136.

6179. Epistles and Gospels. ¶ Here begynneth the Pystles and Gospels: of euery Sonday / and holy daye in the yere. 1538. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at Paris The yere of our lorde, M.D.xxxviij. 4°.
Syn. 7. 53. 23².

Two columns. Bound with no. 6178.
There was an octavo edition this year by Nicolas le Roux (Haz. I. 146). Qu. how is it related to this book?
Herb. 1547–8.

Primer (Sarum). N. Le Roux, Rouen, 1538. 8°.

6180. Bible. [The Great Bible.] April 1539. F°.
Syn. 2. 53. 1.

Ed. 1. Printed for R. Grafton and E. Whitchurch for the most part by F. Regnault at Paris.
Fragment of two leaves only. Parts of Ff. lxxxvi, lxxxvii (sig Ll vi, vii).
Herb. 513. BM 143–4. DNB XII. 366.

Breviarium (Sarum). See R. Caly, London. 1555. 4°. No. 1197.

Widow of François Regnault.

6181. Breviarium (Sarum). [ ] ¶ Parisiis. ¶ Per: Magdalenam Boursette viduā Francisci Regnault...1555. 8°.
Syn. 8. 55. 151.

P. H. Wants title.
? Herb. 1580. BM 987.

Germain Hardouyn (1500—1541?).

[Renouard p. 175.]

6182. Primer (Sarum). ⌜Enchiridion ꝑreclare ecclesie Sarum ...⌝ [Col.] Impressum est...Parisiis in edibus...Germani Harduoyn ...Anno salutis nostre millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo. Die vero .xi. Maii. 8°. Syn. 7. 53. 21.

184 leaves. Latin. Border on fol. lxxxvii signed 'G. H.'
Wants leaves 1–8, 9–10, 24, 65, 72, 97–8, 161.
Cf. Herb. 1828 '16°'. BM 992. Hoskins 91.

Josse Bade (1503—1535).

[Renouard p. 11.]

6183. Terentius. P. Terentij aphri cōmicorū elegantissimi Comedie || a Guidone Juuenale Viro per litterato familiari || ter explanate: & ab Jodoco Badio Ascensio vna cuꝫ || explanationibꝰ rursū annotate atqꝫ recognite: cūqꝫ || eiusdē Ascensij prenotamentis atqꝫ annotamentis || suis locis adhibitis q̃ accuratissime impresse venū- || dātur londonie in edibꝰ optimoꝝ bibliopolarū winā || di de worda. Michaeł Morini & Johānis Brachij. || Et in edibus ipsius Ascensij Parrhisiis. [Col.] Anno dñi Millesimo quingentesimo-quarto: die vero. xv. Julij. F°. Syn. 4. 50. 7.

Herb. 141. Panzer vii. 237.

Jean Bienayse (1511—1529).

[Renouard p. 28.]

Missale (Sarum). J. Kerbriant and J. Adam with J. Petit and him. 1516. Aug. 21. 8°.

Claude Chevallon (1511—1537).

Device: C. Chevallon.

[Renouard p. 71.]

6184. Breviarium (Sarum). Breuiariū seu horariū domesticū: siue choro ecclesiastico deseruiens ad vsum insignis ecclesie Saꝝ ... [Col.] Ere et īpensis...Clāudij cheuallon. & Frācisci regnault...in alma Parisiorū academia...1531. F°. Sel. 1. 1.

The title within four border pieces criblé, and with device in centre.

For the printer see Bradshaw Appendix pp. cxxiii—cxxvii. Qu. by N. Prevost?

— Another copy. Syn. 1. 53. 1.

Fragment only of sig. B 1 of the Accentuarius, differently spaced.

BM 986.

Jean Adam (1516—1529).

[Ph. Renouard p. 1.]

Missale (Sarum). With J. Kerbriant, J. Petit and J. Bienayse. 21. Aug. 1516. 8°.

Jean Kerbriand or Huguelin (1516—1550).

[Renouard p. 197.]

6185. Missale (Sarum). Missale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sa24 ... [Col.] Impressum parisius / per Johannē kerbriant alias huguelin / & Johannē Adam socios. Impēsis eorūdē / necnon Johānis Petit atqȝ Johānis Bienayse. Anno dñi millesimo q'ngētesimo decimosexto. Die vō. xxi. mēsis augusti. 8°.

Syn. 7. 51. 26.

Leaf 8 from another edition.
Herb. 1823. BM 997, '4°'.

6186. Breviarium (Sarum). Before 1528. 16°.

Syn. 8. 52. 28.

P. H. only. Imperfect.

6187. Breviarium (Sarum). Portiforiū seu Breuiariū ad || vsum insignis eccl'ie Sarū: nouissime casti || gatū / sc'm verū ordinalis exemplar: in suū || ordinē a peritissimis viris redactū: vna || cū directorij (qd' & Pica vocāt) interpo || sitiōe: adiūcto de festiuitatū dñicarū / || octauarū: feriarū q'qȝ diuisiōe: ꝑne || cessario atqȝ sūme vtili Jndice || 1528. [Col. sig. v4] Finit Breuiariuȝ ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sa24. | Jmpressum Parisijs / opera Johannis Kaerbriand: || siue huguelin. In chrate ferrea vici diui Jacobi ha=||bitātis. Jmpensis Johannis parui: in eodem vico sub || lilij aurei intersignio manētis. Anno a Christo nato || vigesimo octauo supra sesquimillesimū. Mensis apⁱ=||lis die vigesima tertia. 16°. Syn. 8. 52. 29, 30.

P. H. has J. Petit's device. P. E. wants title. See sig. dd 2*b* of this for the impression of a type sideways.
Bradshaw, Appendix p. xlv (these copies).

Widow of Thielman Kerver I (1522—1557).

(Yolande Bonhomme.)

[Renouard p. 199.]

6188. Breviarium (Sarum). [Widow of T. Kerver for Fr. Byrckman. 1524.] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 169².

Fragment of Kalendar &c. only. (With preface of Constantine Lepus.) Bound in the York Breviary of 1555 (no. 6266), with the Temporale of 1524 (no. 6162).

Lepus edited 'Aureum de peccatis capitalibus opusculum.' 8°. Sine nota. [G*. 14. 41¹ (G).]

Bradshaw, App. xlv.

6189. Breviarium (Sarum). P. E. Ab. 1525. 16°.
Syn. 8. 52. 27.

Preface of Constantine Lepus.
Wants all before B iii and after TT 5.
Bradshaw, Appendix p. xlv (this copy).

6190. Primer (Sarum). ⌜This prymer of Salysbury use... newly enprynted at Parys. M.D.XXXII. [Col.] ...Parisiis impensis ...Ioannis Growte librarii opera autem...yolande Bonhomme vidue defuncti Thielmanni Keruer...M.D.XXXII. mense Augusto.⌝ 16°.
Sandars Collection.

Fragment only of 16 leaves.
BM 1000. Hoskins 103.

Nicolas Prevost I (1524—1532).

[Renouard p. 305.]

6191. Missale (Sarum). ⌜Missale ad usū ac cōsuetudinē Sarū.⌝ [Col.] ...in alma Parisiorum academia / opera in=‖dustrij viri Nicolai Preuost / impensis vero Francisci ‖ Byrckman...M.D.XXVIJ. tertio calendas Martias. F°.
Sandars Collection.

Wants title.
BM 998.

6192. Graduale (Sarum). ¶ Graduale ad verā et integrā preclare ecclesie Sarū consuetudinē nuper Parisijs excusum. Venundatur Londonij a Francisco Byrckman: apud cimiterium diui Pauli. M.D.XXVIIJ. [Col. sig. H 6 *a*] ¶ Absolutum est hoc preclarum insignis ecclesie Sarum Graduale / nuper Parisijs in officina libraria honesti viri Nicolai Preuost: impressoris imprimis industrij exaratum. Impensis ac sumptibus Fidelissimi mercatoris Frācisci Byrkman / ciuis Coloniēsis. Anno domini millesimo quingētesimo vigesimo octauo. sexto Calendas Julias. [Sig. H 6 *b*] ¶ Habetis viri celeberrimi...industrium delegerit. F°.
Sel. 2. 23.

— Another copy.
Sel. 2. 24.

6193. Processionale (Sarum). ¶ Ad oīpotētis dei gloriā... Processionale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarum...M.D.XXX. [Col.] ...ex officina libraria Nicolai Preuost...Jmpensis...Francisci byrckman... M.D.XXX. tertio calendas Januarij. 4°.
Syn. 7. 53. 22.

Byrckman's device.
Herb. 1828.

Qu. if Chevallon's Breviarium Sarum of 1531 (*no.* 6184) *was printed by him?*

Guillaume Merlin I (1538—1572).

[Renouard p. 266.]

Missale (Sarum). J. Amazeur. 1555. F°.

Breviarum (Sarum). J. Amazeur. 1556. F°.

Breviarium (Sarum). P. H. J. Le Blanc. 1556. 8°.

Jean Amazeur (1544—1555).

[Renouard p. 4.]

6194. Missale (Sarum). Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis...Parisijs Apud Guillelmum Merlin...1555. [Col.] ...typis Joannis Amazeur typographi, pro Guilielmo Merlin... F°. Vel.a.55.1.

Some of the cuts in this are identical in type with those used by M. Crom at Antwerp in his *Epistres et Euangiles*. 1540. 8°.

Herb. 1580. BM 999.

6195. Breviarium (Sarum). ¶ Portiforium seu Breuiarium ad īsignis Sarisburiēsis ecclesie vsum: nuper summa diligentia emendatum. Pars Hyemalis. (Pars Estiualis.) Parisiis Apud Guillielmū Merlin,... [Col.] ...industria ac typis Joannis Amazeur typographi pro Guillelmo Merlin...1556. 4°. Syn.4.55.5, 6.

Cf. Herb. 1589, 1835. Cf. BM 987.

Regnauld Chaudière I (1546—1551).

[Renouard p. 65.]

6196. Smith (Richard). A Confutation of à certen booke, called á defence of the true, and Catholike doctrine of the sacramēt, &c. sette fourth of late in the name of Thomas Archebysshoppe of Canterburye. By Rycharde Smyth, Docter of diuinite, and some tyme reader of the same in Oxford [Ab. 1550.] 8°. Syn.8.55.44².

For Cranmer's book see no. 731.

Bound up with another book by him printed at Paris by Chaudière in 1551, with initials from the same alphabet. This has French verses at end.

Strype, Cranmer (1848) II. 365.

Jean Le Blanc (1556—before 1602).

6197. Breviarium (Sarum). [Col.] Parisjjs. ¶ Ex typographia Joannis le Blanc, typographi pro Guillelmo Merlin...1556. 8°.
Sandars Collection.

Wants first leaf.

— Another copy. Syn.8.55.173.

P. H. Three leaves only.
Qu. BM 987? Bradshaw, Appendix, l.

Claude Morel (1579—1626).

[Renouard p. 276.]

6198. Bishop (William). A disproofe of D. Abbots Covnterproofe against D. Bishops Reproofe of the defence of M. Perkins reformed Catholike. The first part. wherin the now Roman church is maintained to be the true ancient Catholike church, and is cleered from the vniust imputation of Donatisme. where is also briefly handled, whether euery Christian can be saued in his owne religion. By w. B. P. and D. in divinity. Ex Augustino con. epist. Pelag. lib. 1. cap. 1. Cum non desinant fremere ad dominici...repellatur. At Paris, Printed by Clavde Morell. 1614. 8°. H*.16.7(E).

With text of R. Abbot's True ancient Roman Catholike.

Pierre Sevestre (1583—1612).

Device: 'Inri' and cross, with Cross of Lorraine ('Tory's mark').

[Renouard p. 342.]

6199. Ely (Humphrey). Certaine briefe notes vpon a briefe apologie set out vnder the name of the Priestes vnited to the Archpriest...wherunto is added à seuerall ansvveare vnto the particularites obiected...Paris, by Peter Sevestre. .[1603.] 8°.
G*.12.34(F).

The apologie was by R. Parsons; the archpriest G. Blackwell; the answers by Charles Paget, Christopher Bagshaw, &c.
BM 526.

Pierre Hury I (1585—1597).

[Renouard p. 188.]

6200. Canisius (Petrus). Ane cathechisme or schort instrvction of Christian Religion...With ane Kallendar perpetuale...maid be M. Adame King...In the end ar adionned certian (*sic*) godlie prayers...At Paris Imprented be Peter Hvry. 1588. 16°.

Syn. 8. 58. 135.

Fleuron on last leaf. Wants folding leaf before sig i 7.
BM. 326. T. G. Law *Catholic Tractates* (Scottish Text Society).

Sebastien Cramoisy I and II (1589—1640).

Printer to the King in 1640.

Device: His father-in-law Sebastien Nivelle's two storks and merchant's mark (cf. Silvestre nos. 201 and 639).

6201. Richelieu. The principall points of the faith of the catholike chvrch. Defended against a writing sent to the King by the 4. Ministers of Charenton. By...Armand Ihon de Plessis Cardinal dvke de Richeliev. Englished by M. C. Confessor to the English Nuns at Paris. At Paris. By Sebastien Cramoisy, Printer to the King. M.DC.XXXV. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 267.

The translator was Thomas Carre, *alias* Miles Pinkney. Device.
Cf. BM 307. DNB IX. 178.

François Huby II (1602—1610).

[Renouard p. 187.]

Cf. Pelletier (H.). A lamentable discourse. E. Blount and W. Barret. 1610. 4°. No. 2180.

Nicolas De La Coste (1631).

[Not in Renouard.]

6202. Augustinus. The meditations, soliloqvia, and manvall of the Glorious Doctour S. Augustine. Newly translated into English. Printed at Paris, By Nicolas de la Coste, at the Mount of Saint Hilary, at the Crowne of Britany. M.DC.XXXI. 12°.

Syn. 8. 63. 265.

Device: IHS.

'Mistress Blangeart' (1637).

[Not in Renouard.]

6203. Francis de Sales. An introdvction to a Deuoute Life composed in Frenche By the R. Father in God Francis Sales Bishop of Geneua And Translated into Englisg (*sic*) By I. Y. the Last Edition At Paris by mistrise Blangeart. 1637. 16°.

Syn. 8. 63. 269.

The title engraved: 'Darel sc.'

There were two proclamations issued by the English government against editions of this book in this year.

Cf. BM 653 ('the 3. edition'). Cf. Crawford *Handlist*.

6204. Augustine. The confessions of s. avgvstine bishope of hippon and D. of the Church. Translated into English by S. T. M. The second Edition. Printed at Paris. M.DC.XXXVIII. 12°.

Syn. 8. 63. 270.

The translator was probably Sir Tobias Matthew.

Device (defaced). Without printer's name, but initials, ornaments and wrong fount 'w' of no. 6203.

Wants *a* 1 (blank?).

BM 62.

William Baudry (1640).

[Not in Renouard.]

6205. Fisher (John), Cardinal. A treatise of prayer, and of the frvits and manner of prayer. By the most Reuerend Father in God Iohn Fisher Bishop of Rochestre, Preist and most eminent Cardinall of the most holy Catholike Church, of the title of S. Vitalis. Translated into English by R. A[nthony?] B[att?]. Printed att Paris by Will: Baudry, M.DC.XXXX. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 63.

Downside Review, xiii. 232.

Jean Mestais (1640).

6206. Rushworth (William). The dialogves of William Richworth or The iudgmend of common sense in the choise of Religion. Printed at Paris by Iohn Mestais. 1640. 12°. E*. 15. 7 (G).

BM 1333. Cf. Haz. I. 358.

Without Printer's Name.

6207. Primer (Sarum). ¶ Hore beatissime virginis Marie ad legi‖timū Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritū diligen=‖tissime accuratissimeqꝫ impresse / ‖ cum mul=‖tis orationibus pulcherrimis et indulgen‖tiis iam vltimo de nouo adiectis ‖ In conspectu altissimi īmmaculata permāsi. ¶ Vendūtur Londoñ. apud bibliopolas in cimiterio sancti Pauli. [Col.] ¶ Hore beatissime virginis marie secundū ‖ vsum Sarum / totaliter ad lōgum : cū mul‖tis pulcherrimis orationibus et indulgen=‖tijs iam vltimo adiectis : ac in alma Paryi‖siorum Academia / impensis et sumptibus ‖ prestantissimi mercatoris Francisci byrck=‖man ciuis Colonieñ impresse. Anno domi‖ni Millesīo . ccccxj. Die vero . xij . Septēbris. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Latin, with English rubrics. End-ornaments. Initial C of no. 6212.
Hoskins 39 (this copy).

6208. Manuale (Sarum). [Printed for F. Byrckman. Ab. 1515.] F°. Syn . 3 . 51 . 5.

Fragment; eight leaves.
Mr Bradshaw seems to have identified this with the Sherbrooke copy.
Quaritch, Gen. Cat. 38136.

6209. Breviarium (Sarum). For F. Byrckman, 1516. F°. Syn . 2 . 51 . 6.

Fragments of leaves cxxxviii, cxxxix, cxlj, cxlij; xliiij, xlv, lxvij, lxviij, lxix, lxviii (=70). (Temporale sig. s ij–iij, v, vi, Psalter F iiij, v, I iij, iv, v, vi).
Qu. printed by W. Hopyl. Cf. initial L of no. 6152 (sig. h 2).
Bradshaw, Appendix p. xliv.

6210. Breviarium (Sarum). ¶ Portiforium seu breuiarium ad ‖ vsum īsignis ecclesie Sarum: ca‖stigatum / correctū / suppletum : ‖ ac nūc prius scdm verissimuꝫ ‖ ordinalis exēplar īsuū ordi=‖nem a peritissimis Viris ‖ redactū : vna cū directo=‖rii quod & Pica vocāt ‖ īterpositiōe adiūcto ‖ de festiuitatū dñica‖rū octauarū feria=‖rumqꝫ diuisione : ‖ pernecessario ‖ indice ‖ ✠ [Ab. 1518.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 51 . 7.

P. H. only. Wants all after sheet DD.

6211. Breviarium (Sarum). Paris, 12 Feb. 1518. 8°. Syn . 8 . 51 . 10.

P. E. Fragment of sig. f 3 of the Psalter.
Stonyhurst. Bradshaw, Appendix xliv.

6212. Hymni (Sarum). Hymno24 cū notis || Opusculū diurno seruitio per || totius anni circulū apprīe ne≠||cessariū : et ad cōcinētiū cōfor||tationē : secūdū vsū insignis ecclesie Saris||buriensis iam nuperrīe in alma Parisiorū || academia impressū : ac ad limā redactū. || Jmpēsis honesti viri Francisci byrchmā || ciuis Coloniensis. [Col.] ... Anno domini mille||simo quīgētesimo . xviij . die vero . x . Janua||rij. || Uenale habetur Londonie ab eodē in || cimiterio sācti pauli apud scolas nouas. 4°. Syn . 6 . 51 . 20.

Birckman's device. English royal arms in two woodcuts on verso of last leaf. Initial C of no. 6207.

Cf. Bradshaw, Appendix lxxxv.

6213. Primer (Sarum). Hore beate Marie. || ad ritum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. Venūdanť Londoñ. a Frācisco || byrckmā in cimiterio sctī Pauli. [Col.] Hore beatissime virginis marie : || secundum vsum Sarum / totaliter || ad longum : cum orationibus beate || Brigitte : ac multis aliis orationib° || et indulgentiis. In alma Parrhi≠/siorum Academia / impensis & sum≠||ptib° prestātissimi mercatoris Fran||cisci byrckman ciuis. Coloniēsis impresse. Anno domini . M.ccccc.xxi . ix. Mensis . Aprilis. 4°. Sandars Collection.

The cut of the Holy Babe at sig. & ii appears to agree with one in no. 6207 at sig. z iiii *b*.

The 'table' ornament in this is imitated in nos. 579 etc.

Cf. Herb. 1825–6. Hoskins 59.

6214. Psalter (Sarum and York). [ ] [Col.] Explicit Psalteriū cū antiphonis dnicalibus & ferialib° suis locis insertis / vna cū hymnis ecclesie Sarū et Eboraceñ. deseruientibus. Impressum Parisius Expēsis & sumptibus honesti mercatoris Francisci Byrckman. Anno virginis part°. M.ccccc.xxij. Die vero . vij . mensis Junij. 4°. Syn . 7 . 52 . 24².

Part I wants leaves 1–8 (calendar), sheet r, Part II wants S 1–7.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Part I wants leaves 1, 8, 12, and 13 (sig. ✠ 1 and 8, a 4 and 5). Part II wants sheet E (4 leaves).

6215. Epistles and Gospels. ¶ Here || begynneth the Py||stles and Gospels / || of euery Sonday / || and holy Daye in || the yere. || M.D.xxxviij. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Within an architectural compartment, the shield at base plain. The cut of St John on the verso, and an initial B occur in the Primer printed this year in Paris, a copy of which is in Trinity College Library (Sinker 958).

Imperfect. A—H 7 only.

Cf. Herb. 1547–8. Cf. Lea Wilson 287.

6216. Burne (Nicholas). The dispvtation concerning the controversit headdis of Religion, haldin in...Scotland...Betuix. The pretendit Ministeris of the deformed kirk in Scotland. And Nicol Burne...Imprented at Parise the first day of October. 1581. 8°.
Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 58. 12.

Wants last leaf.
Cf. Herb. 1654–5. BM 296.

6217. Southwell (Robert). An epistle of comfort, to the reverend priestes, & to the Honorable, Worshipful, & other of the Laye sort restrayned in Durance...Imprinted at Paris. [1604?] 8°. E*. 14. 19 (G).

Anon.
BM 345 '[1604]'. Haz. H. 568, I. 395 ['1593'].

6218. Gregorius I. The dialogves of S. Gregorie...With A shorte treatise of sundry miracles, wrought...taken out of S. Augustin. Togethe̅r with a notable miracle wrought by S. Bernarde... Translated into our English tongue By P. W. Printed at Paris. 1608. (A shorte relation...) 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 79.

Two parts. Engraved Arms of Queen Anne of Denmark on verso of title.
BM 732.

6219. Torsellino (Orazio). The history of ovr B. Lady of Loreto. Trāslated out of Latyn, into Englysh (by T[homas]. P[rice].). 1608. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 42.

Title and plates engraved by Guillaume du Tielt.
Qu. printed at Paris? Initial letters of nos. 6220 and of the books said to have been printed at St Omers. Others agreeing with no. 6224.
BM 1502.

6220. Caussin (Nicholas). The holy covrt. or the christian institvtion of men of qvality. With Examples of those, who in Court haue flourished in Sanctity. By Nicolas Caussin of the Society of Iesvs Written in French, & translated into English by T. H. Printed At Paris, Anno Dom. M.DC.XXVI. Syn. 7. 62. 8.

T. H. was Sir Thomas Hawkins. Initial letters as in nos. 6219 etc.
Tom. i only. For vol. ii see no. 6225.

6221. Matthieu (Pierre). The povverfvll favorite, Or, The life of Ælivs Seianvs. By P. M. Printed at Paris. 1628. 4°.
Dd*. 2. 48[7] (E).

Translated as a satire on the Duke of Buckingham. 154 pages.
BM 1042.

6222. — Another edition. Printed at Paris. 1628. 4°.
R. 10. 35[17] (sel).

62 pages.
BM 1042.

6223. Hieronymus. Certaine selected epistles of S. Hierome as also the lives of Saint Pavl the first hermite, Of Saint Hilarion the first Monke of Syria, and of S. Malchus: Written by the same Saint. Translated into English. Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXX. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 261.

Translated by H. Hawkins.
Initial letters and ornaments of nos. 6219 etc.
BM 871.

6224. Richeome (Louis). The pilgrime of Loreto...translated into English by E. W. Printed at Paris. Anno Dom. M.DC.XXX. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 10.

Qu. trans. by E. Weston? The title engraved, of the same design as that used in no. 6225. Qu. if the same plate retouched? The initial letters are of the type of no. 6219.
BM 1305.

6225. Caussin (Nicolas). The holy covrt. Second tome. The Prelate. The Souldier. The States-man. The Lady. By Nicolas Caussin. Written in French, & translated into English by T. H. Printed At Paris, Anno Dom. M.DC.XXXI. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 250.

Engraved title as in no. 6224. The translator Sir Thomas Hawkins.
For volume i see no. 6220.

6226. Maffei (Giovanni Pietro). Fvga sæculi. Or the holy hatred of the world. Conteyning the Liues of 17. Holy Confessours ...Written in Italian by...Iohn-Peter Maffæus...translated into English by H. H. Printed at Paris. M.DC.XXXII. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 251.

The translator was Henry Hawkins.
Title engraved by Mart. Baes, used again in no. 6228, qu. retouched or re-engraved?
BM 1047.

6227. Torsellino (Orazio). The admirable life of S. Francis Xavier...translated into English by T. F. Printed at Paris. Anno Dom. M.D.C.XXXII. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 252.

With engraved title: 'F W delin. M. Baes f.' Qu. if T. F. was T. Fitzherbert?

BM 1502.

6228. Villegas (Alfonso de). The lives of saints. Gathered out of R. Father Alfonsus Villegas of the Order of S. Dominicke, Fa. Peter Ribadeneyra, and other most Authenticall Authors. Wherunto are annexed the Liues of many other particular, & famous Saints of diuers Nations. The fourth, & last Edition. Printed at Paris. M.D.C.XXXVIII. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 253.

Title engraved by Martin Baes, as used in no. 6225, qu. retouched or re-engraved? Trans. by E. Kinsman and others.

Without the Appendix of the previous edition.

6229. Rohan (Henri, duc de). A treatise of the interest of the princes and states of Christendome. Written in French by the most noble and illustrious Prince, the Duke of Rohan. Translated into English By H. H. Printed at Paris. M.DC.XXXX. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 98[1].

This book has for device three lilies with the legend 'Casta placent superis.' This *motif* was used by Gilles Beys at Paris (1577–1595). See Silvestre nos. 243 and 857; Renouard, p. 26–7. It does not appear to have been used by Adriaen Perier who married Beys' widow. For another similar device see Vander Haeghen (s. v. Gilles et Christophe Beys, Paris et Lille). See also for Beys, L. Degeorge *La Maison Plantin*, p. 125.

ROUEN (1506).

[Éd. Frère, *Manuel du bibliographe normand*, Rouen, 1858—1860, 8°. Id. *Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre*, Rouen, 1867, 8°.]

Martin Morin (1491—1508).

Device: 'MM. Imprime a Rouen deuant Sainct Lo.'

[Proctor p. 640.]

6230. Missale (Sarum). Missale ad vsū insignis ecclesie || Sa24 : nup accuratissime casti-||gatū : p pulcrisq3 caracterib9 im||-pressū : officia oīm sctō24 totaliť || ad longū (qđ celebrātib9 maxi-||me erit vtilitati) cōtinēs cū plu||rib9 officiis nouis || ī fine additis. Magister Martinus Morin. [Col.] ¶ Ad laudē sāctissime trinitatis || totiusq3 curie celestis exercitus || Missale ad vsū insignis ecclesie || Sa24 nuper sūma cū cura visum || emēdatū atq3 correctū Jmpressū || Rothomagi per Magistrū Mar||tinū Morin. iuxta prioratū diui || Laudi cōmorañ. Anno dñi Mil. || ccccc.vi. die vero . xij . mēsis maij. 4°.

Sandars Collection.

Device. Note that the signatures are peculiar in this and some other service-books printed at Rouen in having the distinguishing letter of the Use placed after the number, *e.g.* aif', aijf', bif', bijf', or 'A. i. sar', for Sarum; or air, aijr for Rouen. See nos. 6144 and 6235. The signatures in this particular volume are most irregular.

Lambeth Library+ Weale 181.

6231. Missale (Sarum). Missale || Secundū vsum insignis ecclesie Sa24. [F. ccxliiii.] ¶ Anno incarnationis dominice || quingentesimo octauo supra mille-||simum. die vero xxvij. mensis majj || arte et industria Magistri Martini || morin impressoris Rothomagi iux||ta insignē prioratū sancti Laudi cō-||morañ / Impensa vero Johannis || richardi mercatoris... F°. Syn . 4 . 50 . 10.

Wants 3 leaves in sheet M.

Weale 181.

Pierre Violette (1507).

6232. Breviarium (York). [1507.] 8°. Syn. 8. 50. 11.

P. H. Temporale. Leaf 1 gone (qu. blank or title?). Proprium sanctorum aa 1—bb 8 wanting.

P. E. Temporale. Sig. nn^{8} gone. Proprium sanctorum aa 1—oo 8, rr 1—tt 8, zz 1, 2, 7, 8 all wanting.

Wants Calendar.

Psalter and Commune all wanting after M 8.

Surtees Soc., Vol. LXXI, p. xv. Bibl. Soc. *Trans.* v. 107.

Jean Richard, Bookseller (1508).

Missale (Sarum). Rouen, M. Morin. 1508 May 27. F°.

Pierre Olivier (1516).

6233. Missale (York). Missale Ad vsum celeberrime ecclesie Eboracensis...Sumptibus & expensis Johannis gachet mercatoris librarii...iuxta prefatam ecclesiam commorantis. Anno dñi decimosexto supra millesimum et quingẽtesimũ. Die vero quinta Februarii completum atq3 perfectum. [Sig. ✠ 3 *b*]... Opera...Petri oliuier... F°. Vel. b. 51. 5.

Without printer's name.

Herb. 1437–8+. BM 1004. Bibliographical Society, *Trans.* v. 107.

Jean Caillard (1518—1522).

[Herb. 1825.]

Missale (Sarum). E. Hardy. Rouen, 4 Jun. 1518. 4°.

6234. Manuale (Sarum). Manuale ad vsũ īsignis eccłe || Sa2+ correctũ iuxta exẽplar || pridẽ parisi^{9} nouiter īpres-||se pro Johãne caillart libra||rii ī ciuitate Rothomageñ. || in parrochia sctī Michaelis morñ trahẽt?. ℣. ℟. [Col.] Manuale ad vsum celeberrime ecclīe Sa2+ || recẽtissime impressũ Jmpensa et ere Joannis || Caillard bibliopole Anno salutis millesimo || quingẽtesimo vicesimo vicesimosecũdo die vero xxiiii. || Decembris finit feliciter. 4°. Syn. 7. 52. 25.

Cut of St George at end.

BLO.

Eustace Hardy (1518).

6235. Missale (Sarum). [Impressum Rothomagi, opera Eustacii Hardy, impensis Johannis Caillard. 5 Jun. 1518.] 4°.
Syn. 6. 51. 21.

Imperfect and misbound.
Cf. BM 997. Weale 185.

Jacques Cousin (1525).

6236. Primer (Sarum). ¶ Hore btē Marie virginis secundum vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sa24. totaliter ad longū & in tali volumine sicuti perātea in ciuitate London impresse fuere atqȝ ordinate nuperrime Impresse Rothomagi Impensis honesti viri Jacobi cousin bibliopole eadem in vrbe ante edem fratrū minorū moram habentis.

God ✠ be in my heed
.....
And my departynge.

[Col.] ¶ Expliciūt hore beatissime Marie virginis scdm vsū Sa24. totaliter ad longū cum orationibꝰ btē brigitte ac multis aliis orationibus iā vltimo in fine adiectis Impresse Rothomagi ꝑ Jacobo cousin eadē ī vrbe prope fratrū minorū conuentum moram trahente. Anno salutis nostre. M.CCCCC.XXV. Die vero. XXVIII. mēsis Julii. ¶ Laus deo detur. Long 12°.
Syn. 8. 52. 36.

Signatures 'A. 1. Sa24' etc. See note on no. 6229.
Wants leaves viii–x.
Hoskins 68.

Nicholas Le Roux (1538).

6237. Primer (Sarum). [Hereafter foloweth the Prymer in Englysshe sette out alonge / after the use of Sarum. [Col.] ...Rowen by Nycholas le Roux for Franchoys Regnault. M.D.XXXVIII.] 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 98.

Wants leaves 1–5, 8, 17–24, 81, 145, 147–end.
BM (Gen. Cat.). Hoskins 135.

Michael Wood[1] (1553—1554).

Books under this name should be compared with those given under his name and that of 'Michael Boys' at Geneva (p. 1420).

6238. An Admonition to the Bishoppes of VVinchester, London and others &c. ¶ From Roane by Michael wood, Anno . M.D.L.iii. the first of October. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 3.

The two bishops were Gardiner and Bonner.
Herb. 1572. BM 1622 '[By J. Bale, bp?].'

6239. Gardiner (Stephen). De vera obediencia. An ORation ...by...Stephan B. of VVinchestre...with the preface of Edmunde Boner...Printed at Hamburgh[2]...In officina Frācisci Rhodi... M.D.xxxvi...translated...and printed by Michal Wood: with the Preface and conclusion of the translatour. From Roane . xxvi. of Octobre. M.D.Liii... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 58.

This edition has lx leaves numbered, besides others, and ends K4*a*.
Herb. 1573. BM 674–5. Haz. II. 242.

6240. Gardiner (Stephen). De vera obediencia...bi Michal wood: with the Preface & conclusion of the translator...From Roane. xxvi of Octobre . M.D.liij... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 71.

Another edition, with lxiij numbered, besides others, and ends K3*b*.
Haz. II. 242.

6241. Gardiner (Stephen). ¶ The commvnication betwene my Lord Chauncelor and iudge Hales, being among other iudges to take his oth in VVestminster hall. Anno . M.D.Liii. Vi. of October. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 57.

This book is in the type of the preceding.
Herb. 1572. BM 674.

6242. ¶ VVhether Christian faith maye be kepte secret...

[1] Note that Simon Du Bois was the first printer at Alençon, in 1530 (E. Frère, *Manuel du bibliographe normand*, Introduction p. xii.).

[2] Franciscus Rhodius printed at Marburg 1529—1534. See Panzer VII. 376—7; A. von Dommer, pp. 9—23.

Also what hurt cōmeth by thē that hath receiued the Gospell, to be presēt at Masse...¶ From Roane. Anno . M.D.Liii... 8°.
Syn . 8 . 55 . 84.

Attributed to J. Hooper, Bp of Gloucester, by Halkett and Laing; Mr Bradshaw queried Jo. a Lasco as the author. Neither attribution is mentioned by DNB. This book is printed in type identical with the preceding.
Cf. Herb. 1572. BM 376.

6243. A Dialogue or familiar talke betwene two neighbours, cōcernyng the chyefest ceremonyes...(A dialogve or communication for two children...) From Roane, by Michael Wodde, the . xx . of February. Anno Domi. M.D.L.IIII. 8°. Sandars Collection.
Herb. 1578. BM 531.

Richard Hamillon (1554—1557).

6244. Missale (Sarum). Missale ad vsum Sarū incipit feliciter. [Col.] ...Ex officina Richardi hamillonis typographi. ¶ Venale habetur Rothomagi / in edibus honesti viri Roberti valentini... M.D.Liiii. 4°. Sandars Collection.
Valentine's device at end.
BM 999. BLO. Weale 188.

6245. Processionale (Sarum). ¶ Processionale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sa2+ / nouiter ac rursus castigatum & emendatum / Jmpensis honesti viri Roberti valentini Rothomagi impressum. M.D.lvij. ¶ Venale habetur Rothomagi apud Robertum valentinū calcographum in atrio bibliopolarū cathedralis ecclesie moram degen. [Col.] ¶ Finit processionale scdm || vsum Sa2+ Rothomagi impressum in officina || Ricardi hamilionis īpensis Roberti valē=||tini Anno salutis hnmane (*sic*) Millesimo ccccc.lvij. xv. die mēsis Octobris. (✠). 4°. Sandars Collection.
Valentine's device on title.
St John's College, Cambridge.

Robert Valentine (1554—1557).

Devices: Robert Valentin: (1) 130 mm.
(2) 50 mm.

Missale (Sarum). R. Hamillon. 1554. 4°.
Device 1.

Primer (Sarum). J. Le Prest. 1555. 8°.

Device 1.

6246. Primer. [Here after Foloweth the Prymer in Englysshe and in latin sette out alonge: after the use of Sarum. M.D.lv. [Col.] Impressum rothomagi impensis...Roberti valentini...M.D.lv.] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 164.

B. L. Woodcuts signed 'I. M.', 'M. I.', and 'Iehan Mallart.'
Wants all before F 4, and after S 7.
Probably printed by Jean Le Prest.
Herb. 1579. Hoskins 219.

6247. Breviarium (Sarum). Portiforium seu Breuia-||rium ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castiga-||tum / suppletum marginalibus quotatio-||nibus adornatum / ac nunc primum || ad verissimum ordinalis exemplar || in suum ordinem a peritissimis || viris redactum. Pars Estiualis. Rothomagi. ¶ Apud Robertum valentinum / & Florentium filium eius. 1556. 16°. Syn. 8. 55. 170.

B. L. Device 2. The Sanctorale wants all after E 7.
Cf. Herb. 1589.

Processionale (Sarum). R. Hamillon. 1557. 4°.

Device 1.

Jean Le Prest (1555).

6248. Primer (Sarum). ¶ This prymer of Salisbury vse... benewly enprynted at Rouen. M.D.L.V. [Sig. B 7] This maner to lyve well...by maistre Johan quentin...Translated...by Robert Copland. [Col.] ¶ Expliciunt hore beatissime virginis...Impresse per Johannē le prest / impensis...Roberti Valentini. / 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 171.

The cuts in this signed 'R. V.' Valentine's device on title.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 172.

Herb. 1579. BM 1001. Hoskins 215.

Primer (Sarum). See R. Valentine. 1555. 8°.

Richard Carmarden (1566).

Bible (English). C. Hamillon, Rouen. 1566. F°.

Cardin Hamillon (1566—1613).

Devices: (1) I H S (Sit nomen domini benedictum).
(2) I H S (Nomen domini laudabile). 33 mm.

6249. Bible (Cranmer's). The Bible in Englyshe...(The order of morning prayer...The order of evening prayer...) 𝔅. 𝔏. † At Rouen. At the coste...of Richard Carmarden, (C. Hamillon). Rouen. 1566. F°. Syn. 2. 56. 1.

Preceded by the Order of Morning and Evening Prayer, which wants first two leaves, sig. Aa i, ii.

Mr Aldis Wright has drawn my attention to the fact that in this edition the Litany contains a psalm inserted, consisting of verses from the Psalter.

The woodcuts on the titles of the separate books are mostly signed 'I. M.', *i.e.* Jean Mallart.

BM 150. Herb. 1614–5. Lewis 214–7. Dore 183–8.

6250. Canfield (Benedict). The rvle of perfection...by the R. F. Benet Capvcin...Printed at Roan, By Cardin Hamillion. An. 1609. 8°. Dd*. 4. 52[1] (G).

Two parts only, being all that were published.
BM 130.

6251. Puente (Luis de la). Meditations vppon the mysteries of ovr holy faith with...mental praier...Composed in Spanish... Translated into English by F. Rich. Gibbons...The first part. Printed with priuiledge. M.DC.X. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 92.

Device. Initial letters (6 mm.) of no. 6252.
Cf. Haz. II. 165.

6252. Scupoli (Lorenzo). The spiritval conflict. Written in Italian by a deuout Seruant of God, and lately translated into English out of the same language. Militia...terram. Iob. cap. 7. ver. 1. Newly Reprinted, with the Litanies of the B. virgine Mary, Annexed. At Roven, By Cardin Hamillon. 1613. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 118.

Anon. With Preface by Hierome Counte of Portia, the elder. Device 2. Initial letters of no. 6251.

George L'Oyselet (1584—1599).

Devices: (1) 'IHS.' 58 mm. 1586.
(2) ,, 56 mm. 1599.
(3) ,, 32 mm. 1599.

6253. Leslie (John). A treatise tovvching the right, title, and interest of...Marie, Queene of Scotland, And of...King Iames ...to the...Croune of England...a Genealogie...With an exhortation ...An. 1584... 8°. Dd*.4.52³(F).

Two titles within a compartment of design used by J. Fogny at Rheims in 1580 (Sinker 1021). Verses. Without printer's name. Cf. French edition of the same with printer's name [R.12.31] with the same compartment.
Herb. 1503+ BM 945.

6254. Luis de Granada. A memoriall of a christian life. Wherein are treated all such thinges, as apperteyne vnto a Christian to doe, from the beginninge of his conuersion, vntil the ende of his perfection. Deuided into Seauen Treatises: the particulars whereof are noted in the page followinge. Written first in the Spanishe tongue, by the famous Religious Father, F. Lewis de Granada, Prouinciall of the holie order of Preachers, in the Prouince of Portugal. Imprinted at Rouen, by George L'oyselet. Anno Domini . M.D.LXXXVI. 8°. Syn.8.58.1.

Translated by Richard Hopkins. Woodcuts. Device 1.
BM (Gen. Cat.)+

6255. Luis de Granada. A memoriall of a christian life... Deuided into Seauen Treatises...Imprinted at Rouen, by George Loyselet. Anno Domini. 1599. 8°. Syn.8.59.85.

Translated by Richard Hopkins. Devices 2 and 3. Woodcuts coarsely recut.
Note that the scroll-work initial factotum in this is of the same type as one used in no. 2876.
Herb. 1740.

'Jacobus Molæus' (1601).

Sub signo Phoenicis.

Declaratio (Relatio). See Printers Unknown. 1601. 4°.

Heirs of James Walker (1601).

[T. G. Law, *Jesuit and Secular* p. cxxix.]

The copies of certaine discourses. [J. Windet, London.] 1601. 4°.

See Appendix.

Jean Cousturier (1609?—1638).

'At the Escuyere, streit,' at the sign of the Red Hat.

Device: the fountain.

6256. Canfield (Benedict). The rvle of perfection contayning a breif and perspicvovs Abridgement of all the vvholle spirituall life...Diuided into three Partes...Composed by the R. F. Benet Capucin...heertofore called W. Fitch of Canfield...At Rouen for John Cousturier, Dowelling at the Escuyere, streit at the seigne of the Read hate. [1609?] 24°. E*.13.55 (G).

Two parts only were published.
Cf. Haz. 1. 35.

6257. New Testament. The New Testament of Iesvs Christ ...translated...ovt of...Latin...By the English Colledge...in Rhemes ...The fourth Edition...Printed by Iohn Cousturier. 1633. 4°. Rel.c.63.1.

Plates engraved by Picquet and Michel van Lochom. The headpiece at Yy4*b* is of the common 'idol' type, cut down. Initial T of no. 6269.

— Other copies. 1.18.1, Sandars Collection.

Want engraved title and plate of St Matthew.
Cf. BM 212.

6258. Camden (William). Institvtio Græcæ grammatices compendiaria in Vsum Regiae Schola (*sic*) Westmonasteriensis. Scientiarum ianitrix Grammatica. Excudebat Joannes Cousturier. 1633. 8°. Syn.8.63.271.

Anon. Engraved title (anon.), and plate by 'P. v. L'(angeren) of the Tree of Knowledge (cf. no. 5763 etc.).

6259. Hawkins (Henry). Partheneia Sacra ... Emblemes... By H. A....Iohn Covstvrier. 1633. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 272.

H. A. was Henry Hawkins, not Henry Annesley.
The engraved title by P. van Langeren is H ΠΑΡΘΕΝΟΣ.
BM 2. Haz. I. 205.

6260. Mirrovr of new Reformation...Second Edition, augmented. Printed by Iohn Cousturier. M.DC.XXXIV. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 12.

With half-title 'Epigrammes.' Device.
BM 1102. Haz. H. 500.

6261. Bible (Douai Version). The holy bible faithfvlly translated... By the English Colledge of Dovvay... Printed by John Covstvrier...(Rouen). 1635. 4°. Syn. 5. 63. 7, 8.

Ed. 2. Vol. 2 in the copy at the British Museum has an engraved second title, which is not in this copy.
BM 168.

6262. Caussin (Nicolas). The holy covrt fovrth tome. The commavnd of reason...Translated into English by S^r. T. H(awkins). Printed by Iohn Covstvrier. M.DC.XXXVIII. F°. H*. 8. 31 (C).

With engraved title (anon.).
Cf. BM 348.

Peter Courant (1610).

Cf. Pelletier (P.). A lamentable discourse. E. Blount and W. Barret. 1610. 4°. No. 2180.

Nicolas Courant (1621—1633).

'In the streete of the poterne neere to the Pallace.'

6263. Drexelius (Hieremias). The angel-gvardian's clock. Translated out of Latin into English. At Roven of the impression of Nicolas Courant in the streete of the poterne neere to the Pallace. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 6.

Translated by T. E. H. Title engraved.
Wants pages 5–10.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 62. 105.

Wants pages 303–311.

BM 500. Haz. III. 277.

6264. Anderton (Laurence). The progenie of catholicks and protestants...At Roven, By the Widow of Nicolas Covrant. 1633. 4°. E*. 11. 7 (D).

In answer to Bp Morton. Anon. Epistle signed N. N. Laurence Anderton *alias* Scroop.

BM 346. DNB i. 397.

'Jacques Besonge' (1626).

See Santarelli (A.). The articles. London. 1626. 4°. No. 4188.

Books without Printer's Name.

6265. Primer. [This Prymer in Englishe and in Laten is newly trāslatyd after the Laten texte.] [Col. F. 182 *b*.] ¶ Imprinted in Rowen the yere of our Lorde 1536. 8°. Syn. 7. 53. 19.

Latin and English.

Wants all before F. 9; ff. 33, 34, 81–3, 97–9, 105; and all after 182. ('Exposicyon' and 'Exposicyon upon the li Psalme').

With the monogram of Michael Honywood, dean of Lincoln (cf. DNB xxvii. 250 *b*).

Cf. Herb. 1546. Hoskins 124.

6266. Breviarium (York). [Ab. 1555?] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 168, 169.

Two vols. In P. E. the Kalendar is gone and the Sarum Kalendar (for Byrckman) 1524, bound in (no. 6187). The Temporale is of 1526 (no. 6162). Mr Sherbrooke's copy, afterwards the Hon. and Rev. S. W. Lawley's.

Surtees Society, Vol. LXXI. pp. xiii, xx, xxi. Bibliographical Society, *Trans.* v. 107.

6267. C. (B.). The dolefvll knell, of Thomas Bell. That is A full and sounde answer, to his Pamphlet, Intituled. The popes fvneral. Which he published, against a Treatise of myne, called. The fore-rvnner of Bels Dovvnefal. Wherein his manifest vntruthes, grosse corruptions, cunning slightes, vaine cavils, immodest railing,

insolent challenging, and idle excursions, be noted, examined, and refuted. By B. C. Student in Diuinitye. Diuided into two bookes, and seuerall chapters: according to Bels method. The particuler contents whereof, are to be founde in the end of this booke. Bel with Golias Come...earth. 1. Reg. 17. v. 44. B. C. with Dauid. Our Lorde...thee. Ibidem. v. 46. Printed at Roane. 1607. 8°.
Syn. 8. 60. 37.

Crucifixion cut at end. Initial A and ornament of no. 6582.
Lowndes 1792. Halkett and Laing.

6268. Fitz-simon (Henry). A catholike confvtation of M. Iohn Riders clayme of antiqvitie; and a cavlming comfort against his caveat. In which is demonstrated, by assurances, euen of Protestants, that al Antiquitie, for al pointes of Religion in controuersie, is repugnant to Protestancie. Secondly, that Protestancie is repugnant particularlie to al articles of Beleefe. Thirdly, that Puritan plots are pernitious to Religion, and State. And lastly, a replye to M. Riders Rescript; with a Discouerie of Puritan partialitie in his behalfe. By Henry Fitzimon Of Dublin in Irland, of the Societie of Iesvs, Priest. S. Augustinus de vtilitate credendi. cap. 5. If after...posteritie. S. Prosper in lib. de promiss. & predict. cap. 5. Communicating...thence. Printed at Roan, with licence of Superiours. Anno. 1608. 4°. Hib. 7. 60. 6.

The title in a lace border. Two parts. Device (IHS) at part 2.

— Another copy. F. 3. 100.

DNB.

6269. Platus (Hieronymus). The happines of a religious state...translated into English. Permissu svperiorvm. Anno Domini. M.DC.XXXII. 4°. Syn. 5. 63. 9.

With IHS device. Qu. printed by J. Cousturier. Initial T of no. 6257.
For the device cf. Silvestre no. 1135 (Michel Jove, Lyons).
Trans. by H. More.
BM 1240 [St Omer?]. DNB 'Rouen.'

6270. Camus (Jean Pierre). The spiritvall director disinteressed. According to...B. Francis of Sales...Translated out of French by A. B. At Roan. M.DC.XXXIII. 12°.
E*. 14. 37 (F).

Collation of the preface: $\tilde{a}\tilde{e}^6$.
BM 326.

'MARBURG' (1529).

[Panzer VII. 376. A. v. Dommer *Die aeltesten Drucke aus Marburg in Hessen*, 1527–1566, Marburg, 1892. *Athenæum*, 18 April 1885, pp. 500–1.]

Qu. if these books were printed at Cologne?

Hans Luft (1528—9).

Dommer p. (29).

Tindale (William). ¶ The obedyence of a Chrysten man...(The parable of the wycked mammō...) [Col.] ...Malborowe, in the Lande of Hesse / by Hans Luft. The . viii . day of Maye . Anno . M.D.xxviii. 4°. See T. Berthelet. Appendix.

6271. Erasmus. ¶ An exhortation to the diligent studye of scripture...trāslated in to inglissh. ¶ An exposition in to the seventh chaptre of the first pistle to the Corinthians. [Col.] ¶ At Malborow in the londe of Hesse . M.D.XXIX . xx daye Junij. By my Hans Luft. 8°. Syn . 8 . 52 . 15.

By W. Roy? with Tindale's translation. For title compartment, cf. one used by Huswirt at Cologne, 1524 (Syn . 8 . 52 . 13).

Wants I 7.

Note that the watermark is identical in nos. 6271–2; and that it resembles one of the three watermarks used in the Coverdale Bible of 1535, and figured as no. 6 in Fry's *The Bible by Coverdale*, 1867, 8°, plate 11.

Herb. 1537–8. BM 596.

6272. Frith (John). ¶ A pistle to the Christen reder ¶ The Revelation of Antichrist ¶ Antithesis / wherin are compared to geder Christes actes and...the Popes. [Col.] At Malborow in the lande of Hesse / The . xii. day of Julye / Anno . M.CCCCC.XXIX. by me Hans luft. 1529. 8°. Syn . 8 . 52 . 16.

By Richard Brightwell, *i.e.* J. F. The title in the compartment of the preceding. For watermark see no. 6271.

The initial A at fol. xiii is used again in no. 6273. A similar one occurs at Louvain in 1547.

Panzer VII. 376. Cf. Herb. 1538. BM 272. *Athenæum*, 18 April 1885 (p. 501). Dommer p. 18.

6273. Pentateuch. (W. Tindale.) The seconde boke of Moses, called Exodus.—The thyrde boke of Moses. Called Leuiticus.—The fourthe boke of Moses called Numeri, etc. Syn. 8. 53. 99.

The Genesis of this copy is of the second edition (no. 6275).

The titles to Exodus, Prologe to Leviticus, Leviticus, Prologe to Numbers, Numbers, and Prologe to Deuteronomy all have the compartment, used again in no. 6274, of the design of Johann Schöffer of Mainz, figured in Paul Heitz' *Frankfurter und Mainzer Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen* (Strassburg, 1896. F°), Tafel II.

The book of Numbers only is in black letter. This type is identical with that used at 'Zurich' in 1550 for the Bible.

The compartment is also used by M. Hillen at Antwerp (Vander Haeghen s.v.). The initial A at Numbers i. 1 is used in no. 6272, where see note.

Herb. 1544. Cotton 6.

6274. Tindale (William). The practyse of Prelates...marborch ...M.CCCCC. & XXX. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 66.

Preface by 'W. T.' The title in the compartment of no. 6273.

Herb. 1538. BM 1475; another copy 792.

6275. Genesis. The first Boke of Moses called Genesis. Newly correctyd and amended by W. T. MDXXXIIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 99[1].

This is bound up with the original issue of the remaining books of the Pentateuch (no. 6273).

For the type of initial 'A' on sig. B 4 of this cf. no. 6094. For the initial T on sig. A ii cf. no. 6102 at sig. X i. The title within four pieces.

Cotton p. 6.

Tindale (W.). The Obedience of a Christen Man. Marlborowe in the lande of Hesse. Hans Luft. 29 October 1535. 8°. No. 6099.

Francis Rhode (1528—1534).

See p. 1397, no. 6238, with footnote, for a book stated to be printed by him in 1536, at Hamburg.

Without Printer's Name.

Bale (J.). The first examinacyon of Anne Askewe. See J. and G. von Kempen, Cologne, 1546. 8°.

Bale (J.). The lattre examinacyon. See *ibid.* 1547. 8°.

Bale (J.). Illustrium majoris Britanniae scriptores. 1548? 4°. See Wesel p. 1419.

'STRASSBURG' (1531).

Joye (George). The Prophete Isaye. 'Balthasar Beckenth' 1531. 8°. No. 6094.

Ashwell (J.). The Letters. 8°.

See Printers Unknown.

'The Golden Bible.'

These three printed by H. Singleton in London.

Becon (T.). A comfortable Epistle. August 1554. 8°. No. 1052.

—— An humble supplication. August 1554. 8°. No. 1053.

Sampson (T.). A letter. August 1554. 8°. No. 1054.

Qu. printed at Strassburg?

Mainardi (A.). An anatomi. 1556. 8°.

See Printers Unknown.

Ponet (J.). A shorte treatise of politike Power. 1556. 8°.

See Printers Unknown.

R. (I.). The spy. Strasburgh. 1628. 4°.

See Printers Unknown 1628.

NÜRNBERG (1533).

Supper. The Souper of the Lord. Nornburg by Niclas Twonson 5 April 1533. 8°.

See it with the Printers Unknown.

Wyclif (J.). Wycklyffes wycket. 'Norenburch 1546.' 8°.

See Printers Unknown.

6276. Testamentum. [Novum Testamentum dn̄i: n̄ri: Iesu Christi Syriacè Ebraicè Græcè Latinè Germanicè Bohemicè Italicè Hispanicè Gallicè Anglicè Danicè Polonicè Studio & Labore Eliæ. Hutteri. Germani. Noribergæ. Cum gratia & priuilegio Sac. Cæs: Mtis: ad quindecim annos . M.D.XCIX.] F°. 1 . 29 . 18, 19.

The English version is the Genevan of 1560.

2 vols. With title engraved by H. Ulrich. Vol. 1 wants title and four preliminary leaves. Vol. 2 wants 9 of the 18 preliminary leaves.

Brunet v. 735. Trin. Coll. Camb.

6277. —— Sanctus Matthæus. Syriacè, Ebraicè, Græcè, Latine, Germanicè, Bohemicè, Italicè. Hispanicè. Gallicè. Anglicè. Danicè. Polonice. Ex Dispositione & Adornatione Eliae Hutteri Germani. Noribergae. MDXCIX. 4°. 1 . 30 . 28.

— Another copy. 1 . 30 . 29.

6278. —— Sanctus Marcus. Syriacè, Ebraicè, Græcè, Latinè, Germanicè, Bohemicè, Italicè. Hispanicè. Gallicè. Anglicè. Danicè. Polonicè. Ex Dispositione & Adornatione Eliae Hutteri Germani. Noribergae. MDC. 4°. 1 . 30 . 30.

ZURICH (1535).

[P. Heitz, *Die Zürcher Büchermarken.* 1895. F°.]

Christopher Froschauer I (1521—1 April 1564).

[E. C. Rudolphi, *Die Buchdrucker-Familie Froschauer in Zürich.* 1869. 8°.]

6279. Bible. Biblia The Bible...translated out of Douche and Latyn in to Englishe. M.D.XXXV. (By Myles Coverdale.) [Col.] ...M.D.XXXV...the fourth daye of October. F°.

Syn . 3 . 53 . 2.

First issue, by James Nicholson of Southwark.

Title in facsimile (without verso) with Latin and English legends. Centre in type of the Bible. The second leaf, and last leaf blank are wanting. Half of the map only remains.

The place of the printing of this book is not fully established. The prefatory leaves are obviously from a source which is not that of the book itself; and it may be noted that the initial C on the verso of the fourth leaf (sig. ✠iiij *b*) is of a type used by Jean Petit at Paris in his edition of Despauterius *Prima pars Grammatice*, 4° on F. lxxx [M* . 10 . 44¹ (D)]. It may be of use to point out that the initial T at III John i. is of the design used at Cologne in 1521 by E. Cervicornus and H. Fuchs in Quintiliani *Institutiones*, F° at F. XII *b* [W . 1 . 25.]

For a note on the statements relating to J. Van Meteren, as exposed by Mr W. Aldis Wright, see the *Athenæum* of July 19 and Aug. 2, 1884. For a note upon one of the watermarks, see *ante* upon no. 6270.

Herb. 1544–5. Cf. BM 142. Lea Wilson 1. DNB XII. 369. Fry *The Bible of Coverdale*, 1867. 8°.

6280. Bible. Biblia The Byble...translated in to Englyshe. MD.XXXV. (By Myles Coverdale.) [Col.] ...M.D.XXXV. the fourth daye of October. F°.

Syn . 3 . 53 . 3.

Second issue, by James Nicholson of Southwark.

Wants map between parts 1 and 2, and last leaf blank. The title (of which no other copy is known) has the legends in English throughout. Centre in Old English type.

Herb. 1544–5. Cf. BM 142. DNB XII. 369.

6281. Coverdale (Miles). A confutacion of that treatise / which one John Standish made agaynst the protestacion of D. Barnes in the yeare . M.D.XL. B. L. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 45.

In the type of the cancelled prefatory matter to Froschauer's Bible. 1550.

— Other copies. Syn . 8 . 54 . 46, Hib . 8 . 54 . 1².

Herb. 1556–7. BM 418.

6282. Turner (William). The Rescvynge of the romishe fox othervvyse called the examination of the hunter deuised by steuen gardiner. The seconde covrse of the hvnter...Rede in the last lefe the xij articles of Bisshop Steuens neuu popish credo. B. L. [Col.] Imprynted haue at winchester...1545. 4 . nonas Martij. By me Hanse hit prik. 1545. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 66².

Preface by William Wroghton [*i.e.* W. T.] Printed in the type of no. 6283.

Herb. 1557. BM 1626–7.

6283. Hooper (John). A Declaration of the ten holy cōmaundementes...Anno M.D.XLVIII. B. L. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 125.

Printed in the type of no. 6282.

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 54 . 126.

Cf. Herb. 1565. Cf. BM 1488. 'London?'

6284. Bible (Coverdale's). ¶ The whole || Byble...translated into || Englyshe by Myles || Couerdale, and || newly ouer || sene and correcte. M.D.L.... B. L. Prynted for Andrewe Hester... 4°. Syn . 5 . 55 . 1, 2.

The preliminary matter printed in London. The title is in a roughly executed architectural compartment. In the book itself there are fine initial letters. For the small initial T on sig. cc 6*b* see Schneeli u. Heitz *Initialen von H. Holbein*, Tafel LXXX. For the small initial F on sig. dd 1*b*, see *ibid.* Tafel LXXXIX.

The type of the body of this bible is identical with that used by 'Hans Luft at Marpurg' in 1529–1530 (nos. 6271–6273).

Wants last leaf.

— Another copy. Syn . 5 . 55 . 3.

Wants ✠ 1, 3, 6, 8, A 1, 2; 6 leaves. The whole misbound.

— Fragments. Syn . 5 . 55 . 6.

Fragments of two leaves (sig. ✻✻✻ 3, 4) of the cancelled 'Argumentes' matter. See a facsimile of this preliminary matter bound up in the next copy.

— Another copy (No. 956). Syn. 5. 55. 5.

With new title and preliminary matter. 'London: by R. Jugge, 1553.'

6285. — Another copy. Syn. 5. 55. 4.

The title differently rubricated. With facsimile of the Zurich title and 'Argumentes' inserted. Wants 3 last leaves.

Cf. Herb. 568+ Lea Wilson, no. 19, p. 35. BM 148. DNB XII. 369.

6286. Catechism. A shorte Cathechisme. A briefe...bringing vp of youth...a Dialogue. ℜ. ℒ. 1550. 16°. Syn. 8. 55. 32.

By E. Allen. Printed in the type of nos. 6287–9, 6291, 6294–6.

Cf. Herb. 547 (with additional leaf), 1568. BM 343+ Cf. Haz. IV. 18.

6287. The True beliefe in Christ and his sacramentes... ℜ. ℒ. ...London for Gwalter Lynne...1550. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 53[8].

Translated from the Dutch by W. Roy.

Reprint of W. Roy's 'A lytle treatous or dialoge very necessary.'

The first four leaves for Lynne. The rest of the book printed in the type of 6286.

Cf. Herb. 754. BM 876. Cf. Haz. III. 366 (this copy).

6288. Luther (Martin). A faythfull admonycion of a certen trewe pastor and prophete / sent unto the germanes...Now translated. ℜ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at Grenewych by Conrade Freeman in the month of May 1554. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 79.

By Eusebius Pamphilus from the Warnunge D. Martini Lutheri....

With a preface of M. Philip Melancthon... (A praier...)

Type of no. 6286.

Cf. Herb. 1463. Cf. BM 19. '4°'. Haz. not this edit.

6289. Knox (John). A fayth-full admonition... ℜ. ℒ. [Col.] ...Kalykow the 20. daye of Julij. 1554... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 98.

Printed in the type of no. 6286.

Wants 2 last leaves.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 97.

Wants I 4.

Herb. 1483. BM 916–7, 'Geneva' (Gen. Cat.).

6290. De Christlicke Ordinanciē der Nederlātscher Ghemeynten Christi / die vanden Christelicken Prince Co. Edewaerdt den VJ. in't iaer 1550. te Londen inghestelt was. De welcke met de bewillinghe der Dienaren ende Ouderwillinghen der seluer, tē trooste ende nutte aller gheloueghen, ghetrauwelick met alder

nersticheit t'samen gheuoecht ende wtghestelt sijn. Doer Marten Microen. Vvaer toe ghedaen is t' Priuilegium des voernoemden Co. Ed. den VI. ter opbauwinghe der voennoemder Nederlandtscher ende andere Vutlandischer Ghemeynten, onder synen grooten segel, ghegheuen. Ephe. 2. In Christo...inden Heere. Ghedruckt buyten Londen, doer Collinus Volckwinner. Anno, 1554. 8°.

Sandars Collection.

From John Laski. This is placed here on account of the similarity of the type.

6291. Olde (John). A short description of Antichrist vnto the Nobilitie of Englande... 8°. Syn . 8 . 55 . 99.

Anon. Printed in the type of no. 6286 etc.

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 54 . 52⁴.

BM.

6292. Gesner (Conrad). Mithridates. De differentiis linguarum tum veterum tum quæ hodie apud diuersas nãtiones in toto orbe terrarũ in usu sunt, Conradi Gesneri Tigurini Obseruationes. Anno M.D.L.V. Tiguri excudebat Froschoverus. 8°.

M* . 12 . 4¹ (F).

Containing examples in English and Welsh.

6293. Gesner (Conrad). Magnifico et nobili viro D. Leonardo Bekk a Bekkenstain, Caesareo senatori, Conradus Gesnerus S. D. P. Tiguri apud Froschouerum, Anno M.D.LV. Single sheet.

M* . 12 . 4² (F).

The Lord's Prayer in 23 languages. Containing the Welsh and English versions.

6294. A Treatise of the Cohabitacyon of the faithfull with the vnfaithfull. Wherunto is added A Sermon made of the confessing of Christe... B. L. Anno M.D.LV. 8°. Syn . 8 . 55 . 9.

Attributed to Peter Martyr. The sermon by H. B., *i.e.* Bullinger. Printed in the type of no. 6286 etc.

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 55 . 94.

Herb. 1580–1. BM 1508?

6295. Poynet (John). An apologie fvlly avnsweringe...a blasphemose Book gatherid by D. Steph. Gardiner...D. Smyth of

Oxford / Pighius / and other...set furth vnder the name of Thomas Martin...against the...mariadge of priests...Newly correctid and amendid... ℭ. ℒ. (1556.) 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 40².

Printed in the type of no. 6286.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 108.

Cf. Herb. 1587. BM 1254.

6296. Ridley (Nicolas). Certē godly / learned / and comfortable conferences / betwene...Nicolas Rydley...and M. Hughe Latymer... Wherunto is added. A Treatise agaynst...Transubstantiation / made by...Nicolas Rydley... ℭ. ℒ. M.D.LVI. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 18.

In the type of no. 6286.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 59. 42².

Cf. Herb. 1588. BM 1306.

6297. Turner (William). The Huntyng of the Romyshe Vuolfe, made by Vuylliam Turner doctour of Phisik... ℭ. ℒ. [Ab. 1554?] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 59.

Herb. 1575 (and 1557 cancelled). BM 1516.

Qu. Christopher Froschauer II (1563—1586)?

[Heitz p. 5.]

6298. Parker (Matthew). The life off the 70. Archbishopp off Canterbury...to be added to the 69. lately Sett forth... ℭ. ℒ. M.D.LXXIIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 107.

Translated from the "Historiola" of J. Joscelyn, probably by J. Stubs of Lincoln's Inn. Printed in the type of no. 6286.

Wants last leaf blank.

Herb. 1635–6. BM 1197. Haz. I. 242. '12°'.

6299. Travers (Walter). A full and plaine declaration of Ecclesiasticall Discipline...and off the declining off the church of England from the same. ℭ. ℒ. 1574. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 39¹.

Anon. from the Latin 'Ecclesiasticæ disciplinæ...explicatio,' attributed to W. T. Preface by T. Cartwright.

Printed in the 'Zurich' type of no. 6286.

— Another copy. H*. 6. 16⁴ (E).

— Another copy. I*. 11. 35² (D).

Part supplied in MS.

Herb. 1635. BM 538 '[Middelburg?]'

6300. Cartwright (Thomas). The second replie of Thomas Cartwright: agaynst Maister Doctor Whitgiftes second answer / touching the Church Discipline. ℭ. ℒ. M.D.LXXV. 4°.
Syn. 7. 57. 40.

Printed in the 'Zurich' type of no. 6286. Ornament of no. 6301.

— Another copy. H*. 6. 16² (E).

Herb. 1644–5. BM 338 '[Zurich?]'

6301. A Brieff discours off the troubles begonne at Franckford...Abowte the Booke off common prayer... ℭ. ℒ. M.D.LXXV. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 41.

By W. Whittingham?
Printed in the 'Zurich' type of no. 6286. Ornament of no. 6300.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1644. BM 653. DNB LXI. 151 a 'Probably printed at Geneva.'

Augustine Fries (1540—1547).

[Heitz p. 39.]

6302. Hooper (John). An Answer vnto my lord of wynchesters booke intytlyd a detection of the deuyls Sophistrye...made by Johann Hoper. Printed in Zurych by Augustyne Fries. Anno 1547. 4°. H*. 6. 63 (E).

The bishop of Winchester was Stephen Gardiner.

— Another copy. Bb*. 12. 16³.

Herb. 1562. BM 832. Haz. IV. 48.

6303. Hooper (John). A Declaracion of Christe and of his offyce... [Col.] ...Zvrych by Avgustyne Fries. Anno M.D.XLVII. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 23⁵.

— Other copies. Syn. 8. 54. 124, Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1561–2. BM 832.

'Oliver Jacobson' (1543).

6304. Bale (John). Yet a course at the Romyshe foxe. A dysclosynge...of the Manne of synne, Cõtayned in the late Declaratyon...made by Edmonde Bonner...wherby wyllyam Tolwyn was

than newlye professed...Compyled by Johan Harryson [*i.e.* J. Bale]. imprented at Zurik by Olyuer Jacobson...1543. The .x. daye of Decẽbre. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 66³.

Sig. N 3 misprinted L 3.

In the text is the title and matter of [sig. B 5] The manne of synne...by master Wyllyam Tolwyn... [sig. M 4*b*] Imprynted at london...by Rycharde lant. See vol. I. p. 142.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. Hib. 8. 54. 1¹.

Wants title.

Herb. 1554, 589. BM 773.

Johannes Wolff (1590—1610).

Device: Christus pacificator noster (Heitz No. 28).

[Heitz p. 6.]

6305. Gesner (Conrad). Mithridates Gesneri, exprimens differentias lingvarvm, tum veterum, tum quæ hodie, per totum terrarum orbem, in usu sunt. Caspar Waserus recensuit & Libello commentario illustravit. Editio altera. Tiguri, Typis Wolphianis. M.DC.X. 8°. M*. 12. 5 (F).

Containing examples in English and Irish.

— Another copy. Z. 12. 9.

— Another copy. Hib. 8. 61. 1.

Without Printer's Name.

Our Sauiour Jesus Christ. 'At Zijrik.' Feb. 1543. 8°.

This book and those related to it typographically were probably printed at Antwerp, and will be found under that town. See nos. 6104 etc.

Zwingli (U.). The rekening and declaraciō of the faith. Zijryk. March. 1543. No. 6105.

6306. Brinkelow (Henry). The complaynt of Roderyck Mors [pseud.] [Col.] Imprinted at Sauoy per Franciscum de Turona. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 127.

Printed in italic type with wrong fount 'w' and 'k'.

Ed. 3? Possibly printed at Zurich.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 128.

Cf. Herb. 1563. BM 1115 '1550?.'

The following six tracts which agree typographically were probably printed at Zurich.

6307. An exhortacion to the carienge of Chrystes crosse, wyth a true and brefe confutacion... B. L. 16°.

Syn . 8 . 55 . 133[2].

By M. Coverdale?

Strype, Memorials, III. 151. Cf. Herb. 1793. BM 875 [London? 1550?]

6308. Knox (John). The copie of a letter / sent to the ladye Mary dowagire, Regent of Scotland...1556. ¶ Here is also a notable sermon, made by...John Knox... B. L. 16°.

Syn . 8 . 55 . 134[1].

— Another copy. I* . 6 . 78[1] (G).

Herb. 1587–8. BM 916.

6309. Menewe (Gracious). ¶ A confutacion of that Popishe and Antichristian doctryne...of the sacrament vnder one kind... Dialoge-wise betwene the Prieste and the Prentyse... B. L. 16°.

Syn . 8 . 55 . 134[3].

— Another copy. I* . 6 . 78[3] (G).

Herb. 1793. BM 1091.

6310. Menewe (Gracious). ¶ A plaine subuersyon or turnyng vp syde down of all the argumentes...of auricular confession... dialogue wyse betwene the Prentyse and the Priest... B. L. 16°.

Syn . 8 . 55 . 134[2].

— Another copy. I* . 6 . 78[2] (G).

Cf. Herb. 1793. BM 1091–2.

6311. Musculus (Wolfgang). Of the lawful and vnlawful usurie amōgest Christians... B. L. 16°. Syn . 8 . 55 . 134[4].

According to Maunsell, trans. by P. L.

— Another copy. I* . 6 . 78[4] (G).

Herb. 1753? BM 1127.

6312. Wermueller (Otto). The hope of the faythful... B. L. 16°. Syn . 8 . 55 . 133[1].

Anon. Trans. by M. Coverdale.

Strype, Memorials III. 151–2. Cf. Herb. 745. BM 876.

'LEIPSIC' (1541).

'Upright Hoff.'

Melanchthon (P.). A very godly defense. 1541. 8°. No. 5883.

Printed with the types of J. Oswen at Ipswich.

BASEL (1542).

[P. Heitz *Basler Büchermarken.*]

Bibliander (T.). A Godly Consultation. 'Basill by Radulphe Bonifante.' August 1542. 8°. No. 6103.

This is in the type attributed to Antwerp, q. v.

Turner (W.). The hunting and fyndyng out of the Romysh foxe...'Basyll,' xiiij September 1543. 8°.

This is a London reprint in the type used by Jugge and Singleton. See Printers Unknown.

Philpot (J.). The treu report of the dysputacyon... Alexander Edmonds. 1554. 8°. No. 6110.

See 'Antwerp.'

Sixtus and Sebastian Henricpetri[1] (1564—1627).

Device: Heitz, no. 85.

[Heitz p. xxiv.]

6313. Calepinus (Ambrosius). Ambrosii Calepini dictionarium vndecim lingvarvm, iam septimò accvrata emendatione, atque infinitorvm locorvm avgmentatione, collectis ex bonorvm avtorum monumentis, certis & expressis syllabarum quantitatis notis, omniumque vocum significationibus, flosculis, loquendi formis, proverbialibus sententiis, cæterisque ad Latini sermonis proprietatem, elegantiam, & copiam pertinentibus rebus, quantâ maximâ fide ac diligentiâ fieri potuit, ita exornatum, vt hactenus studiosorum usibus accomodatius non prodierit. Respondent autem Latinis

[1] For the translation of a Basle book by Henrici petri, see no. 5894. Norwich, 1579. 8°.

vocabulis, Hebraica, Graeca, Gallica, Italica, Germanica, Belgica, Hispanica, Polonica, Vngarica, Anglica24. Onomasticvm vero: hoc est, propriorvm nominvm, regionvm, gentivm, vrbivm, montium, Promontoriorum, Marium, Stagnorum, Fluminum, Hominum, & similium catalogum, maxima etiam accessione locupletatum, & præcipuarum rerum Germanicâ explanatione illustratum, seorsim adjunximus. Cum gratia et privilegio imperatorio, Basileae, apvd Henricpetrinos. [Col.] ...anno...M.DC.XXVII. F°. M*.7.12(B).

The Onomasticon is by Conrad Gesner.

Possibly some of the books placed under Wesel and Strassburg may be attributed to them.

WESEL (1543).

Without Printer's Name.

Joye (G.). George Joye confuteth Winchesters false Articles. Wesel. June 1543. 8°.

See Antwerp, no. 6108.

Bale (J.). The Actes of Englysh votaryes. Wesel. 1546. 8°.

Printed by R. Jugge, no. 947.

Roy (W.). The boke Reade me frynde. Wesell, 'Henry Nycolson' 1546 last of June. 8°.

Printed by R. Jugge, no. 983.

Melanchthon (P.). The Epistle vnto Henry VIII. 'Weesell 1547 May 18.' 8°.

Printed by R. Wyer, no. 550.

'Theodoricus Plateanus' (1548).

6314. Bale (John). Illustrium maioris Britanniæ...Excvdebatvr...per Theodoricum Plateanum...M.D.XLVIIII. (*sic*). Pridie Calendas Augusti [Fol. 248]. (Gippeswici in Anglia per Ioannem Ouerton.) 4°. Sandars Collection.

On F. 12 *b* occurs the small cut of Edward VI. receiving a book, which appears in Bale's *Actes of the English votaryes* printed by A. Veale in 1551 (no. 1068). The last figure of the date is possibly an addition.

Initial letters of no. 6331-2.

On fol. 173 (sig. Xxi) is an initial P with three heraldic shields (1) qu. Bavaria? (2) qu. Hesse? (3) blank.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants title.

Herb. 1456–7.

6315. Bale (John). Illvstrivm maioris Britanniae scriptorvm ...Summariū... Excvdebatvr...anno...quadragesimo octauo supra millesimum & quingentesimum, pridie Calendas Augusti. 4°.

Syn. 6. 54. 3.

Another copy of no. 6314.

Herb. 1457. BM 94. Bibl. Soc. Trans. III. 203. Sinker no. 897.

GENEVA (1545).

[E. H. Gaullieur *Études sur la typographie genevoise du xve au xixe siècles.* (Bulletin de l'Institut national genevois. Tom. II.) 1855. 8°.]

Joye (George). The exposicion of Daniel. 'Geneva.' Auguste 1545. 8°.

See it with the Printers Unknown.

Michael Wood or Boys.

The books containing this imprint are the following.

Bale (J.). A mysterye of inyquyte. 1545. 8°. See Printers Unknown.

Brinkelow (H.). The complaint of Roderyck Mors. 1548. See A. Scoloker, London, no. 1044.

— Ed. 2. 1548. See A. Scoloker, London, no. 1045.

Conrad Bade (1545—1562).

[Ph. Renouard, p. 13.]

Devices: (1) Time and Truth (Silvestre 485).
(2) Prelvm Ascensianvm (cf. Silvestre 867, 964).

6316. Lily (William). A short introdvction of grammar...to attaine the...Latine tongve...(Brevissima Institutio...grammatices ...) M.D.LVII. (Calendis Martiis.) 8°. Aa*. 6. 13.

Two parts. Anon. Devices 1 and 2.

— Another copy. Aa*. 11. 12.

Cf. Herb. 605, '1559.' Cf. BM 931–2. Cf. Haz. H. 334.

Jean Crespin (1554—1572).

Devices: (1) Anchor, serpent.
(2) ,, ,, and IC.
(3) 'Intrate per arctam viam' and Y[1]. 1556.
[Didot *Nouvelle Biographie Universelle*, s.v.]

6317. The forme of prayers and ministration of the Sacraments, &c. vsed in the Englishe Congregation at Geneua: and approued by...Iohn Caluyn...Geneva by Iohn Crespin M.D.LVI. [Part 2] One and fiftie psalmes...in english metre...37...by Thomas Sterneholde: ād the rest by others...[Part 3] The Catechisme or manner to teache...the Christian religion...by...Iohn Caluin. By Iohn Crespin. M.D.LVI. 8°. [Col.] ...Geneua by Iohn Crespin. Anno. D. M.D.LVI. the tenthe of february. Syn. 8. 55. 154[1].

Noted.

Herb. 1589 (Pt 1 only described). Haz. II. 695.

6318. Knox (John). The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrvovs regiment of women. 1558. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 123.

Anon. Printed at Geneva, probably by J. Crespin.

Herb. 1596. BM 235.

6319. Knox (John). An Answer to a great nomber of blasphemous cauillations written by an Anabaptist and aduersarie to Gods eternal Predestination...Printed by John Crespin. M.D.LX. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 25.

Herb. 1602. BM 916.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 113.

6320. Bible (Genevan). John Crispin [1570, 1568] 1569. 4°. Syn. 6. 56. 3.

Fragment only; containing 'Calendar historical' (8 leaves), Apocrypha (100 leaves), The Catechisme (fol. 66–82), wanting sig. TTT 1.

The Calendar in an elaborate compartment, with device.

Lea Wilson p. 62. BM 151.

6321. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes, collected into englishe metre by T. Sternhod (*sic*). I. Hopkins and others, conferred with the Ebrue, with apt Notes to synge them vvithall, Faithfully perused and allovved according to thorder appointed in the Quenes maiesties Iniunctions. Iames v. ¶ If any be afflicted,

[1] This mark was used at Lyons in 1552 by Nicolas Barbier. See Baudrier, *Bibliographie Lyonnaise*, I Série, p. 17.

let hym praye, and if any be mery, let him syng Psalmes. At Geneva, printed by John Crespin. M.D.LXIX. 4°.

Sandars Collection.

Device 1.
Lea Wilson p. 62. BM 151.

Rowland Hall (1560).

Afterwards at London: see vol I. pp. 261–263.

6322. Bible (Genevan). The Bible and holy scriptvres... translated. At Geneva...by Rovland Hall. M.D.LX. 4°.

Sel . 3 . 21.

Edited by W. Whittingham, assisted by W. Cole, C. Goodman, A. Gilby, T. Sampson and others.
Cf. Herb. 800–1. BM 149. Dore 200–2.

Esaias Le Preux (1608—1613).

Device: Ingenio vivitur.

Abbot (R.). Antichristi Demonstratio. See 'R. Barker.' 1608. 8°. No. 2610.

Hakewill (G.). Scvtvm Regivm. See In officina Nortoniana. 1613. 8°. No. 2375.

Matthieu Berjon (1620).

6323. Calepinus (Ambrosius). Ambrosii Calepini dictionarivm octolingvе, In quo Latinis dictionibus Hebrææ, Græcæ, Gallicæ, Italicæ, Germanicæ, Hispanicæ, atque Anglicæ adiectæ sunt. Recensuit...Joannes Passerativs...Genevæ, Ex Typographia Matthæi Berjon. M.DCXX. F°. Aa*.7.21.

Without Printer's Name.

Zwingli (U.). The accompt rekenynge &c. Geneva. 1555. 8°.

See Printers Unknown. 1555.

6324. Knox (John). The appellation of iohn knoxe...[Geneva. 1558.] 8°.

Sandars Collection.

Title imperfect. An admonition to England and Scotland...by Antoni Gilby. —Psalme of david XCIIII,...by W. Kethe.
BM 916.

6325. Knox (John). The copie of an epistle sent by Iohn Knox one of the Ministers of the Englishe Church at Geneua vnto the inhabitants of Newcastle, & Barwike. In the end wherof is added a briefe exhortation to England for the spedie imbrasing of Christes Gospel hertofore suppressed & banished. Matth. Chap. VII. ...At Geneva. M.D.LIX. 16°. Syn. 8. 55. 122.

Two parts.
Cf. Herb. 1600.

6326. The forme of prayer and ministration of the sacramentes &c. vſed in the Englishe Congregation at Geneua: and approued, by...Iohn Caluin...1561. [F. 36] The Catechisme of (*sic*) maner... made by the excellent Doctor. 1561. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 37.

For the type of initial 'I' cf. no. 1331. Printed at Geneva? Wants fol. 35 and all after 83.
Herb. 1604.

6327. An answere for the tyme, to the examination put in print, with out the authors name, pretending to mayntayne the apparrell prescribed against the declaration of the mynisters of London. Phillip. III....M.D.LXVI. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 63.

Probably printed at Geneva, with initial I of that character.
With addition on K 7*b*, and folding table at end.

6328. — Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 85^4.

With the addition, and remnant of folding table between A 1 and 2.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 37^2.

With the addition, but table at end torn out.

6329. — Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wanting the addition and table.
Herb. 1615. BM 1018 'Geneva?'.

6330. Travers (Walter). A fvl and plaine declaration of ecclesiastical Discipline...and of the declining of the Church of England...At Geneva. M.D.LXXX. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 37.

Anon., from the Latin 'Ecclesiasticæ disciplinæ...explicatio' attributed to W. T. Preface by T. Cartwright.
Herb. 1654. BM 538_+

'SAVOY' (1550?).

[Cf. H. B. Wheatley, *London*, Vol. III. p. 218.]

'Franciscus de Turona.'

Brinkelow (H.). The complaynt of Roderyk Mors. 8°. See no. 6306.

COLOGNE (1546).

[P. Heitz, *Die Kölner Büchermarken*. Strassburg. 1898. F°.]

Johann and Gottfried von Kempen (1526—1592).

Device: 'Amor vincit omnia M.'

[Heitz p. xxviii. Tafel XLIII.]

6331. Bale (John). [The first examinacyon of...Anne Askewe.] B. L. [Col.] Imprented at Marpurg in the lande of Hessen, in Nouembre, Anno 1546. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 121[1].

Device. On the last leaf is Psalm 54, translated into verse by Anne Askewe. Initials of nos. 6314, 6332.

Wants title.

Herb. 1561+ BM 60.

6332. Bale (John). The lattre examinacyon of Anne Askewe ...with the Elucydacyon of Johan Bale. B. L. [Col.] Imprented at Marpurg in the lande of Hessen, 16, die Januarij, anno 1.5.4.7. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 121[2].

From the same press as no. 6331.

Herb. 1561. BM 60.

Heirs of 'Arnold Birckman' (1561—1568).

Note that Arnold Birckman died in 1542, *and the books from this press are to be attributed to his heirs.*

Devices: (1) 'Arnold Birckman, W. K.' 1561. (Heitz no. 57.)

(2) 'Arnold Birckman,' Bird and tree, and arms of Cologne. 1562. (Heitz no. 49.)

[Heitz p. xxii. Tafel XIV–XVII.]

6333. Braunschweig (Hieronymus). A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye... Translated... by Jhon Hollybush. 𝔅. 𝔏. ...Collen by Arnold Birckman...M.D.LXJ. F°.
Sel. 3. 145⁴.

On John Hollybush see Appendix (note on no. 5870).

— Another copy. Adams. 3. 56. 2.

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 9⁵.

Wants first 6 leaves.
Herb. 1605. BM 264.

6334. Turner (William). The seconde parte of Vuilliam Turners herball...Hereunto is ioyned also a booke of the bath of Baeth in England...𝔅. 𝔏. Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman...M.D.LXJJ. F°. Sel. 3. 145²&³.

Two parts.
Herb. 1606. BM 1517.

6335. Turner (William). [The first and seconde partes of the Herbal...with the Thirde parte...Hereunto is joyned also a booke of the bath of Baeth...𝔅. 𝔏. A. Birckman, Collen.] 1568. F°. Sel. 3. 9¹⁻⁴.

Four parts. Wants title.
Herb. 1606, 1625. BM 1517.

Printer Unknown.

6336. Anderton (James). The Litvrgie of the masse...By Iohn Brereley Preist. Printed at Colen. 1620. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 185.

— Another copy. B*. 9. 3 (E).

Haz. II. 60. DNB.

6337. B. (A.). The life or the ecclesiasticall historie of S. Thomas archbishope of Canterbvry. Colloniæ. M.DC.XXXIX. 8°. Rel. d. 63. 1.

BM 69. Cf. Haz. II. 21.

AMSTERDAM (1547).

[E. W. Moes, De Amsterdamsche boekdrukkers en uitgevers in de zestiende eeuw. 1900.]

Jan Peterz (1546—1575).

[E. W. Moes, p. 201.]

6338. ¶ An heauenly acte concernynge how man shal lyue, made by our suffraine lorde God the father, God the sonne, and God the holyegoost, and al the whole clergie in heuen consenting to the same. ¶ Make no taryeng to turne vnto the Lorde, and put not of from daye to daye: for sodenly shall his wrathe come, and in time of vengeance he shal destroye the. Ecclesi. vi. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] ¶ Printed at Amstredam be Jan Peterson. [1547?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 53[5].

Collation: AB[8].
Cf. Herb. 1834. E. W. Moes pp. 201–2 (this copy).

The 'Family of Love' Books (1574).

Devices: (1) 'Love Trueth.' 92 mm. (signed HE).
(2) ,, ,, 38 mm.
(3) 'Coronae assimilabo judicium meum. 4 Esd. 5.' 29·5 mm.
(4) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 22 mm.

Woodcuts: (1) Victoria.
(2) Victori.
(3) 'L. T.'

[DNB xl. 427–431.]

6339. Nicholas (Henry). Evangelivm Regni. A Joyfull Message of the Kingdom...Set-fourth by H N, and by him pervsed a-new and more distinctlie declared. Translated out of Base-almayne. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Ab. 1574.] 8°. LE. 20. 128.

Translated by C. Vitells. Device 3.
Herb. 1637–8. BM 1130–1. DNB xl. 429*a*.

6340. Nicholas (Henry). Exhortatio. I. The first Exhortation of H. N. to his Children / and to the Famelye of Loue by Him newlye perused / and more distinctlye declared. Translated out of Base-almayne into English. Take myne Instruction...retayne her. Prou. 3. b. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Ab. 1574.] 8°. LE. 20. 131.

Device 3. In the type of 6339. Woodcut 3.
Cf. Herb. 1642. DNB xl. 429*a*.

6341. Nicholas (Henry). The first Epistle of H. N. A Crying-voyce...translated out of Base-almayne into English. ℌ. ℒ. [Ab. 1574.] 8°. LE.20.130.

Device 3.
Cf. Herb. 1639. DNB xl. 429 *b*.

6342. Nicholas (Henry). Epistola XI. H N. Correttiō and Exhortation out of heartie Loue...Set fourth by H N, and by him pervsed anew and more distinctlie declared. Translated out of Base-almayne. ℌ. ℒ. [Ab. 1574?] 8°. LE.20.133.

Translated by C. Vitells. Device 4. Woodcut 1.
Cf. Herb. 1639. BM 1130. DNB xl. 429 *b*.

6343. Nicholas (Henry). The Prophetie of the Spirit of Loue. Set-fourth by H N. And by Him perused a-new / and more distinctlie declared. Translated out of Base-almayne into English... ℌ. ℒ. Anno 1574. 8°. LE.20.126.

Translated by C. Vitells. Device 3. Woodcut 2.
Herb. 1636. BM 1131. Cf. DNB xl. 429 *b*.

6344. Nicholas (Henry). A Publishing of the Peace vpon Earth...published by H N...Translated out of Base-almayne into English. ℌ. ℒ. Anno 1574. 8°. LE.20.135.

Translated by C. Vitells. In the type of 6339. Device 3. Woodcut 2.
Herb. 1636–7. BM 1131. DNB xl. 429 *b*.

6345. Nicholas (Henry). Proverbia H N. The Prouerbes of H N....Translated out of Base-almayne. ℌ. ℒ. [Ab. 1575.] 8°. LE.20.129.

Translated by C. Vitells. Device 3.
The watermark mentioned by Herbert is not distinguishable.
Herb. 1638. BM 1131. DNB xl. 430 *a*.

6346. Nicholas (Henry). Dicta H N. Documentall Sentences ...by H N...by Him perused / and more-distinctlie declared. Translated out of Base-almayne. ℌ. ℒ. [Ab. 1574?] 8°. LE.20.127.

Translated by C. Vitells. In the type of 6339. Device 3.
Herb. 1638. BM 1130. DNB xl. 430 *a*.

6347. Nicholas (Henry). Revelatio Dei. The Reuelation of God...Set fourth by H N, and by him perused anew and more

distinctlie declared. Translated out of Base-almayne. B. L. [Ab. 1574.] 8°. LE.20.132.

Device 3 and 1. Woodcut 1.
Herb. 1637. BM 1131. DNB xl. 430*a*.

Jan Evertsz Cloppenburg (1589—1636).

Device: En laet &c.

[Vander Haeghen.]

6348. Scotland. The intentions of the armie of the kindome of scotland, declared to their brethren of England By the commissioners of the late Parliament, and by the Generall, Noblemen, Barrons, and other Officers of the Armie. Printed in the Yeare of God. 1640. 4°. R.10.19[29] (sel).

Device. Without printer's name.
Cf. BM 1366.

J. H. (1597—1611).

Qu. Jodocus Hondius (1604)?

[Cf. A. M. Ledeboer, *De Boekdrukkers*, p. 43.]

6349. Bradshaw (William). A shorte treatise, of the crosse in Baptisme...Amsterdam Printed by I. H. 1604. 8°. F*.13.41[1] (G).

Anon.

— Another copy. Syn.8.60.38[2].

BM 1507-8. Cf. Haz. III. 122.

Zacharie Heyns (1605—6).

Afterwards at Zwolle.

[Vander Haeghen, tom. 1.]

6350. Broughton (Hugh). ...משפחת דוד. The familie of David, for the sonnes of the kingdome...Amstelredam...By Zacharias Heyns. 1605. 8°. I*.6.69[3] (G).

Cf. BM 280, given as part of another work. Possibly another edition.

Robert de Baudois, Bookseller and Engraver (1608—after 1648).

Geyn (J. de). Maniement d'Armes. The Hague. 1608. F°.

Michiel Colin or Colijn (1608—1636).

'Upon the Water at the Corner of the Old Bridge Street.'

[Ledeboer 24.]

For a book of his reprinted in 1624 see 'An Oration &c.' Printers Unknown. 1624. 4°.

Hendrick Laurensz (1608—1648).

At the Writing Book, upon the water. 1612.

[Vander Haeghen.]

Geyn (J. de). Maniement d'armes. The Hague. 1608. F°.

6351. Fowler (John). A shield of defence against the arrovves of schisme Shot abroad by Jean de L'escluse in his advertisment against M^r. Brightman. Here vnto is prefixed a declaration touching a booke intituled, The profane schisme of the Brovvnistes. By John Fovvler. Clement Saunders. Robert Bulvvarde. Luk. 12. vers. 2. For there is nothing covered, that shall not be Revealed; neither hid, that shall not be knowne. Printed at Amsterdam by Henry Laurenson Dvvelling vpon the vvater at the signe of the vvriting booke. 1612. 4°. Bb*.11.50[14].

Giles Thorp (1608—1613).

6352. Ainsworth (Henry). An epistle sent vnto tvvo daughters of Warwick from H. N[icholas]. the oldest Father of the Familie of Love. With a refutation of the errors that are therin; by H. A(insworth)...Imprinted at Amsterdam by Giles Thorp. 1608. 4°. Syn.7.60.112.

BM 24.

6353. Ainsworth (Henry). An animadversion to Mr Richard Clyftons Advertisement. Who...answering Chr. Lawnes book, hath published an other mans...Letter, with Mr Francis Iohnsons answer ...and the...breach...in the English...Church at Amsterdam, manifested...Giles Thorp. 1613. 4°. Bb*.11.10⁷.

With letter from elders of the Church at Leyden, signed John Robinson and William Brewster.

— Another copy. Dd*.4.12⁸(E).

BM 24. Arber, *Pilgrim Fathers*, p. 117.

Johannes Janssonius II (1613—1664).

Third son of Jan Jansson, bookseller of Arnhem (p. 1497).

[Ledeboer, *Alfabetische Lijst*, p. 89.]

[Dr J. F. Byleveld, Staatsarchiv, Arnhem (Private information).]

[E. W. Moes (Private information).]

Mercator (G.). Atlas. 1633. F°. No. 6355.

Richard Plater (1626).

6354. Forbes (John). A Frvitfvll Sermon Made by the Reverend and Learned Mr. Iohn Forbes. Pastour of the English Company of Merchants adventurers at Delft. Published by some of his flock out of sincere affection for common good. At Amsterdam, Printed by Richard Plater. 1626. 8°. Syn 8.62.44.

On II Cor. xiii. 5.

Hendrick Hondius (1629—after 1658).

At the Atlas, 1629.

A l'enseigne du Chien vigilant, sur le Dam,' 1632.

See him also under Engravers 1637.

Prempart (J.). A historicall relation of the...Siege of ...Bvsse. J. F. Stam. 1630. F°.

6355. Mercator (Gerard). [Vol. 1.] Gerardi Mercatoris et J. Hondii. Atlas ou representation du monde...Divise en deux

tomes. Edition nouvelle. Augmenté d'un Appendice. A Amsterdam chez Henry Hondius, demeurant sur le Dam...1633. F°.

With a handsome engraved title. Dedication by Henry Hexham. The pagination continuous.

Over the letterpress of the title are pasted printed slips, 'Atlas or A Geographicke description of the Regions, Countries, and Kingdomes of the world, through Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, represented by new & exact Maps,' and 'Printed at Amsterdam, By Henry Hondius, And John Johnson, Anno 1636.' 'John Johnson' is no doubt Jan Jansson anglicized.

—— [Vol. 2.] Gerardi Mercatoris...Tome second. Editio vltima. Sumptibus & typis æneis Henrici Hondij, Amsterodami 1641. F°.

Engraved title. The date altered from '1636.'

Over the letterpress of this is pasted a printed label 'Atlas or A Geographicke description, of the Regions, Countries, and Kingdomes of the World, through Europe, Asia, Africa, & America, represented by new and exact Maps. The second Volume. Translated by Henry Hexham, Quartermaister to the Regiment of Colonell Goring.'

Some of the maps are dated 1629 etc.

6356. Another copy of the Map of the Drowned Lands called the Fens only, with the inscription: 'A general Plott and description of the Fennes and surrounded grounds in the sixe Counties of Norfolke, Suffolke, Cambridge, within the Isle of Ely, Huntington, Northampton and Lincolne etc. Amstelodami, Sumptibus Henrici Hondii. 1632.' Broadsides XVII.

With long dedicatory inscription by H. Hondius to the Commissioners.

Formerly bound in a copy of Camden's *Britannia* (no. 3055).

Jan Fredericksz Stam (1629—1657).

The Hope, by the South Church. 1635.

[Ledeboer, *Alphabetische Lijst*, p. 162.

J. Lee, *Memorial of the Bible Societies*, pp. 112–3 *n.*]

6357. Psalms. The book of prayses, called the psalmes. The keyes and Holly Things of David. Translated out of the Hebrevv, According to the Letter, and the Mystery of them. And According to the rule and Methode of the Compile-er. Opened in Proper Arguments vpon every psalme, following the same. By Alexander Top esqvier. Amstelredam. Printed by Ian Fredericksz Stam. M.DC.XXIX. F°. D*.10.27 (C).

Two parts. On the first leaf of part 2 occurs the A of an alphabet often referred to below among Printers Unknown. This is the only book in which I have found it associated with a printer's name.

Headpiece again in no. 6403.

6358.* Prempart (Jacques). A historicall relation Of the famous Siege of the Citie called Bvsse... At Amsterdam, For Henrico Hondio. M.DC.XXX. [Sig. H 2*b*.] Printed at Amsterdam. By Ian Fredericksz Stam. F°. Syn. 3. 63. 12.

Busse is Bois-le-duc or Hertogenbosch. The book contains a list of Volunteers. On the cover is stamped 'Ex dono Gvlielmi Smith Threr. 1639.'
BM 1256. Haz. III. 202.

6359. Best (William). The Chvrches Plea for her Right. Or a reply to an answer, made of M^r. Iohn Paget, Against William Best...At Amsterdam...by Iohn Fredericksz Stam...1635. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 30[8].

BM 138.

6360. Paget (John). An answer To the unjust complaints of William Best, And of such other as have subscribed thereunto. Also an answer to Mr Iohn Davenport, touching His report of some passages, His Allegations of Scripture against the baptising of some kind of Infants, His Protestation about the publishing of his writings. By Iohn Paget. At Amsterdam, Printed by John Fredericksz Stam, dwelling by the South-Church, at the signe of the Hope. Anno cIↃIↃcxxxv. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 247[1].

Dexter.

6361. Prynne (William). The Vnbishoping of Timothy and Titvs...By a Wellwisher to Gods truth and people...In the Yeare M.DC.XXXVI. 4°. U*. 5. 16[2] (D).

Anon. The second letter, to the Archbishop of Canterbury, signed 'A. B. C.' With the initials and ornament of no. 6360. With leaf of errata.

— Another copy. F. 4. 57[1] (sel).

— Another copy. 8. 28. 22[1].

BM 303.

6362. Prynne (William). A Breviate of the Prelates intolerable usurpations...Published by W. Hvntley, Esquier. Edition 3. much enlarged. In the Yeare 1637. 4°. H*. 5. 60 (E).

W. Huntley was Prynne's pseudonym.
Without printer's name. Headpiece and initial M of no. 6361.
The 'Brief Instructions for Churchwardens' which are bound with the following copy, and in the BM copy, are entered separately (no. 6363).

— Another copy. U*. 5. 3[3] (E).

Cf. BM 848 (Part 1 only). Haz. II. 501.

6363. Prynne (William). Briefe Instructions for Churchwardens and others to observe in all Episcopall or Archidiaconall Visitations and Spirituall Courts. [Ab. 1637?] 4°. U*.5.3⁴(E).

Anon. Two leaves. Qu. issued with no. 6362.
Cf. BM 848.

*** *On 29 March 1644 Stam and Thomas Craffurt sell to Hugo Fitz 6000 English Bibles, 12°, to be delivered in August 1644. (Information kindly supplied by Heer E. W. Moes.)*

John Canne (1640).

See Bradshaw (W.). Unreasonableness of Separation. 1640. 4°. (End of preface.)

Thomas Stafford (1640).

6364. Bible (Genevan version). The Bible...Amsterdam. Printed by Thomas Stafford...cIↃIↃCXL. According to the Copy printed at Edinburgh by Andro Hart...1610. F°. Syn.3.64.5.

Tomson's revision.
BM 161.

'Richt Right' Press (1638—9).

Five of the following books have a peculiar device on the title, of the arms of France and England quarterly, enclosed in the motto: Richt Right. They may possibly belong to Amsterdam.

6365. Prynne (William). A quench-coale. Or A briefe Disquisition...in what place...the Lords-Table ought to be situated... Mr. Richard Shelford, Edmond Reeve, Dr John Pocklington, and A late Coale from the Altar, to the contrary....By a well-wisher to the truth of God, and the Church of England. Printed in the yeare 1637. 4°. U*.5.5(E).

Anon. The italic type in this is the same as that used in this press.
'Cor unum' headpiece, as in nos. 6366, 6373 etc. Initial of no. 5998 etc.

— Another copy. F.5.95.

With list of errata (two leaves) inserted at YY3.
BM 1395–6.

6366. The Beast is wounded, or Information from Scotland, concerning their Reformation. Wherein Is...declared...why they

have rejected the Bishops, with their...Service-booke. Hereto... some fruitfull observations...by Io: Bastwicks younger Brother... The first part. Printed in the yeare that the Bishops had their downefall in Scotland. 4°. 8 . 23 . 30[24] (sel d).

The Confession of Faith, following this, is set out separately as no. 6367. With headpiece of nos. 6365 etc.
BM 1365.

6367. The Confession of Faith Of the Kirk of Scotland... 1580...Printed in the yeare of God 1638. 4°. 8 . 23 . 30[25] (sel d).

With the type of no. 6368.
BM 1365.

6368. Divine and politike observations Newly translated out of the Dutch language...upon Some Lines in the Speech of [W. Laud] the Arch. B. of Canterbury, pronounced in the Starre-Chamber upon 14. June, 1637....Printed in the yeare of our Lord MDC.XXXVIII. 4°. Syn . 7 . 60 . 113[5].

The Translator's Dedicatory Epistle signed Theophilus, and 'Translators' altered to 'Author's' in MS. With the type of 6366. With headpiece of nos. 6365 etc. Device.
BM 934. Haz. III. 247.

6369. A light for the ignorant or A Treatise shewing, that in the new Testament, is set forth three Kingly States or Governments, that is, the Civill State, the true Ecclesiasticall-State, and the false Ecclesiasticall State. Mat. 15. 13. Every plant...rooted vp. Seene and allowed. Printed in the Yeare, 1638. 4°.
8 . 23 . 27[31].

Device. Initials of no. 5998.

— Another copy. Syn . 6 . 63 . 18[6].

— Another copy. Syn . 6 . 63 . 21.

BM 228. See Haz. III. 72. ('Information for the ignorant...1640').

6370. Lilburne (John). A worke of the beast or A Relation of a most vnchristian Censure, Executed vpon Iohn Lilbvrne, (Now prisoner in the fleet) the 18 of Aprill 1638. With the heavenly speech vttered by him... Printed in the yeare the Beast was Wounded 1638. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 254.

On the verso of the title is 'The Publisher to the Reader' signed 'F. R.' (qu. F. Rous?). Device.
BM 952.

6371. Walker (George). The doctrine of the sabbath...Amsterdam, in the yeare 1638. 4°. G.13.11[1].

The author was B.D., of St John the Evangelist's, London.
With the 'Cor unum' headpiece of nos. 6365 etc.
BM 1564.

The Remonstrance of the Nobility. 1639. 4°. No. 5993.

Since page 1333 was printed off, it has been suggested that this book should be attributed to this press.

6372. Robinson (John). A ivstification of separation from the chvrch of England Against Mr Richard Bernard his invective, intitvled; The Separatists schisme...Printed in the yeere 1639. 4°. F.4.128.

Ed. 2.
BM 1309. DNB XLIX. 22.

6373. Baillie (Robert). Ladensium 'ΑΥΤΟΚΑΤΑΚΡΙΣΙΣ (*sic*), the Canterbvrians self-conviction...With a Post-script to the Personate Jesuite Lysimachus Nicanor...April 1640. 4°. H*.6.33(E).

Revised according to...the generall assembly, by Mr A. Ihonston clerk, afterwards Lord Warriston. Two parts. Lysimachus Nicanor was John Corbet.
With the headpiece of no. 6365.

— Another copy. 8.24.21[1].

BM 327.

Without Printer's Name.

6374. Clapham (Henoch). Bibliotheca Theologica... ℬ. ℒ. Imprinted at Amstelrodam. 1597. 4°. G.12.15[3](sel d).

Exposition of Genesis i–xv.
Cf. Herb. 1732.

Bible (Genevan). 1599. 4°. No. 1709.

Printed at Amsterdam. See Appendix.

6375. Stuart, House of. A trewe description of the nobill race of Stewards...vnto this day...1603. [Col.] Printed in Amsterdam, Ad (*sic*) the expensis of Andro Hart Buikseller in Edinbrugh. Anno 1603. F°. M*.4.10[1](C).

Cf. BM 1456+. Haz. II. 585.

6376. Amsterdam, English Church. An apologie or defence

of such true Christians As are...called Brownists: Against...the Heads and Doctors of the University of Oxford, In their Answer To the...Petition of the Ministers of the Church of England, desiring reformation of...Ceremonies...B. L. 1604. 4°.

Bb*.12.15⁷.

Contains The Confession of faith of certayne English people...in the Low countreys...Together with a Preface...—Three Petitions to King James (and Suit).—H. Barrow's Letter. The Preface to the whole signed by the Overseers, Deacons, and Brethren of the English Church at &c. Ed. by H. Ainsworth and F. Johnson.

— Another copy. G.13.40¹.

BM 283. Haz. III. 25. Dexter. Cf. DNB III. 298.

6377. — Another edition. B. L. [Amsterdam?] 1604. 4°. F.11.85⁴(sel).

6378. Lincoln, Diocese. An abridgment of that booke which the ministers of Lincoln delivered to his Maiestie...December last. Being the first part of an apologye...whervnto is annexed, a Table... Printed. 1605. 4°. Syn.7.60.116⁵.

Wants A 1 (blank?)

6379. — Another copy. Dd*.4.15³(E).

Differing typographically on p. 80.
BM 956. Dexter.

6380. Bradshaw (William). English Pvritanisme containening [*sic*] The maine opinions of...those...called Puritanes In... England. 1605. 8°. F*.13.41³(G).

Anon. Printed at Amsterdam?
BM 581. Cf. Haz. III. 123 imperfect copy (first line dropped or cropped?).

6381. Bradshaw (William). A protestation of the Kings svpremacie. Made in the name of the afflicted Ministers...1605. F*.13.41⁴(G).

Anon. At Amsterdam?
BM 549. Cf. Haz. III. 123.

6382. Bradshaw (William). Twelve generall Arguments, Proving that the Ceremonies imposed upon the Ministers of the Gospell in England, by our Prelates, are unlawfull...1605. 8°. F*.13.41²(G).

Anon. Titlepage mutilated, as in BM copies.
BM 539+. Haz. III. 123. DNB.

6383. Parker (Robert). A scholasticall discovrse against symbolizing with Antichrist in ceremonies: especially in the signe of the crosse. Anno Domini, 1607. F°. E*.9.32(C).

Anon. Two parts.

— Another copy. F.8.26.

BM 44. Cf. Haz. I. 63.

6384. Broughton (Hugh). The Lamentations of ieremy, translated...1608. 4°. Syn.7.60.111[2].

With English version. Qu. printed in Amsterdam?
BM 198.

6385. A Defence of the Ministers Reasons. [Part i.] A defence of the ministers reasons, for refvsall of svbscription to the Booke of Common Prayer, and of Conformitie. Against the severall ansvvers. of T. Hutton...against the Minist: of Dev. and Cornwell. William Covel...against M. I. Burges. Tho: Spark...in his Brotherly perswasion to Vnitie...(The second parte...) Imprinted. 1607(–8). 4°. B*.8.19[1,2](E).

Two parts. By Samuel Hieron?

— Another copy. Syn.7.58.56[3].

Part i only.
BM 851. See DNB *s.v.* Hieron.

6386. A Defence of the Ministers Reasons. [Part iii.] A dispvte vpon the qvestion of kneeling, in the acte of receiving the sacramentall bread and wine...A thirde parte of the Defence... Against...1. D. Spark...2. D. Covel...against M. Iohn Burges, 3. Thomas Hutton...against...Devonshire and Cornwell, 4. Thomas Rogers...1608. 4°. B*.8.19[3](E).

— Other copies. G.11.50[3], G.11.54[9](sel).

BM 851.

6387. Broughton (Hugh). Ovr lordes famile...opened against ...Rabbi David Farar...in Ebrew Explication of Christianitie; That instructed, Rabbi Abraham Ruben. With a Greke Epistle to the Geneveans. By H. Broughton. Printed at Amsterdam in the yere 1608. 4°. Syn.7.60.111.

BM 280. Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

6388. Informations, or a protestation (offered to the Parliament...1. Iulij 1606.), and A Treatise (of Kirke Government...) from Scotland. Seconded with D. Reignoldes his letter to Sir Francis Knollis. And Sir Francis Knollis his speach in Parliament. All Suggesting the vsurpation of Papal Bishops. 1608. 8°. F* . 13 . 41[5] (G).

Printed at Amsterdam?
John Murray's sermon mentioned in the epistle to the reader is not here.
Reynold's letter is concerning Bancroft's sermon.
BM 1370. J. Row, *Hist. of the Kirk of Scotland*, p. 253. D. Calderwood, *Hist.* vi. 485.

6389. Broughton (Hugh). Principall Positions for groundes of the holy Bible. A short oration of the Bibles Translation. Positions historiqve: and of the Apocrypha. Tobit particvlarly handled. Ivdith severally handled...1609. 4°. Syn . 7 . 60 . 115[5].

Printed at Amsterdam?
Cf. BM 280.

6390. — Later edition. 1609. 4°. Syn . 7 . 64 . 95[10].

Corrected.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 64 . 95[14].

Cf. BM 280.

6391. Brightman (Thomas). A Revelation of the Reuelation that is The Revelation of s[t]. John opened clearely with a logicall Resolution and Exposition. Wherein the sense is cleared, out of the scripture, the euent also of thinges foretold is Discussed out of the Church Historyes. By Thomas Brightman. Anno Dni imprinted at Amsterdam (*sic*). 1615. 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 101.

Engraved title not signed.
Not in DNB. vi. 339 *b*.

6392. Ainsworth (Henry). Annotations upon the first book of Moses, called Genesis. Wherin the Hebrew words and sentences, are compared with, & explayned by the ancient Greek and Chaldee versions: but cheifly, by conference with the holy Scriptures. By H. A. Moses...Jakob. Deut. 33. 4. Remember...Judgments. Malach. 4. 4. Imprinted in the yere 1616. 4°. D* . 11 . 3 (D).

With English version. Probably printed at Amsterdam.
DNB i. 192.

6393. Ainsworth (Henry). Annotations Upon the second book of Moses, called Exodvs. Wherin, by conferring the holy Scriptures, comparing the Chaldee and Greek versions, and other records of the Hebrewes: Moses his wordes, lawes and ordinances, are explained. By H. A. The Lord...Israel. Psal. 103. 7. This... unto us. Act. 7. 38. The law...Christ. Joh. 1. 17. Imprinted in the yere 1617. 4°. D*.11.4(D).

With English version. Probably printed at Amsterdam. Initials of no. 6357.

6394. Johnson (Francis). A Christian Plea Conteyning three Treatises. I...touching the Anabaptists...II...touching...Remonstrants or Arminians. III...the Reformed Churches...by Francis Johnson, Pastour...at Amsterdam...1617. 4°. H*.6.53(E).

Probably printed at Amsterdam? Initial T of no. 5998.
BM 887. DNB xxx. 10. Arber, *Pilgrim Fathers*, p. 117.

6395. Ainsworth (Henry). Annotations Upon the...Psalmes ...The second edition...1617(-8). 4°. D*.11.8(D).

With English prose version, and metrical version giving music. Metrical version by H. Ainsworth? Music differs from Sternhold and Hopkins.
Two parts. Probably printed at Amsterdam.
BM 177 (Pt 1 only).

6396. Ainsworth (Henry). Annotations upon the third book of moses, called Leviticus. Wherin, by conferring the holy Scriptures, by comparing the Greek and Chaldee Versions, and moniments of the Hebrewes: the Sacrifices, and other legal ordinances heretofore cõmanded of God, to the Church of Israel, are explained. By Henry Ainsworth. The Law...God. Heb. 7. 19. By one offring...sanctified. Heb. 10. 14. By him...name. Heb. 13. 15. Imprinted in the yere 1618. 4°. D*.11.5(D).

Probably printed at Amsterdam. Initials of no. 6357.

6397. Ainsworth (Henry). Annotations upon...Numbers. 1619. 4°. D*.11.6(D).

With English version.
Qu. printed at Amsterdam? Initials of no. 6357.
BM 170.

6398. Ainsworth (Henry). Annotations upon ... Deuteronomie. 1619. 4°. D*. 11. 7 (D).

With English version.
Qu. printed at Amsterdam?
BM 170.

6399. Bohemia. Two letters or embassies. The one Sent by the States of Bohemia, to the Elector of Saxony: The other from the Popes Holines to the Emperour, concerning the Troubles of Germany. Printet [*sic*] at Amsterdam. 1620. 4°. Bb*. 9. 39[6].

The Pope was Paul V. The translation was by William Barlow.
BM 243.

6400. The Hollanders Declaration of the affaires of the East Indies. Or a trve relation of that which passed in the Ilands of Banda... In... 1621. and before. Faithfully Translated according to the Dutch Copie. Amsterdam. 1622. 4°. Bb*. 11. 39[6].

Haz. III. 172.

6401. Ainsworth (Henry). Solomons Song of Songs. In English Metre: with annotations... 1623. 4°. D*. 11. 49[1] (D).

Printed at Amsterdam?
Haz. H. 4.

6402. Ames (W.). Bellarminus enervatus. Tom ii–iv. 'Apud Humfridum Robinson.' 1632. 12°. F*. 13. 34 (G).

Tom. i bears the imprint 'Apud Joannem Humpfridum,' 1633.
Qu. Amsterdam? For Humphrey Robinson see Vol. II. p. 1078.
BM 36.

6403. Brabourne (Theophilus). A Defence Of that most Ancient, and Sacred ordinance of Gods, the Sabbath Day. Consequently, and together with it. 2. A Defence of the iiijth Commandement. 3. A Defence of the integrity and perfection of the Decalogue, Morall Law, or x. Commandements. 4. A Defence also, of the whole and intire worship of God, in all the partes thereof, as it is prescribed, in the first Table of the Decalogue. 5. A Discouery of the Superstition, impurity and corruption of Gods worship; yea, and Idolatry, committed by multitudes, in sanctifying the Lords Day, for a Sabbath Day, by the iiijth Commandement. Vndertaken

against all Anti-Sabbatharians, both of Protestants, Papists, Antinomians, and Anabaptists; and by name and especially against these x Ministers, M. Greenwod, M. Hutchinson, M. Furnace, M. Benton, M. Gallard, M. Yates, M. Chappel, M. Stinnet, M. Iohnson, and M. Warde. The second Edition, corrected and amended; with a supply of many things formerly omitted, by Theophilus Brabourne. Printed. Anno Dom. 1632. 4°.

H*.5.58(D).

Headpiece of no. 6357. Initial T of type of nos. 3523 and 4255 elsewhere. DNB.

6404. Canne (John). A necessitie of separation From the Church of England, prooved by the Nonconformists Principles. Specially opposed vnto D^r. Ames, his Fresh Suit against humane ceremonies...Also D^r. Laiton, M^r. Dayrel, and M^r. Bradshaw, are here answered...Printed in the yeare 1634. 4°. Syn.7.60.113⁴.

Note that the signatures *⁂* of the preface agree with Sinker 1012, and 1064. Leyden initials of no. 5998.

— Another copy. F.13.21.

BM 327.

6405. Miroir des Plus belles Courtesanes de ce temps. Spigel ...der Alderschoonste Courtisanen deses tyts. The Looking-glass of the fairest Courtiers of these tymes. [Ab. 1635?] Oblong 8°.

Syn.7.63.248.

Engravings by Crispin de Passe the younger, unsigned. Qu. by the elder? (Bryan).

Wants two preliminary leaves after the title, and six of text, besides ten portraits at the end.

Brunet iii. 1749. BM (Gen. Cat. 'Miroir').

'WITTENBERG' (1547).

Marcort (Anthony). A declaration of the masse. Hans Luft, Wyttenberge. 1547. 8°.

See it in the Printers Unknown.

The Humble and vnfained confessiõ. Nicholas Dorcaster. Wittonburge. 14 May 1554. 8°.

See Printers Unknown, 1554.

FLORENCE (1553).

Lorenzo Torrentini (1547—1563).

Printer to the Duke.

[Biografia Universale LVII. 177.]

6406. Justinianus. Digestorvm sev pandectarvm libri qvinqvaginta ex florentinis pandectis repraesentati. Florentiae In officina Laurentii Torrentini dvcalis Typographi. MDLIII. Cum Summi Pontif. Caroli V. Imp. Henrici II. Gallorum Regis, Eduardi VI. Angliae Regis, Cosmi Medicis Ducis Florent. II. Priuilegio. F°. H . 7 . 18–20.

Three volumes. Edited by Franciscus Taurellius.

On the verso of the sixth leaf (✠2*b*) is the privilege of Edward VI. in Latin, signed by 'Standishe,' *i.e.* Archdeacon John Standish, and countersigned by 'H. Hauufelde.'

Brunet iii. 615.

Bartolomeo Sermatelli[1] (1570—15 July 1604).

Successor to Lorenzo Torrentino.

[D. M. Manni MS. in the Biblioteca Riccardiana at Florence.]

Chambers (R.). Palestina. See Printers Unknown, 1600. 4°.

LYONS (1553).

[J. B. Monfalcon *Manuel du Bibliophile et de l'archæologue Lyonnais*, Paris, 1857, 8°. J. Baudrier, *Bibliographie Lyonnaise*. 4 tom. 1895–9. 8°.]

Thibaud Payen (1529—1570).

Device: Virtutes sibi invicem inhaerent.

[Baudrier, Ser. IV. 206.]

For a book with a London imprint but without date (ab. 1617), and containing his device, see no. 3481.

[1] For a book by this printer, with his device, see *Parte delle Rime di D. Benedetto Dell' Vva ecc.*, 1584—5, 8° (Sandars Collection). A list of several others has been courteously supplied to me by Signore Chilovi, Director of the Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale in Florence.

Jean de Tournes (1540—1564).

[Monfalcon p. liv. Baudrier Ser. I. 428.]

6407. Derendel (Peter). The true and lyuely historyke pvr treatvres of the vvoll bible. At Lyons, By Iean of Tournes M.D.LIII. 8°. Sandars Collection.

With woodcuts 'after Holbein' by Bernard Saloman, known as 'Le Petit Bernard.'

Herb. 1572. BM 470-

6408. Thesavrvs Amicorvm. Varijs iconibus, ijsq; perelegantibus illustratus. Apvd Ioann. Tornæsivm. 8°. LE.5.28.

Device. The pages are within 4 borders engraved by Salomon, Le Petit Bernard, described, and two reproduced, by Monfalcon.

At sig. A 1: 'A rowling stone gathereth no mosse.'

2: 'A scabed shepe wil marve (*sic*) the whole flocke.'

Cf. Monfalcon p. 194.

Barthélemi Honorat, Bookseller (1554—1587).

Device: The water-vase and flower.

[Monfalcon p. xxix.]

6409. Calepinus (Ambrosius). Ambrosii Calepini dictionarivm, Hac postrema editione, quæ & aliarum omnia habet, fide & diligentia quanta potuit maxima, accuratissimè emendatum, magnáque insuper rerum scitu dignarum, & vocabulorum accessione, multis partibus longè auctius locupletiúsque redditum. Vbi et latinis dictionibvs hebraeae, Græcæ, Gallicæ, Italicæ, Germanicæ, Hispanicæ, & quæ nunquam antehac, Polonicæ, Vngaricæ, & Anglicæ nunc primum adiectæ sunt. Vt si hanc editionem cum superioribus conferas, ingens eam oblatum meritò dicere & verè possis. Lugduni, apvd Barthol. Honoratvm. M.D.LXXXV. Cvm privilegio regis. F°. M*.8.18(B).

Device.

'ROME' (1553).

'Before the Castle of S. Angelo, At the sign of S. Peter.'

For these books see Vol. I, pp. 207–209, H. Singleton, Printer (nos. 1047–9 and 1051).

EMDEN[1] (?1556—1566).

[*Ostfriesische Monatsblatt*, 1878 p. 488, and 1879 p. 1 *seq.*
Cf. DNB xxxii. 159–160.]

G. van der Erven *alias* Giles Ctematius (1556).

[Huguenot Society x. i. 202, 212.]

6410. Lasco (Jean à). Toute la forme & maniere du Ministere Ecclesiastique, en l'Eglise des estrāgers, dressèe a Londres en Angleterre, par le Prince tresfidele dudit pays, le Roy Edouard VI.... 1550...Par M. Iean a Lasco. Baron de Polonie. Traduit de Latin en Francois, & imprimé par Giles Ctematius. 1556... 8°.
Syn. 8. 55. 158.

Cf. no. 1100.
BM 983.

The following five tracts, which agree typographically, are sometimes attributed to Emden.

6411. Bucer (Martin). The mynd and exposition of...Bucer / vppon these wordes of S. Matthew: Woo be to the wordle (*sic*) bycause of offences...translated in to Englishe, by a faythfull brother, with...obiections & answeres... 𝔅. 𝔏. ¶ Printed at Emden. 1566. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 61[1].
Concerning apparel.

— Other copies.
Syn. 8. 56. 98[5], Syn. 8. 56. 85[5], Syn. 8. 56. 86[2].
Cf. Herb. 1616. Cf. BM 286. TCC 393.

6412. Crowley (Robert). A briefe discourse against the outwarde apparell and Ministring garmentes of the popish church... (A declaration of the...Ministers...in the Citie of London...) 𝔅. 𝔏. 1566. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 98[1].
Anon.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 85[1].
Bound with the same three tracts (nos.6413–4, 6416) as in Herbert.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 86[5].
Cf. Herb. 1615–6. BM 1018.

6413. Gilby (Antony). To my louynge brethren that is troublyd abowt the popish aparrell, two short...Epistles... 𝔅. 𝔏. [1566?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 98[2].
Anon.

[1] The Library possesses another book presumably printed at Emden at this date: Thomas Cranmer, *Defensio*, Embdæ, apud Gellium Ctematium. M.D.LVII. 8°. [Syn. 8. 55. 159[1].] It is bound with Robert Watson's *Aetiologia*, printed in 1556, qu. also printed there?

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 85[2].

Bound as in Herbert. See no. 6412.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 86[1].

Herb. 1616. BM 1249, 694. TCC 393.

6414. Whittingham (William). To my faythfull Brethren now afflycted... W. L. [1566?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 85[3].

Anon. Bound as in Herbert. See no. 6412.

— Other copies. Syn. 8. 56. 86[3], Syn. 8. 56. 98[3].

Herb. 1616. BM 1591.

6415. Bullinger (Henry). The iudgement of...Bullinger...in certeyne matters of religion... W. L. 1566. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 61[2].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 85[5].

Cf. Herb. 1616. BM 291.

6416. To the Reader. To my faythfull Brethren...(¶ An Answere to a question...whi the godly men wold not weare a surples.) W. L. [1566?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 86[3].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 85[4].

Bound as in Herbert. See no. 6412.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 98[4].

Herb. 1616. Cf. BM 286. TCC 393.

LOUVAIN (1566).

JOHN FOULER (1566—1569).

See under Antwerp (p. 1366).
Device: 'Respicite' &c. (p. 1366).

6417. Sanders (Nicholas). The supper of our lord set foorth in six Bookes...By Nicolas Saunder... W. L. Lova⌜nii Anno Dom: 1565?⌝ [Col.] Lovanii. Apud Joannem Foulerum. Anno Domini 1566. Mense Ianuar. 4°. Syn. 7. 56. 27.

Seven books.

This copy, of which the title wants the part containing the imprint, agrees with Herbert's description of the 1565 edition but the date at end is as given above.

Cf. Herb. 1613, 1618.

6418. Allen (William). A treatise made in defence of... Priesthod to remitte sinnes: Of...confession...Indulgences... [illegible] Lovanii, Apud Ioannem Foulerum. Anno D. 1567. 8°.
Syn. 8. 56. 67.

Herb. 1622. BM 34.

6419. Harding (Thomas). A reioindre to m. iewels replie against the sacrifice of the masse. Lovanii, Apud Joannem Foulerum, Anno. 1567. 4°. Syn. 7. 56. 20.

Device.
Herb. 1623–4. BM 770.

6420. Stapleton (Thomas). A covnterblast to M. Hornes vayne blaste against M. Fekenham...touching, The Othe of the Supremacy...Lovanii, Apud Joannem Foulerum. An. 1567. 4°.
Syn. 7. 56. 28.

Herb. 1623.

6421. Sanders (Nicholas). A briefe treatise of vsvrie. Made by Nicolas Sander...Lovanii, Apud Ioannem Foulerum, An. 1568... 8°. LE. 22. 114.

Device.
Herb. 1625. BM 1358.

6422. A Treatise of Iustification. Founde emong the writinges of Cardinall Pole...in the custodie of M. Henric Pyning...Item, certaine Translations...(The Sixte Session of the Generall Councell of Trent...—Item, a Treatise of S. Augustine...Of Faith and Workes. Item, a Sermon of S. Chrysostome, Of Praying vnto God. Item, a Sermon of S. Basil, of Fasting. Item, certaine Sermons of S. Leo the Great...Last of al, a notable Sermon of S. Cyprian...Of Almes deedes. All newly translated into English.) Lovanii, Apud Ioannem Foulerum, Anno 1569. 4°. H*. 10. 52 (D).

Device. A note in contemporary handwriting attributes the translation to Sir Thomas Copley.
Herb. 1626–7.

Henricus Hastenius (1628).

Qu. also Leyden. 1610?
Device: 'Cvnctando propero. [illegible].' 1628.
[Vander Haeghen.]

6423. Hugo (Hermann). The seige of Breda by the armes of Phillip the fovrt vnder the government of Isabella atchived by the

conduct of Ambr. Spinola. Louanii ex officina Hastenii M.DC.XXVII. (Ex Officina Henrici Hastenii...M.DCXXVIII.) F°. Syn. 4. 62. 1.

Device. Preface signed: 'Captaine Gerrat Barry. Irish.' The author not given. Engraved title similar to or altered from other edition. Note that the design of the engraved title closely resembles that used, in quarto size, in no. 4652, engraved by Corn. Galle junior. Initial letters of nos. 6494, 6985.
BM 109. Haz. II. 296.

John Lyon (1580).

[Not in Vander Haeghen.]

6424. Hide (Thomas). A consolatorie Epistle to the afflicted Catholikes...¶ Imprinted at Louaine, by Iohn Lyon. 1580. Cvm privilegio. Subsig. Strick. 8°. Sandars Collection.
BM 811.

Laurence Kellam (1598).

[Not in Vander Haeghen.]

6425. Parsons (Robert). A Christian directorie...At Lovan, Imprinted by Laurence Kellam...1598. 8°. H*. 14. 45 (F).

Ed. 2. Preface signed 'R. P.'
BM 1185.

6426. Hamilton (John). A facile traictise...dedicat to... Iames the Saxt...At Lovan. Imprinted be Laurence Kellam. Anno Dom. M.DC. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 20.
BM 766–7.

Without Printer's Name.

6427. Desiderius. emanuel leabhar ina bhfuil modh iarrata ⁊ fhaghala fhoirbhtheachda na beathad riaghalta ar attugad drong airigte Sgathan arcrabaid (*sic*) drong oile desiderius ar na cur anosa a ngaoidilg lé bratair airide Dord S. Fpronsias (*sic*) f. c. tolle...me. Mat. xvi. an na cur a cclo maille re hughdardhas. 1616. a Lobain. 8°.
Hib. 8. 61. 5.

Speculum religiosorum. F. C. was Florence Conroy or Finghin O'Maelconaire.

— Another copy. Hib. 8. 61. 6.

Cf. Brunet ii. 627 *s.v.* Desiderius.

6428. MacCaghwell (Hugo). Scathan Shacramuinte na haitridhe ar na cuma don Bratar Boct Tord San f2oinsias

ᴀᴏᴅʜ ᴍᴀᴄ ᴀɪɴᵹɪʟ ᴜᵹ̇ᵗ̇ᴏɪʀ ᴅɪᴀᴅᴀᴄ̇ᵗᴀ ᴀ ᴄᴄᴏʟᴀɪʀᴅɪ ɴᴀ ᴍʙʀᴀ̇ᵗ̇ᴀʀ ɴᴇɪʀɪᴏɴᴀᵗ̇ ᴀ Lᴏʙ̇ᴀɪɴ ᴇᴍᴀɴᴜᴇʟ ᵗᴇʟᴀᴘʜ ɪᴀʀ ɴᴀ ᴄ̇ᴜʀ ᴀ ᴄᴄʟᴏ́ ᴍᴀɪʟʟᴇ ʀᴇ ʜᴜᵹᴅᴀʀʀᵹ̇ᴀ́ʀ. 1618. 12°. Hib. 8. 61. 8.

DNB.

6429. O'Hussey (Maelbrighde *otherwise* Bonaventura). ᴀɴ ᵗᴇᴀᵹᴀʀᵹ ᴄʀɪᴏʀᴅᴀɪᴅʜᴇ ᴀ̄ɴ̄ ʀᴏ, ᴀʀɴᴀ ᴄ̇ᴜᴍᴀ ᴅᴏ ʙᴏɴᴀʙ̇ᴇɴᵗᴜʀᴀ ᴏ ʜᴇᴏᴅ̇ᴀʀᴀ ʙʀᴀ̇ᵗ̇ᴀʀ ʙᴏʀ̄ ᴅᴏʀᴅ Sᴀɴ Pʀᴏ́ɪɴʀɪᴀʀ ᴀᴄᴄᴏʟᴀɪʀᴅᴇ S. Aɴᵗᴏɪɴ ᴀ Lᴏʙ̇ᴀɪɴ. Iᴀʀ...Hᴜᵹ̇ᴅᴀʀʀᴀʀ. [Not after 1619.] 16°. Hib. 8. 61. 11.

The Christian Catechism. Ornament.
DNB.

LIÉGE (1571).

[X. de Theux de Montjardin, *Bibliographie Liégeoise*, Éd. 2. Vander Haeghen.]

Gualterus Morberius (1560—1585).

[Theux de Montjardin.]

6430. Leslie (John). [Part 2] A treatise touching the right... of Marie Queene of Scotland...Made by Morgan Philippes...assisted with the aduise of Antonie Broune... [Part 3] A Treatise...that the Regiment of Women is conformable.. Leodii. Apud Gualterum Morberium. 1571. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 65, 66.

Part 1 'A Treatise concerning the defence of the honour of...Mary Queen of Scotland' has been lost.

Parts 2 and 3 only. The title of part 2 a cancel. At sig. a ij an initial T as in nos. 6119 etc. Qu. if this book was printed by Fouler at Antwerp?

'Morgan Philippes' was John Leslie's pseudonym.

Herb. 1628. BM 1230.

Carier (B. A.). A copy. 1615. 4°. See Printers Unknown.

Note that the preface is dated from Liége.

Guillaume Hovius (1621—3).

[Theux de Montjardin.]

6431. Dominis (Marco Antonio de). The second manifesto of Marcvs Antonivs De Dominis, Archbishop of Spalatro: wherein for his better satisfaction, and the satisfaction of others, he publikely repenteth, and recanteth his former errors, and setteth downe the

cause of his leauing England, and all Protestant Countries, to returne vnto the Catholicke Romane Church: Written by himselfe in Latine, and translated into English by M. G. K. Guillaume Houius, Liege. 1623. 4°. Bb*.12.12².

Cf. Haz. III. 58.

'HEIDELBERG' (1575).

Estienne (H.). A mervaylous discourse vpon...Katherine de Medicis...At Heydelberge. [Qu. H. Middleton? London.] 1575. 8°. See Appendix.

W. (S.). The appollogie of the...Earle of Mansfield... 'Printed at Heidelbergh.' See Printers Unknown. 1622. 4°.

MONS (1580).

[Vander Haeghen ii.]

6432. Allen (William). An apologie and trve declaration of the institution and endeuours of the tvvo English Colleges, the one in Rome, the other...in Rhemes...Printed at Mounts in Henault. 1581. 8°. H*.15.28(F).

The initials and ornaments in this book agree in every respect with the Rhemes New Testament of 1582 (no. 6434).

Herb. 1655. BM 34. TCC.

RHEIMS (1580).

[Sinker p. 394.]

Jean de Fogny (1561—1593).

[Silvestre no. 310.]

6433. Martin (Gregory). A discoverie of the manifold corrvptions of the holy Scriptvres by the Heretikes...Printed at Rhemes, By Iohn Fogny. 1582. 8°. H*.15.26(F).

Herb. 1658–9. BM 1068.

6434. New Testament. The nevv testament of Iesvs Christ, translated faithfvlly into English...In the English College of Rhemes. Printed at Rhemes, by Iohn Fogny. 1582. 4°. Syn.6.58.1.

The translators were W. Allen, R. Bristow, G. Martin, and T. Worthington. The title in a lace border.

For a book printed with these initials and ornaments in the previous year, see no. 6432.

Herb. 1658. BM 210.

6435. Nichols (John). A trve report of the late apprehension and imprisonnement of Iohn Nicols Minister, at Roan...Printed at Rhemes, By Iohn Fogny. 1583. 8°. Bb*.12.27[8].

Herb. 1661–2. BM 1148.

Without Printer's Name.

6436. Parsons (Robert). A defence of the censvre gyven vpon tvvo bookes of william Charke and Meredith Hanmer...against M. Edmond Campian...An. 1582. 8°. E*.15.55 (F).

Anon. Possibly printed at Rheims. Black initial letters as used at Rouen in 1584 (no. 6253), and in nos. 6437 and 6439.

Herb. 1660. BM 360.

6437. Briant (Alexander). [Text-title] An epistle tovvchinge the persecvtion of catholickes in Englande. [Ab. 1582.] 8°. Syn.8.54.132[2].

Wants title and all before C 5. The original Latin printed at Rome in 1582 [AB.13.7].

In the same type as the preceding. Initials of nos. 6436 etc.

Cf. De Backer, II. 85. Cf. DNB XLIII. 413.

6438. Martin (Gregory). A treatyse of christian peregrination...Whereunto is adioined certen Epistles...Anno domini 1583. 8°. Syn.8.58.42.

Printer's preface signed 'R. V.' Possibly at Rheims, according to the British Museum Catalogue. If R. Verstegan was a printer, qu. if the book should be attributed to him? The printing is very crude.

Herb. 1662. BM 1068.

6439. A manval of prayers newly gathered ovt of many and divers famous authours as wel auncient as of the time present. Reduced into 13. chap. very commodious and profitable for a deuout Christian. Wherevnto is addid (*sic*) a Sommarie of the Christian belefe. More certaine Litanies. Also The Iesus Psalter with the Golden Litanie. 1. Pet. cap. 4. Be wise therfore and watch in prayers. But before al things, hauing mutual charitie continual among your selues. Cvm privilegio. 1589. (Certaine devovte and godly Petitions, commonly called. Iesvs Psalter...Cvm privilegio. Anno.1589.) 16°. Syn.8.58.133.

Two parts. The prayers at the end are by Sir T. More. Possibly printed at Rheims. Initial letters of nos. 6436 etc.

This is, I believe, by the printer of the L. Vaux in BM. It is certainly by the printer of the edition of 1583 in Caius College Library, Cambridge.

This book is based upon the *Enchiridion precationum piarum* of Simon Verepæus. It is to be noted that the woodcut of three garlands 'Prayer is good with fasting and almes' is copied from a cut used in the work of Verepæus. There are two editions of this in the library, Antwerp 1571, 16° [A*.7.20(G)], and 1575, 16° [1.51.47]. Cf. an edition printed at Dilingen in 1580 of which there is a copy in Selwyn College Library in Cambridge. The cut also appears at Lyons with this legend in French used by B. Rigaud (1555–1588), cf. Baudrier *Bibliographie lyonnaise* III. 464 (no. 52).

Upon the Jesus Psalter see Herb. 1241 and below, no. 6605.

Cf. Haz. II. 495 ('Calais' 1599).

6440. Loarte (Gaspare). The exercise of a christian life... Newly perused and corected [*sic*] by the Translatour (John Sancer). With...exercises...more than were in the first edition. With Priuilege. 1584. 12°. LE.22.111.

Probably printed at Rheims? or Paris (Gillow)?

J. Sancer is the pseudonym of Stephen Brinckley, the printer.

BM 1010_{+}. Gillow i. 298–300.

Watson (W.). A dialogue. See Printers Unknown. 1601. 4°.

DELFT (1581).

[Sinker p. 374.]

6441. William of Orange. [The apologie or Defence...against ...the King of Spaine...presented to...the Estates generall of the lowe Countrie...At Delft. 1582.] 4°. Syn.7.58.57.

Fragment only; two leaves (sig. N 1 and 4).

Cf. Herb. 1657. BM 1431. Cf. Sinker no. 974 (another edition).

Jan Andriesz Cloeting (1626—1632).

Marckt-velt.

[Ledeboer, De Boekdrukkers, p. 46.]

6442. Gustavus II. Adolphus. The firme Aliance & Agreement made betweene his Matie the King of Svvethland on the one side, And his grace The Duke of Statin and Pomerland on the other side. Wherein is shovvne the Cause, vvhich moued the King of Swethland to take vp Armes to defend the said distressed Duke, and his Countries against the horrible oppression, and violence of the Emperours Souldiers. Translated out of Dutch into English

Anno 1631. (A Letter of Ferdinand the Roman Emperour to the...King of Sweden...translated out of Latine into English. Together with his Maiesties answere...) And printed at Delph by Andrevv Clouting. Anno 1631. 4°. Mm . 16 . 55² (sel).

Ferdinand was Ferdinand II. The duke of Statin was Bogislaus or Boleslaus XIV.

MIDDELBURG (1582).

[Ledeboer p. 292. Vander Haeghen II.]

Richard Schilders, otherwise Painter (1575—1617).

Resident in London, 1571–6.
Printer to the States of Zealand, 1594–1602.
The Olyphant, in the Langen Delft, 1614.
Device: 'Prelvm R. Schilders.'
[Ledeboer p. 310. Huguenot Society x. 36, 171.]

6443. Browne (Robert). A Booke which sheweth the life and manners of all true Christians...Also the pointes and partes of all diuinitie...Also there goeth a Treatise before of Reformation... Middelbvrgh, ¶ Imprinted by Richarde Painter. 1582. 4°. Syn . 7 . 58 . 56¹.

The title within a lace border. Fleuron of nos. 6454 and 6466.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 64 . 94⁸.

Herb. 1659. Cf. Haz. III. 25. Sinker, no. 1028.

6444. Fenner (Dudley). The Artes of Logike and Rethorike, plainelie set foorth...togeather with examples...for Methode in the gouernment of the familie...And...Scripture. (The order of hovseholde...). 1584. 4°. Bb* . 12 . 13³.

Two parts. Anon. Qu. by R. Schilders. The title within a lace border. Without printer's name.

Cf. Herb. 1663. BM 57 (one edit. only). Haz. I. 153.

6445. — Another edition. 1584. 4°. Ven . 7 . 58 . 1.

Without printer's name. Qu. by Schilders? See last entry. The title within a lace border.

6446. Prayers. A booke of the forme of common prayers... agreable to Gods worde, and the vse of the reformed Churches. [Col.] Middelbvrgh, By Richard Schilders...1586. 8°.

A*. 9. 21 (G).

Known as the Middelburg Prayer Book. With copious MS. annotations and corrections.

Herb. 1677. BM 983. W. Cowan *Bibliography*, p. 2.

6447. Fenner (Dudley). The Song of Songs...translated... into English meeter...Middelbvrgh...by Richard Schilders...1587. 8°.

Dd*. 5. 59[5] (G).

With the initial G of nos. 756, 6451, and 6459.

Herb. 1679. BM 197. Cf. Haz. H. 194.

6448. Fenner (Dudley). The Artes of Logike and rethorike ...Newly Imprinted. [1588?] 8°.

LE. 20. 50.

Device.

BM 616. Cf. Haz. I. 153–4.

6449. Fenner (Dudley). A brief Treatise vpon the first Table of the Lawe, orderly disposing the principles of Religion, whereby we may examine our selues. Written by Maister Dvdley Fenner, Minister of the Gospell. Rom. 7. 7. I knewe...Lawe. [Ab. 1590?] 8°.

Syn. 8. 59. 65[1].

Collation: AE[8] F[2].

Without printer's name. The title in a lace border similar to no. 6450, with which it is bound.

Cf. Haz. I. 154.

6450. Fenner (Dudley). A Short and profitable Treatise, of lavvfull and vnlavvfull Recreations, and of the right vse and abuse of those that are lawefull. Written by M. Dvdley Fenner, Preacher of the Word of God in Midleburgh. 1587. Eccles. 2. 2. I saye... thou? Imprinted at Midleburgh by Richard Schilders. 1590. 8°.

Syn. 8. 59. 65[2].

The title in a lace border similar to no. 6449, with which it is bound.

Cf. Haz. I. 154.

6451. Fenner (Dudley). The Song of Songs...translated... into English meeter...and interpreted by a short commentarie... Middelbvrgh, Imprinted by Richard Schilders...1594. 8°.

Syn. 8. 59. 77.

Anon. Initial G of nos. 6447 and 6459.

BM 197.

6452. Broughton (Hugh). An epistle to the learned nobilitie of England. Touching translating the Bible...(A request to the Arch. of Cant. to call in a corruption of...Daniel...). Middelbvrgh, By Richard Schilders...1597. 4°. Syn.7.59.61.

On sig. A 2 the initial 'W' has a black ground (as in no. 6454). In line 1 of the text-title the reading is 'Nobilitie'.

— Another copy. Syn.7.60.114[2].

Wants title and the 'Request.'

6453. — Another edition. Syn.7.64.95[4].

Without the 'Request.' On sig. A 2 the initial W has a ground lined azure of the 'Middelburg' type. In the text-title, line 1 the reading is 'Nobility'. Herb. 1732–3. BM 279.

6454. A Christian letter of certaine English Protestants, vnfained fauourers of the present state of Religion...vnto...M[r] R. Hoo[ker]. requiring resolution in...his fiue books of Ecclesiasticall Pollicie. 1599. 4°. Syn.7.60.29[7].

Without printer's name. Initial 'W' of no. 6452. Fleuron of no. 6443. Herb. 1737. Haz. III. 205.

6455. Jacob (H.). A Defence of the churches and ministery of Englande...against...Francis Iohnson, and...Brownists...[Part 2] A short treatise...Middelburgh, By Richard Schilders...1599. 4°. Syn.7.64.94[9].

Two parts. Preface signed 'D. B.' *i.e.* D. Buck. The signature of the second leaf correct. Sig. M 4 *b* numbered '93.'

6456. — Another impression. Syn.7.58.26[2].

The signature of the second leaf is 'B 2.' Defective at end.

6457. — Another impression. Syn.7.60.29[8].

The signature of the second leaf correct. Sig. M 4 *b* numbered '91.' Cf. Herb. 1738–9. BM 858.

6458. Rainolds (John). Th' overthrow of stage-playes, By the way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes... Wherevnto are added also...certeine Latine Letters betwixt... Rainoldes, and D. Gentiles...1599. 4°. Dd*.3.22[1] (E).

Without printer's name. Initial T of no. 6455. Ornament.

— Another copy. M*.6.19[3] (E).

Herb. 1742. BM 1283.

6459. Jacob (Henry). A Defence of a treatise tovching the svfferings and victorie of christ in...redemption...For Answere to... Mr Bilson, L. Bishop of Winchester...The effect of certaine sermons &c. 1600. 4°. B*. 8. 11 (E).

Without printer's name. Initial G of nos. 6447 etc.
Herb. 1745. BM 858 '[London?]'

6460. An antiqvodlibet, or an advertisement to beware of secular Priests. Middelbvrgh, By Richard Schilders...1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 25.

By Dudley Fenner? Answer to W. Watson's Decacordon.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 60. 104.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 60. 47[1].

Wants X 4 blank.
BM 45.

6461. A Booke of the forme of common prayers...fourth editiõ...Middelbvrgh...by Richard Schilders...1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 24.

The Book of Common Order. *Collation:* A—F[8].
The title within a lace border. Initial letters as no. 6453.
Cf. BM 983 for earlier editions. Haz. III. 202. Cf. W. Cowan, *Bibliography.*

6462. Nichols (Josias). The plea of the innocent...That... Puritanes, are iniuriouslie slaundered...1602. 8°. B*. 7. 53[2] (G).

Qu. printed by R. Schilders? Initial letters of nos. 6453 etc.
BM 1148.

6463. An Assertion For true and Christian Church-Policie. Wherein certaine politike obiections made against the planting of Pastours and Elders in every Congregation, are sufficientlie aunswered. And wherein also sundrie projectes are set downe, how the Discipline by Pastors & Elders may be planted, without any derogation to the Kings Royal prerogatiue, any indignitie to the three Estates in Parleament, or any greater alteration of the laudable Lawes, Statutes, or Customes of the Realme, then may well be made without damage to the people. (Speaches vsed in the Parleament by Sir Francis Knolles: and after written to my L. Treasurer, Sir William Cecill.) 1604. 8°. B*. 7. 53[1] (G).

By W. Stoughton? With the fleuron of nos. 6464, 6467.
Cf. BM 1452. Cf. DNB XXXI. 278.

6464. Broughton (Hugh). An advertisement of corrvption in ovr handling of religion. To the Kings Majestie. By Hvgh Brovghton. 1604. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 95[7].

Without printer's name. The title within a lace border of no. 6469, and with the fleuron of no. 6463.

6465. Broughton (Hugh). Declaration of generall corruption of Religion, Scripture and all learning; wrought by D. Bilson. While he breedeth a new opinion, that our Lord went from Paradise to Gehenna...To...Iohn W. H[itgift]...1604. 4°.
Syn. 7. 64. 95[6].

Without printer's name. Ornament. Initials.

6466. Broughton (Hugh). Two little workes defensiue of our Redemption, That our Lord went through the veile of his flesh into Heaven...1604. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 95[5].

Without printer's name. Fleuron of no. 6443. Initials of no. 6453.
Against T. Bilson and to Abp Whitgift.
BM 281.

6467. Jacob (Henry). Reasons taken ovt of gods word... proving a necessitie of reforming Ovr Chvrches In England. Framed...to 4. Assertions...1604. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 116[6].

Without printer's name. Fleuron of no. 6463. Lace border.

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 15[4] (E).

BM 858. Dexter.

6468. A Treatise of Divine Worship, tending to prove that the Ceremonies imposed vpon the Ministers of the Gospell in England, in present controversie, are in their vse vnlawfull. 1604. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 19[6].

Sometimes ascribed to H. Iacob. Tailpiece of no. 6478.
Initial D of no. 6453. Qu. printed at Middelburg?

6469. Certaine considerations drawne from the Canons of the last Sinod, and...the Kings...law, ad informandum animum Domini Episcopi Wigornensis...for not subscription...within the Diocesse of Worcester...1605. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 116[2].

The Bishop was Gervase Babington.
Without printer's name. The title within the border, and with the initial letters, of no. 6464.

— Other copies. G. 13. 33[9], 8. 24. 16[3] (sel).

BM 328. Dexter.

6470. Certaine demandes with their grounds, drawne out of holy Writ, and propounded...by some religious Geñtl. vnto...Richard [Bancroft] Archbishop...Richard [Vaughan] Bishop of London, William [Chaderton] Bishop of Lincolne, Garvase [Babington] Bishop of Worcester, William [Cotton] Bishop of Exeter, & Thomas [Dove] Bishop of Peterbourough...1605. 4°. Syn.7.60.116[3].

Without printer's name.
The title in a lace border, and with initial letters of no. 6453.
BM 97.

6471. C. (B.). The fore-rvnner of Bels Downefall. Wherin, is briefly answered his bragging offer of disputation, and insolent late challenge: the particularities of the confutation of his bookes, shortlye by gods grace to be published, are mentioned: with a briefe answere, to his crakinge and calumnious confuting of Papists them selues: and lastly a taste giuen of his rare pretended sinceritie, with some few examples. The second time set forth, & such faults corrected, as escaped in the first print as in the preface is declared. Ierem. 51. v. 44. I will visit...fall downe. 8°. Syn.8.60.47[2].

Answer to T. Bell. Qu. by R. Parsons?
The title in a small lace border. Qu. printed by Schilders?

6472. The Remoouall Of certaine Imputations laid vpon the Ministers of Deuon: and Cornwall by one M. T. H. and in them, vpon all other Ministers elswhere, refusing to Subscribe. 1606. 4°. Syn.7.58.56[8].

'T. H.' was Thomas Hutton.
Qu. Middelburg? Initial I of no. 6453. Fleuron.
BM 754 ['Amsterdam?'].

6473. A Suruey Of the Booke of Common Prayer, By way of 197. Queres grounded vpon 58. places, ministring iust matter of question, with a View of London Ministers exceptions...(The humble Petition of 22. Preachers, in London...1606. 8°. F*.13.41[6](G).

Qu. Middelburg? Initials of no. 6453. Within a border, partly as no. 6474.
BM 975.

6474. A Suruey Of the Booke of Common Prayer, By way Of 197. Quæres...with a view of London Ministers exceptions. All humbly propounded, That They may be syncerely answered: Or

els Offences Religiously remoued. Reviewed, corected, and augmented, As is to be seene in the next page. 1 Cor. 4. 19. 20. I will come...but in power. Anno Dñi 1610. 8°.

Syn. 8. 60. 41[5].

Ed. 2. The title in a lace border. The sides agreeing with no. 6618. Initials of 6453.

Dexter.

6475. Broughton (Hugh). A revelation of the holy apocalyps. Printed 1610. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 106[1].

The title in a compartment, with the seven candlesticks in chief.

Qu. Heidelberg? Initials of no. 6453.

BM 280. Hamburg Stadtbibliothek.

6476. Broughton (Hugh). A reqvire of agreement To the groundes of Divinitie studie: wherein great Scholers falling, & being caught of Iewes disgrace the Gospel... 1611. 4°.

Syn. 7. 64. 95[11].

The title in a lace border; initial letters, as no. 6453.

BM 280.

6477. Jacob (Henry). An Attestation of many Learned, Godly, and famous Divines...That the Church-governement ought to bee alwayes with the peoples free consent. Also this, That a true Church vnder the Gospell contayneth no more ordinary Congregations but one. In the discourse whereof, specially Doctor Downames & also D. Bilsons chiefe matters...are answered...Anno dom. 1613. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 67.

Qu. Middelburg? Initials.

BM 858 '[Geneva?]'.

6478. Forbes (Patrick). A defence of the lawfvl calling of the ministers of reformed chvrches, against the cavillations of romanists. Whereto is subjoined, an epistle to a recvsant, for clearing and maintaining some points of the former treatise of defence, challenged by a Roman Elymas Bar-Iesus-it. With a short discovery of the adversarie. his dottage in his impertinent and rediculously deceitfull demands. By Patrik Forbes, of Coirse (*sic*). Read ye never...eies, Math. 21. 42. Printed at Middelburgh, by Richard Schilders, dwelling in the langen Delft, at the signe of the Olyphant. Anno 1614. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 96[3].

Tailpiece of no. 6468. Initial of no. 6453.

6479. Forbes (John). A treatise tending to cleare the doctrine of ivstification...At Middelbvrgh, Printed by Richard Schilders. 1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 162.

BM 639.

6480. Collection. A Collection of sundry matters; Tending to prove it necessary...to walke...in the Gospell, appointed by God ...1616. 8°. Bb*. 12. 47[7].

By Henry Jacob?
BM 398.

6481. Jacob (Henry). Anno Domini 1616. A Confession and Protestation of the faith of certaine Christians in England, holding it necessary to observe, & keepe all Christes true substantiall Ordinances...though the same doe differ from the common order of the Land. Published for the clearing of the said Christians from the slaunder of Schisme, and Noveltie...Also an humble Petition to the K. Majestie for Toleration therein. 1616. 8°. Bb*. 12. 47[6].

Anon.
Haz. III. 123. DNB XXIX. 117.

SIMON MOULERT (1599—1662).

[Ledeboer p. 305.]

6482. Barlement (Noel). Colloqvia et dictionariolvm octo lingvarvm; latinæ, gallicæ, belgicæ, tevtonicæ, hispanicæ, italicæ, anglicæ, et portvgallicæ...Middelbvrgi, Apud Viduam & Hæredes Simonis Moulerti, Ordin. Zeland. Typog. Anno 1631. Oblong 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 262.

Anon. Verses. First published in 1576.
BM (Gen. Cat.) Cf. 399.

HANS HELLEN or HELLENIUS (1618—1658).

The Gallery, on the Market Place, 1620.
[Ledeboer p. 300.]

6483. Wing (John). The crowne conivgall or, the spovse royall...Middelbvrgh, By Iohn Hellenius...1620. 4°. Bb*. 12. 15[6] (sel).

Two sermons on Prov. xii. 4.
BM 1613. Haz. IV. 115.

6484. Catalogue. Catalogvs miscellanevs variorvm Ac Insignium Imprimis Latinorum, Italicorum, Hispanicorum, Gallicorum, Anglicorum, Germanicorum, & Belgicorum Librorum. Doctissimi viri D. Ioannis Radermacheri Senioris, Mercaturę & literarum studiosi, qui obijt Middelburgi Anno 1617. Quorum auctio publica habebitur Middelburgi in ędibus Stephani Radermacheri, in Vico Vulgò de Mol-strate, die 7. Augusti & sequentibus Anni 1634. Middelburgi. Ex Officinâ Ioannis Hellenii, Anno cIↃIↃcxxxiiii. 4°. LR . 32 . 60[5].

English lists at sig. H 2. Device.

Abraham Schilders (1620).

Device: 'Divvs Ivlivs Caesar Avgvstvs' (on a coin).

[Not in Ledeboer.]

6485. Frederick I. A declaration of the cavses, for the which, wee Frederick...haue accepted of the crowne of Bohemia... Middlebvrg. Printed by Abraham Schilders. M.D.C.xx. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 181.

Device.

Haz. III. 88.

Without Printer's Name.

6486. Hieron (Samuel). Aarons bells a-sovnding. In A sermon tending cheifly to admonish the ministerie, of their charge, & duty. Preached by M. Samvel Hieron at a generall visitation neere Bristow. And now published by them to whom his coppy was entrusted after his death. Mal. 2. 1 And now ô Preists this Commandment is to you. Printed . 1623 . 4°. 8 . 36 . 4[11].

On Col. iv. 17. Initials of no. 6453.

6487. Ralegh (Sir Walter). The Prerogative of Parliaments in England...Midelburge. 1628. 4°. R . 10 . 18[21] (sel).

With epitaph. White initial T on sig. A 2 with ground lined purpure as in no. 6489. Wants last leaf blank.

BM 1285. Haz. I. 494.

6488. Ralegh (Sir Walter). The Prerogative of Parliaments in England...Midelburge. 1628. 4°. Dd* . 3 . 30[7] (E).

Another edition. Small black-faced initial T within typographical border.

BM 1285.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 62. 177.

6489. Ralegh (Sir Walter). The Prerogatiue of Parlaments in England...Printed at Hamburgh. 1628. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 178.

Set up with the same type and initial letter as no. 6487, but a distinct edition.

BM 1285.

LEYDEN (1586).

[Ledeboer pp. 234–289.]

Thomas Basson (1585—1613).

[Ledeboer p. 238.]

Whetstone (G.). The honourable reputation of a souldier. J. Paedts Jacobszoon and J. Bouwenszoon, Leyden. 1586. 4°.

Jan Bouwensz or Bouwenszoon (1571—1608).

[Ledeboer p. 240.]

Whetstone (G.). The honovrable reputation of a souldier. With J. Paedts Jacobszoon, Leyden. 1586. 4°.

Jan Claesz van Dorpe (1596—1648).

The Golden Sun, 1616.

[Ledeboer p. 246.]

6490. Brightman (Thomas). The revelation of S. Iohn illustrated with an Analysis & scholions...The third Edition...Imprinted at Leyden by John Class. A. 1616. [Col.] Imprinted...by Iohn Claesson van Dorpe, at the signe of the golden Sunne. Anno 1616. 8°. Syn. 7. 61. 102.

Engraved title. DNB VI. 339 *b*.

BM 226.

Bonaventura and Abraham Elsevier (1626—1653).

Device: 'Non solus.'

[Ledeboer p. 249.]

6491. New Testament. ΤΗΣ ΚΑΙΝΗΣ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ ΑΠΑΝΤΑ... Cum Notis...Roberti Stephani, Iosephi Scaligeri, Isaaci Casavboni. Londini, Apud Richardvm Whittakervm...1633. 8°.

Syn. 7. 63. 41[3].

With dedication by Whitaker and address by the printer.
Device.

— Another copy. 1. 33. 30[2].

BM 203.

6492. Selden (John). Ioannis Seldeni mare clavsvm sev de dominio maris Libri dvo...Iuxta Exemplar Londinense VVill. Stanesbeii pro Richard Meighen. cIↃIↃcxxxvi. 12°. H. 16. 48.

Device. English on pages 366 seq.

Hendrik van Haestens (1598—1629).

See also at Louvain?

Device: 'Acad. Lvgd.' 1610.

[Ledeboer p. 256.]

6493. Jacob (Henry). The Divine Beginning and Institution of Christs true Visible or Ministeriall Church. Also The Vnchangeablenes of the same...Imprinted At Leyden by Henry Hastings. 1610. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 101[1].

Device.
BM 858.

Jacob Marcus (1609—1654).

Device: Lilium inter spinas[1].

[Ledeboer p. 271.]

6494. Jacob (Henry). A plaine and cleere Exposition of the Second Commandement. Anno. 1610. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 48.

Device. Without printer's name. Initial letter of no. 6423.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 61. 101[3].

BM 858. DNB xxix. 117.

[1] See Cebes, *Tabula*, 1618, 4°, from his press [in the Library Dd*. 4. 67 (E)].

Jan Paedts Jacobsz (1569—1629).

[Ledeboer p. 276. Vander Haeghen.]

6495. Whetstone (George). The honovrable repvtation of a sovldier... De eerweerdighe achtbaerheyt van een soldener... verduytscht...door I. Walraven...Hier volcht...d'[Angel]sche Pronunciatie. Tot Leyden, By Jan Paedts Jacobszoon, ende Jan Bouwenszoon. Anno M.D.LXXXVI. Men vintse te coop by Thomas Basson... 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 7.

Verses.
Herb. 1678. BM 1584.

Franciscus Raphelengius (1585—1597).

'Ex officina Plantiniana.'
Device: 'Labore et Constantia.'
[Ledeboer p. 279.]

6496. Whitney (Geoffry). A choice of emblemes...Imprinted at Leyden, In the house of Christopher Plantyn, by Francis Raphelengius. M.D.LXXXVI. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Verses.
Herb. 1675–6. BM 1591.

6497. Martinius (Petrus). מַפְתֵּחַ לְשׁוֹן הַקֹּדֶשׁ that is the key of the holy tongve...first The Hebrue Grammar...Secondly, A practize...Thirdly, A short Dictionary...By Iohn Udall. Imprinted at Leyden, By Francis Raphelengivs. cIↃ. IↃ. XCIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 67.

— Another copy. K*. 6. 43 (F).

Herb. 1722. BM 1069.

6498. Vulcanius (Bonaventura). De Literis & Lingua getarvm, Siue gothorvm. Item de notis lombardicis. Quibus accesserunt specimina variarum Linguarum, quarum Indicem pagina quæ Præfationem sequitur ostendit. Editore Bon. Vvlcanio Brvgensi. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, Ex officina Plantiniana, Apud Franciscum Raphelengium. CIↃ. IↃ. XCVII. 8°. M*. 12. 45 (F).

At fol. 73 occurs King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral.
In the binding of this volume are the leaves with MS. corrections for the press of Milton's *Lycidas* (Cambridge, 1638), No. 5830.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

Without Printer's Name.

6499. Robinson (John). A ivstification of separation from the Church of England. Against Mr Richard Bernard his invective, intitvled; The Separatists schisme...Anno D. 1610. 4°.

H*. 6. 35 (E).

The title in a lace border. Query if printed at Leyden? Initials of nos. 6357 and 6501–2 etc.

BM 1309 '(Leyden?)'. DNB xlix. 22*a*. Arber *Pilgrim Fathers*, p. 139.

6500. Jacob (Henry). A declaration and plainer opening of certain points, with a sovnd confirmation of some other, contained in a treatise intitvled, the divine beginning and institution of Christes true visible and ministeriall Church. Written in a Letter by the Author of the said Treatise, out of the Low-Countryes, to a friend of his in England. Printed anno dom. 1612. 8°.

Syn. 8. 61. 101^2.

Ornament. Possibly printed by J. Marcus at Leyden.

6501. Downham (George). A Replye answering a Defence of the Sermon, preached at the Consecration of the Bishop of Bathe and Welles...(The second part of a Reply, Answering a Defence...) 1613(–14). 4°. Dd*. 3. $34^{3\&2}$ (E).

Two parts. Attributed to J. Reynolds, D.D. The bishop was James Montagu. Initial letters of nos: 6357 and 6499 etc.

BM 493.

6502. Staresmore (Sabine). The Vnlawfvlnes of reading in prayer. Or, the answer of Mr Richard Mavnsel Preacher, vnto certain argvments, or Reasons, drawne against the using, or communicating, in, or with the Booke of Common Prayer (imposed to be reade for prayer to God) in the Parish Assemblies of England. With A Defence of the same Reasons, by Sabine Staresmore. 1. King. 18. 21. How long...him. Math. 15. 13. Every plant... up. Iam. 2. 1. My brethren...persons. 1. Cor. 1. 27. 28. God hath chosen...wise. 1619. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 41^2.

Without device. Initials of nos. 6357, 6499 etc.

6503. Discipline. The first and second booke of Discipline. Together with some Acts of the Generall Assemblies...and an Act of Parliament. 1621. 4°. R. 10. 19^{23} (sel).

Attributed to Leyden in British Museum Catalogue.

BM 1366 ('Edinburgh?'): Gen. Cat. ('Leyden'). Wodrow pp. 17–19. Calderwood, *Hist.* viii. 39–40.

6504. S. (G.). Sacræ heptades, or seaven problems concerning antichrist...By G. S....Printed in the yeare M.DC.XXV. 4°.
U*.6.31²(E).

Headpiece. Initial letters of nos. 6357, 6499 etc.
Doubtfully assigned to George Sandys.
Qu. Leyden?
Cf. BM 1336 (and Gen. Cat.). DNB L. 293 *a*.

WILLIAM BREWSTER (1617—1619).

Choorsteeg.

[Arber *Pilgrim Fathers*, pp. 195–247.]

6505. Cartwright (Thomas). A Confvtation of the Rhemists ...nevv testament...Printed in the yeare 1618. F°.
E*.9.37 (C).

With text as far as S. Matthew's Gospel. See p. 137 of the book.
Initials of no. 5998 etc. and 6634.
With ornament and headpiece of no. 6642 and 6505 A.

— Another copy. C.8.48.

Wants 2 last leaves.
BM 338 '[Leyden?]'. Arber *Pilgrim Fathers*, 199, 245.

6505 A. De vera et genvina Iesv Christi domini et salvatoris nostri religione. Authore Minist. Angl. Phil. 3. 3. Impressus Anno Dom. 1618. 8°. F*.13.16 (G).

Initials of no. 5998 etc. Headpiece of no. 6505.
With a cancel title.
Arber *Pilgrim Fathers*, 200, 245.

DORT (1590).

[Ledeboer p. 134.]

(qu. HANSE?)

[For these books, the manuscript of which was shipped to the Low Countries by Robert Bowle or Bull and Robert Stokes to be printed at Dort by one Hanse, under the supervision of Arthur Byllet, see DNB iii. 297 *b*. F. J. Powicke, *Henry Barrow*, pp. 331–341.]

6506. A Collection of certaine sclavnderovs Articles gyuen out by the Bisshops against...faithfull Christians...in their Prisons ...togeather with the answeare of the said Prisoners...Also the

some of certaine conferences had in the Fleete according to the Bisshops bloudie Mandate with two Prisoners there. 1590. 4°. Bb*. 10. 35².

John Greenwood and Henry Barrow. With the names of all examiners and prisoners. The bishop was J. Aylmer.

Herb. 1710–1. BM 536. DNB III. 297. Powicke, p. 331–2.

6507. Greenwood (John). An answere to George Giffords Pretended Defence Of Read Praiers and deuised Litourgies...in the first parte of his...Short Treatise against the Donatists of England...1590. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 56².

Cf. Herb. 1713. Cf. DNB III. 297–8. Powicke, p. 333.

6508. A Collection Of certain Letters and conferences Lately Passed Betvvixt Certaine Preachers & Tvvo Prisoners In The Fleet. 1590. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 43².

The Preachers were T. Sperin and J. Egerton. The prisoners H. Barrow and J. Greenwood. Delivered to Cartwright, Travers, Charke, and Floyde.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 58. 56².

Cf. Herb. 1711–2. DNB III. 298.

Isaac Canin (1598—1621).

[Ledeboer p. 136.]

6509. Psalms. The psalmes of Dauid in metre, with diuerse notes...Diligentlie corrected...as they are to be sung in the Kirk of Scotland. At Dort Imprinted by Isaac Canin, at the expenses of the aires of Henrie Charteris, and Andrew Hart, in Edinburgh. Anno 1601. Cum Privilegio Regali. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Wants E 3, and all after F 8.

Haz. I. 495+.

Niclaes Vincentsz or Vincenten (1612—1632).

[Ledeboer p. 141.]

6510. Wodroephe (John). The spared hovres of a sovldier in his travels. Or The True Marrowe of the French Tongue... Imprime à Dort. Par Nicolas Vincentz. Pour George Waters... 1623. F°. Bb*. 2. 15.

French and English.

BM 1620.

Joris or George Waters (1608—1623).

[Ledeboer p. 141.]

6511. Rainolds (John). A defence of the ivdgment of the Reformed churches. That a man may lawfullie not onelie put awaie his wife...but also marrie another. Wherin hoth (*sic*) Robert Bellarmin...and an English pamphlet are confuted...The faults... corrected...by George Walters. 1610. 4°. Dd*. 3. 51² (E).

BM 1282.

6512. Polyander (John). A dispvtation against the Adoration of the reliques of Saints departed. Wherein nine palpable abuses are discouvered, committed by the popish Priests in the veneration thereof. Together with, The refutation of a Iesuiticall Epistle, and an Index of the reliques vvhich euery seuenth yeere, are shovvne at Avvcon in Germanie vnto the superstitious people and pilgrimes, compiled by the Canons of S. Maries Church An. 1608. By Iohn Polyander Professour of Divinitie in the Vniversitie of Leyden in Holland, & translated by Henry Hexham, out of French into English. At Dordrecht. Printed by George Walters, Anno . 1611. [Title of Part II.] A Jesuiticall Epistle tovching the saincts reliques...1611. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 18¹.

Awcon is Aachen or Aix.
The title in a lace border.

Wodroephe (J.). The spared houres of a souldier. Dort, N. Vincentz. 1623. F°.

Without Printer's Name.

6513. Scott (Thomas) B.D. The Belgick Sovldier: dedicated to the parliament. Or, VVarre was a Blessing. Printed at Dort. 1624. 4°. R. 10. 46⁴ (sel).

Anon.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 65. 62³.

Wants first leaf blank.
BM 124.

AVIGNON (1601).

[H. Stein, *Manuel*, p. 560.]

Jacques Brumereau (1601).

6514. Chisholm (William). Examen confessionis fidei Caluinianæ, quam Scotis omnibus Ministri Caluiniani subscribendam et iurandam proponunt An rectius, propter ïnumeras uera (*sic*) fidei detestationes Catholicæ fidei Confossionem (*sic*) uocemus Ad Inuictis^{um} poten$^{umq;}$ Scotiæ Regem Iacobvm VI Auctore Reueren^{mo}. Dom. D. Gvlielmo Cheisolmo Scoto Episcopo Vasionensi. Avenione Apud Iacobvm Bramereau. 1601. 8°. F*. 15. 35 (F).

With English text of the Confession of the Scotch Kirk and Latin translation at sig. i. Verses.

Title and cut on second leaf engraved by Sarret.

ST OMER (1602).

Devices: (1) 'IHS'. Upright. 14 × 13·5 mm. 1618.
(2) 'IHS'. Upright. 15 × 14 mm. 1622[1].
(3) 'IHS'. Oval, without legend. 32 mm. No. 6538.

The attribution of many of these books to St Omer can only be considered as tentative.

6515. Fitz-Herbert (Thomas). A defence of the catholyke cavse...by T. F. With an apology...of his innocency in a...conspiracy against her Maiesties person, for the which one Edward Squyre was...executed...1598...([Part 2. Sig A 2.] An advertisement to...M. M(ar). Ar.) 1602. 4°. Dd*. 3. 43^{3} (E).

Two parts. On sig. A 2*b* is an ornament used in nos. 6534 and 6565.
Without place. Attributed to St Omer in the British Museum Catalogue.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 60. 131^{2}.
BM 606.

[1] Used also by J. Heigham at Douai in 1623.

6516. Anderton (James). The protestants apologie for the roman chvrch...With a Conclusion...By John Brereley Priest. Permissu Superiorum. Anno M.DC.VIII. 4°. F.11.84.

Another edition of 'The Apologie of the romane church': mostly in answer to T. Morton's 'Apologia Catholica.'
The initial letters of the 'St Omer' type (cf. no. 6219).

— Another copy. B*.9.4 (E).

BM 266. DNB I. 395 *b*. See Gillow I. 32–3.

6517. Parsons (Robert). The ivdgment of a Catholicke English-man, living in banishment...Concerning A late Booke...Triplici nodo [by James I.]...Permissu Superiorum. 1608. 4°. Bb*.11.43[8].

Anon. Initials and ornament of no. 6516.

— Other copies. G.12.23[6], Syn.7.60.5.

BM 1325 '[Rome?]'.

6518. Wilson (John). The English Martyrologe...whervnto Is annexed...a Catalogue...By a Catholicke Priest. Permissu Superiorum. Anno 1608. 8°. Syn.8.60.39.

Preface signed 'I. W.' Sometimes attributed to J. Watson.
Initials of no. 6517.

— Another copy. Syn.8.60.110.

MS. note: By 'James Warren.'
Without leaf of corrections: but with printed label alteration on last leaf.
BM 1556–7. Haz. II. 636. Stanton's *Menology*, 622.

6519. Dutifvll and respective considerations vpon fovre severall heads of...religion. Proposed By...James King of Great Britayne...in his...Premonition to all Christian Princes...By a late Minister & Preacher in England. Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.IX. 4°. G.12.23[1].

Without printer's name. Initials of no. 6516.
With list of errata on last page.

6520. — Later edition. Bb*.11.35[5].

Corrected.
Cf. BM 863.

6521. Higgons (Theophilus). The first motive of T. H. maister of arts...Which was detection of falsehood in D. Humfrey,

D. Field, & other...An Appendix intituled, Try before yov trvst... (Try before yov trvst. or an admonition Vnto the...Protestants, to examine...their Writers, and particularly...D. Field, & D. Morton... By T. H. Maister of Arts...Added by way of Appendix vnto his first motive.) 1609. 8°. D*. 15. 23 (E).

2 Parts. Without printer's name. Initial I of no. 6538.

The second set of initial letters used at Rouen in 1607 (no. 6266), at Paris in 1608 (no. 6219), and at Douai in 1617 (no. 6582).

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 52² (E).

Part 2 only.
BM 851-2.

6522. Parsons (Robert). A qviet and sober reckoning with M. Thomas Morton...by his Aduersary P. R. [*i.e.* R. Parsons]...in a large Preamble to a more ample Reioynder...also...a Reckoning with Sir Edward Cooke, now L. Chief Iustice...Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.IX. 4°. B*. 8. 22 (E).

Initial letters of no. 6516.

— Another copy. F. 13. 9.

BM 1278 '[Douay?]'.

6523. Clerimond (B. D. de). A Proclamation pvblished vnder the name of Iames...With a briefe...Answere...Whereto Are added the penall Statutes...against Catholikes. Togeather With a Letter ...And diuers Aduertisements...Translated out of Latin...Imprinted with Licence. 1511 [1611]. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 161¹.

Preface signed B. D. de C. Printed at Douai?
BM 720.

6524. Hoskins (Anthony). A briefe and cleare declaration of svndry pointes Absolutely dislyked in the lately enacted Oath of Allegiance, proposed to the Catholikes of England. Togeather With a Recapitulation of the whole worke newly written by a learned Deuine, concerning the same Subiect. By H. I. Permissu Superiorū. Anno M.DC.XI. 4°. Bb*. 11. 35⁴.

Initial letters.

— Another copy. 8. 24. 5².

Cf. DNB XXVII. 397 *b*.

6525. D. (A.). A reply made vnto M^r. Anthony Wotton and M^r. Iohn White ministers. Wherein It is shewed, that they

haue not sufficiently answered the Treatise of Faith. And Wherin also the truth of the chief points of the said Treatise is more cleerly declared, and more strongly confirmed. By A. D. Student in Diuinity. The first Part. 1. Tim. 3. Ecclesia...truth. Imprinted with Licence, M.DC.XII. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 168.

Initial letters of no. 6516. Headpiece as in no. 6526.

6526. Floyd (John). The overthrow of the protestants pvlpit-babels, convincing their Preachers of lying & rayling, to make the Church of Rome seeme mysticall Babell. Particvlarly confuting W. Crashawes Sermon at the Crosse, printed as the patterne to iustify the rest. With a Preface to the Gentlemen of the Innes of Court, shewing what vse may be made of this Treatise. Togeather with a discouery of M. Crashawes spirit: and an Answere to his Iesuites Ghospell. By I. R. Student in Divinity. Iob. 13. v. 4. Shewing...doctrine. Ab vno disce omnes. Learne all the rest by one. Imprinted Anno M.DC.XII. 4°. H*. 6. 57 (E).

Anon.
DNB XIX. 344 *b*. '[St Omer]'.

6527. Parsons (Robert). A discvssion of the answere of M. William Barlow...to the Booke intituled: The Iudgment of a Catholike Englishman...concerning The Apology of the new Oath of Allegiance...whervnto...is annexed a generall Preface...Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XII. 4°. E*. 12. 37[1] (E).

The preface was by Thomas Fitzherbert. Initials of no. 6516.
Wants table at end.

— Another copy. F. 11. 2.

Title imperfect.
BM 1202. Gillow ii. 287.

6528. Fitzherbert (Thomas). A supplement to the discvssion of M. D. Barlowes answere To the Iudgment of a Catholike Englishman...By the way is briefly censured M. Iohn Dunnes [*i.e.* Donnes] Booke, intituled Psevdo-martyr. Also An Adioynder, contayning a Confutation of...M. D. Andrewes in his Answere to Cardinall Bellarmines Apology...By F. T. Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XIII. 4°. E*. 12. 37[2] (E).

BLO. Gillow ii. 287.

6529. Fitzherbert (Thomas). An adioynder to the svpplement of father Robert Persons his discvssion of M. Doctor Barlowes

Answere &c. Contayning A Discouery, and Confutation of very many foule Absurdityes, Falsities, and Lyes in M. D. Andrewes his Latin Booke intituled, Responsio ad Apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini &c. An answere to the Apology of Card. Bellarmine. Written By F. T. [*i.e.* T. F.] Authour of the Supplement, to iustify certaine places, and authorities alleaged, as well by him in the said Supplement, as by the Cardinall in his Apology, and pretended to be answered by M. D. Andrewes. Also An Appendix touching a Register alleaged by M. Franc. Mason for the lawfull Ordayning of Protestant Bishops in Q. Elizabeths Raigne. Mentita est iniquitas sibi. Psal. 26. Iniquity hath lyed to it selfe. Imprinted with Licence, M.DC.XIII. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 170.

Qu. printed at St Omer? Initials of no. 6516.

6530. Floyd (John). Pvrgatories trivmph over hell, Maugre The barking of Cerberus in Syr Edvvard Hobyes Counter-snarle. Described in a Letter to the sayd Knight, from I. R. Authour of the Answere vnto the Protestants Pulpit-Babels...Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XIII. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 169.

Anon. Qu. by Robert Jenison? (BM).
Initials and ornaments of no. 6516.
BM 1277. DNB XIX. 344 *b*.

6531. Fisher (John). A treatise of faith. Wherein Is briefly, and plainely shewed, a direct Way, by which euery man may resolue, and settle his mind in all Doubts, Questions, & Controuersies, concerning matters of Faith. Reviewed corrected, and augmented with marginall notes. By A. D. Student in Diuinity. Isa. 30. v. 20. & 21. Erunt oculi tui...sinistram. Thy eyes shalbe...left. Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XIV. 8°. (A catalogvе of divers visible professors of the Catholike Faith. Which sheweth, that the Roman Church hath byn (as the true Church must be) continually Visible, in all Ages since Christ. Taken out of the Appendix to the Reply of A. D. vnto M. Ant. Wotton, and M. Ioh. White Ministers. Deut. 4. & 32. Inquire of ancient tymes...vnto you. Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XIV. 8°.) Syn. 8. 61. 102.

Two parts. Qu. issued separately?
Qu. printed at St Omer? Initials and ornament of no. 6516.
DNB XIX. 64. 'St Omer'.

6532. Walsingham (Francis). A search made into matters of religion...The second edition. Anno M.DC.XV. 4°. LE. 8. 113.

BM 1566. DNB LIX. 240 *b*.

6533. Norris (Sylvester). An antidote or soveraigne remedie against the pestiferovs writings of all english sectaries. And in particuler (*sic*) against D. Whitaker, D. Fvlke, D. Bilson, D. Reynolds, D. Sparkes, and D. Field...Deuided into three Partes...By S. N. Doctour of Diuinity. The first part...Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XV. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 171.

Initials of no. 6516.
BM 1132.

6534. A. (C.). Monsig^r. fate voi. Or a discovery of the Dalmatian Apostata, M. Antonivs De Dominis, and his Bookes. By C. A. to his friend P. R. Student of the Lawes in the Middle Temple. 1617. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 161^5.

On the title is an ornament used in no. 6515. Initial C of no. 6516.

6535. Ap-Robert (J.). The Yonger Brother his apology by it selfe. 1618. 4°. Dd*. 4. 9^7 (E).

Initials of no. 6516.
BM 48.

6536. Loyola (Ignatius). A manvall of devovt meditations and Exercises, Instructing how to pray mentally. Drawne for the most part, out of the spirituall Exercises of B. F. Ignatius. Devided into three Bookes. Written in Spanish by the R. F. Thomas de Villa-castin of the Society of Iesvs. And Translated into English by a Father of the same society. Permissu Superiorum. Anno 1618. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 107.

The dedication signed by the translator 'I. W.' Device 1.

6537. Norris (Sylvester). An Antidote or Soveraigne Remedie against...English sectaries. And in particuler...D. Whitaker, D. Fvlke, D. Bilson, D. Reynolds, D. Sparkes, and D. Feild...some of Protestancy, some of Puritanisme...By S. N. Doctour of Diuinity. The second part...Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XIX. 4°. D*. 16. 2 (E).

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 61. 173^1.

BM 1132.

6538. Puente (Luis de la). Meditations vpon the mysteries of ovr holie faith, with the practise of mental prayer tovching the

same. Composed In Spanish, by the Reverend Father, Lewis of Puente, of the Societie of Iesvs, natiue of Valladolid. And translated out of Spanish into English, by Iohn Heigham. The first tome. That which this First and Second Tome containe, is to be seene in the page ensuing. The whole discovrse very profitable for Preachers, and for all such as are Masters of perfection. At S. Omers, Anno Domini 1619. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 159, 160.

2 vols. Device 3. Note that on the verso of the third leaf of Vol. 1 occurs the identical mutilated initial 'T' used in no. 6579 at Douai by J. Heigham in 1615. Initial I of no. 6521. Device 3.

6539. Avila. The avdi filia, or a rich cabinet fvll of spiritvall ievvells. Composed by...doctor avila. Translated out of Spanish into English (by L. T.)....Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XX. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 192.

Device (IHS) of nos. 6540, 6542 and 6548.
Haz. I. 18.

6540. Imitatio Christi. The following of christ. Deuided into foure Bookes. Written in Latin by the Learned and Deuout man Thomas à Kempis Chanon Regular of the Order of S. Augustine. And Translated into English by F. B. Permissu Superiorum. 1620. 12°. E*. 13. 47 (G).

Device (IHS) of no. 6539 etc.

6541. Savelli (Troilo). A relation of the death of...Sig^r. Troilo Sauelli, a Baron of Rome...With a Preface...Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XX. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 91.

Wants pages 51–62, containing the end of the preface, said by Mr Hazlitt to be by Sir Tobie Matthew.
Initial T of no. 6516.
Haz. I. 373.

6542. Lessius (Leonard). A consvltation what faith and religion is best to be imbraced written in latin By the R. Father Leonard Lessius, Professour in Diuinity, of the Society of Iesvs. and Translated into English by W. I. Whereunto is also annexed a little Treatise VVhether the Church of Rome hath fallen in Fayth, or no? The second edition. Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXI. (An appendix to the former consvltation whether Euery One may be saued in his owne Fayth and Religion written By the same Leonard Lessius of the Society of Iesvs. Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXI.—

A defence of the Roman Chvrch, wherin Is treated, VVhether the sayd Church of Rome hath fallen in fayth, or no? Written in Latin by the R. F. Martin Becanus of the Society of Iesus, Professour in Diuinity: and Translated into English, by W. W[atson?]. Anno Domini, M.DC.XXI.) 8°. H*.13.13(G).

3 Parts. Device of no. 6539 etc.

6543. Norris (Silvester). The Guide of Faith. Or, a third part of the antidote against the pestiferovs writings of all english sectaries...D. Bilson, D. Fvlke, D. Reynoldes, D. Whitaker, D. Field, D. Sparkes, D. White, and M. Mason...By S. N. Doctour of Diuinity...Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XXI. 4°. Syn.7.61.173².

Initials of no. 6516.
BM 1132.

6544. Fitzherbert (Thomas). The Obmvtesce of F. T. to the Epphata of D. Collins...his defence of my Lord [L. Andrewes] of Winchesters Answere. Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXI. 8°. H*.13.12(G).

With appendix of Ephraem Syrus in Syriac.
Initial letters of no. 6517.
BM 631 '[St Omer?]'

6545. Heigham (John). A devovt exposition of the holie Masse...The second edition, reuiewed and augmented by the Author. At S. Omers, with licence of the Superiors. Anno Dom. 1622. 12°. Syn.8.62.90.

Device 2.
DNB xxv. 369, '8°'.

6546. Norris (Sylvester). An antidote or treatise of thirty controversies: With a large Discourse of the Church...against... English Sectaryes. And in particular, against D. Whitaker, D. Fvlke, D. Reynolds, D. Bilson, D. Robert Abbot, D. Sparkes, and D. Field...Deuided into three Partes. By S. N. Doctour of Diuinity. The first (second) part...Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXII. 4°. Syn.7.62.195.

Two parts and appendix only. Appendix dated 1621.
With initial letters of no. 6516.
BM 1132.

6547. Netherlands. Observations concerning the present

Affayres of Holland and the vnited Prouinces. Made by an English Gētleman...written...from Paris...The second Edition...Printed Anno M.DC.XXII. 8°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 121.

Initials and fleuron of no. 6516.
BM (Gen. Cat. only). Haz. III. 172.

6548. Parsons (Robert). A christian directory...The Sixt, and last Edition...Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XXII. 12°. H* . 14 . 43 (F).

Fleuron of no. 6516. Device of no. 6539 etc.
BM 1202.

6549. Musket (George). The Bishop of London his Legacy. Or Certaine Motiues of D. [J.] King...for his change of Religion... With a Conclusion to his Brethren, the LL. Bishops of England. Permissu Superiorum. 1623. 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 161⁶.

Anon. Preface signed A. B. Initial letters of no. 6516.
Haz. III. 133. DNB.

6550. Anderson (Patrick). The grovnd of the catholike and roman religion in the word of god...Permissu Superiorum, Anno M.DC.XXIII. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 209.

Epistle by M. I. L. Prefaces signed P. A. S. I.
Three parts. Initials of no. 6516. Headpiece of nos. 6554 and 6555.
BM 37 ['Douay'].

6551. [The art how to dye well.] (A true relation of the last sickenes and death of Cardinall Bellarmine. Who dyed in Rome the seauententh day of Septēber 1621. And of such things as happened in, or since his Buriall. By C. E. of the Society of Iesvs Dilectus...Sanctorū. Eccles. 45. Moyses...Saintes. Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXIII.) 8°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 101.

'The art how to dye well' is the text-title only, as the title is wanting. There is a dedication by the translator 'to the Right Honorable the L. M. M.' dated 1622, and signed 'C. E.' The book appears to bear no relation to the book printed by Caxton. The edition of the second part in the British Museum is quite a distinct book, but from the same press.
Page 331 bears signature mark A.
The initial letters of no. 6516.
Cf. BM 512.

6552. C. (A.) An answer to a pamphlet, Intitvled: The Fisher catched in his owne net...M.D.C.XXIII. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 201².

In reply to D. Featley. This book differs typographically from the 'St Omer' group. A device (I H S).
BM 302. Haz. III. 27.

6553. B. (B.). The life of the glorious bishop S. Patricke... togeather with the lives of...S. Bridgit and...Saint Colvmbe...At S. Omers, For Iohn Heigham, 1625. 4°. Hib . 7 . 62 . 10.

The first from Jocelinus, monk of Furness; the second from Cogitosus, and Capgrave; the third from S. Adamnan.

'B. B.' styles himself an Irish Franciscan Friar at Louvain. The license for the printing of the book is issued by the bishop of St Omer and by the Commissary General of the Belgian Provinces.

BM 884.

6554. A reply to D. White and D. Featly. Who haue vndertaken to shew a Visible Protestant Church in all Ages, by naming, prouing, and defending Visible Protestants in all Ages, out of good Authors. The first part. In which is shewed, that neither they, nor any other, haue performed this vndertaken Taske, in such methode and manner as M. Fishers Questiõ (proposed to the sayd Doctours in a Conferẽce) required. And much lesse haue they, or can they, or any other, shew such a Visible Protestant Church in all Ages, and Nations, as Christs true Church is (in the Prophesies and promises of holy Scripture) described. Whence it followeth, that the Protestant Church, is not the true Church of Christ. Their seed...Blessed. Isa. 6[1], Verse . 9 . Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXV. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 201[3].

Headpiece of nos. 6550 and 6555. Initials of no. 6516.

6555. C. (A.) Trve relations of svndry Conferences had between certaine Protestant Doctours, and a Iesvite called M. Fisher...Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XXVI. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 201[1].

With preface of the publisher signed 'W. I.'

Initials of 6516. Headpiece of nos. 6550 and 6554.

Cf. Haz. III. 27.

6556. Fisher (John). The answere vnto The Nine Points of Controuersy, Proposed by our Late Soueraygne...and the reioynder Vnto the Reply of D. Francis White Minister...Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXVI. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 202.

Two parts. Part 2 date 'M.DC.XXV.'

BM 626.

6557. Rodriguez (Alonso). A treatise Of Mentall Prayer. With another Of the Presence of God. Composed by the R. Fa.

Alfonsvs Rodrigvez, of the Society of Iesvs. And Translated out of the Spanish into English. Permissu Superiorum. 1627. 8°.
Syn . 8 . 62 . 86.

With preface by I. W. Dedicated to the Abbess of the English Benedictine nuns at Ghent.
Initial letters of no. 6516. Device of no. 6539.

6558. Arias (Francisco). A treatise of patience. Written by father Francis Arias, of the Society of Iesus, in his second parte of the Imitatiõ of Christ our Lord. Translated into English...With permission of Superiours, Anno 1630. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 263.

The dedication signed 'T. M.' Device 2.
BM 50.

6559. Bellarmino. Of the seaven wordes spoken by christ vpon the Crosse, Two Bookes. Written in Latin by the most Illustrious Cardinall Bellarmine, of the Society of Iesus. And translated into English by A. B. Foderunt...meos. Psal. 21. They...feet. Permissu Superiorum. 1638. 12°.
Syn . 8 . 63 . 266.

Collation: in eights and fours.
Device 3.

6560. Chillingworth (William). Motives maintained, or A Reply vnto M. Chillingvvorthes Ansvvere to his ovvne Motiues of his Conuersion to Catholike Religion: Iac. 1. vers. 8. A man double of mind is inconstant in all his waies. Permissu superiorum. 1638. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 45[13].

St Omer? Initials of no. 6516.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 61 . 161[3].

6561. Knott (Edward). Christianity maintained. Or A Discouery of sundry Doctrines tending to the Ouerthrovve of Christian Religion: Contayned in the Answere to a Booke entituled, Mercy and Truth, or, Charity maintayned by Catholiques. Bringing into captiuity all Vnderstanding vnto the Obedience of Christ. 2 Cor. 10. 5. What is more contrary to Fayth, then not to belieue any thing, to which Reason cannot reach? S. Bernard. Epist. 190. Permissu Superiorum. 1638. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 45[12].

Attributed to St Omer?
By I. H., *i.e.* Knott.
The Answer was by W. Chillingworth, and entituled: 'The Religion of Protestants...or an Answer.' Initials of no. 6516.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 61. 161[2].

DNB xxxi. 291.

6562. C. (B.). Pvritanisme the mother, Sinne the davghter... Written by a Catholike Priest...Herevnto Is added...A Fvnerall Discourse touching the...Deathes of...Doctour Price Deane of Hereford, and Doctour Butts Vice-Chancellour of Cambridge... Permissu Superiorum. 1633. 8°. F*. 14. 6 (F).

Signed B. C. Initial T of no. 6516. Two parts.
BM 303 '[Douay?]'.

6563. Floyd (John). The chvrch conqverant over hvmane wit. or The Churches Authority demonstrated by M. William Chillingworth (the Proctour for Wit against her) his perpetual Contradictions, in his booke entituled, The Religion of Protestants a safe Way to Saluation. In ventre...loquatur. Aug. in Ps. 57. v. 4. Permissu Superiorum. 1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 247[2].

Anon.

— Another copy. 7. 38. 97[1].

DNB xix. 345 *b*.

6564. — The totall svmme. or No danger of Damnation vnto Roman Catholiques for any Errour in Faith: Nor any hope of Saluation for any Sectary whatsoeuer that doth knovvingly oppose the Doctrine of the Roman Church. This is proued by the Confessions, and Sayings of M. William Chillingvvorth his Booke. Summa est...Confessis. Aug. princ. dialect. cap. 3. Vnum est necessarium. Luc. 10. v. 4[2]...1639. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 247[3].

The author p. 12 alludes to local troubles in printing his work, at the end of which he speaks of The 'Total Summe' as an Appendix.
Initial T and W. of no. 6516.

— Another copy. 7. 38. 97[2].

DNB xix. 345 *b*.

6565. Lacey (William). The ivdgment of an vniversity-man concerning M. William Chillingworth his late Pamphlet, in Answere to Charity Maintayned. (Heavtomachia.) Imprinted with Licence, Anno M.DC.XXXIX. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 247[4].

Anon. Two parts. Initial S and A of no. 6516. Ornament of no. 6515.
DNB.

John Heigham (1631).

And at Douai (p. 1482).

6566. The primer or office of the blessed virgin marie, in english. According to the last Edition of the Romaine Breviarie. Printed At S. Omers by Iohn Heigham. Anno M.DC.XXXI. Cum Gratia & Priuilegio. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 264.

With copper plates worked in the text.
Hoskins 274.

6567. — Another issue. Syn. 8. 63. 15.

Without woodcuts. Some sheets are identical with the preceding edition, but the spaces of the copper plates are left blank, or have woodcuts.
Hoskins 274*.

DOUAI (1604).

[H. R. Duthillœul, *Bibliographie Douaisienne*, éd. 2. 1842. 8°. E. Nève, *Appendice* (Extrait du Bibliophile belge), 1850. 8°. Ch. de Chênedolle, *Nouvel Appendice* (Extrait &c.), 1851. 8°.]

Laurent Kellam (1604—1614).

The Holy Lamb.

Device: IHS (Blessed be the name of our Lord). 1611.

Tailpiece, signed 'L. K.' No. 6571.

[Duthillœul p. 114.]

6568. Bellarmino (Roberto). An ample declaration of the christian doctrine. Composed in Italian by the renowmed Cardinal: Card. Bellarmin. &c. Translated into English by Richard Hadock, Doctor of Diuinitie. Imprinted at Doway, by Lavrence Kellam, at the signe of the holie Lambe. 1604. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 105.

With a woodcut of Christ on p. 4.

6569. Manuale (Sarum). Sacra institvtio baptizandi: matrimonivm celebrandi...iuxta vsum insignis Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis... (Annotationes...) Dvaci, Excudebat Lavrentivs Kellam...1604. 4°. Syn. 6. 60. 9.

Several pages of MS. notes. Edited by E. Maihew.

— Another copy. A*. 10ª. 5. (D).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants Annotationes at end (9 leaves).
BM 995. Haz. II. 300. Gillow IV. 551–2.

6570. Kellison (Matthew). A svrvey of the new religion... Nevvly augmented by the Author. Printed at Doway by Lawrence Kellam...M.DC.V. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 118.
BM 907.

6571. Fitzherbert (Thomas). The first part of a treatise concerning policy, and religion...Macchiauel confuted...for the benefite of young Statists...Printed at Doway by Lavrence Kellam, at...the holie Lambe. M.DC.VI. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 117.
The title in a lace border as nos. 6579, 6580. Initial letters and tailpiece.
BM 631.

6572. Bible. The holie bible...translated...With...helpes... By the English College of Doway...Printed at Doway by Lawrence Kellam...1609 (–1610). 4°. Syn. 6. 60. 10, 11.
Translated by W. Allen, G. Martin, and R. Bristow. 'Helpes' by T. Worthington.
The initial letters as in no. 6574.
BM 168.

6573. Manuale (Sarum). Manvale Sacerdotvm...ivxta vsvm insignis ecclesiæ Sarisbvriensis...(Annotationes.) Dvaci, Excudebat Lavrentivs Kellam...1610. 8°. G*. 16. 11 (E).
Approbatio dated '9 Februarii 1611'.
T 7 contains a proof of pages 160, 159 (sig. K 8): T 8 is wanting. A copy in the possession of Mr F. Jenkinson has this leaf, containing a proof of pp. 145, 146, (K 1), and also as fly-leaf at beginning, a quarter sheet containing an earlier state of pp. 145, 159 (K 1, 8).
BM 995.

6574. Fitzsimon (Henry). The ivstification and exposition of the divine sacrifice of the masse...Permissu Superiorum. Anno Domini . 1611. 4°. Hib. 5. 61. 1.
Without printer's name. Initial letters of no. 6572. Device and tailpiece. The title within a lace border.
BM 631.

6575. Worthington (Thomas). An anker of christian doctrine...Printed at Doway. By Lavrence Kellam...M.DC.XXII... 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 205.
Last sheet supplied in MS.
Haz. II. 661.

6576. Society of Twelve. The booke of the holy societye commonly called of Twelve Conteyning the Lytanies, and Prayers, which are to be sayd by those who are of that Societye. To obtaine of God the grace to dye well. Lately translated out of the French language for the benefit of English Catholikes by N. N. a Catholicke gentleman. Orate pro...saluemini. Luc. 5. Printed at Dovay by Lavrence Kellam. 1626. 24°. A*.7.40(G).

Quære whether N. N. is Laurence Anderton?

6577. M. (Ch.). Meditations and devovt discovrses vpon the b. sacrament composed by Ch. M. Caro mea...potus. My Flesh .. indeed. Ioan 6. Printed at Doway by L. Kellam. Anno 1639. 8°. C.15.85(Adv).

A label correction on p. 5 (last two lines).

Mr Gillow thinks this may be by Christopher *i.e.* Cresacre More.

John Heigham (1609—1623).

And at St Omer. (See p. 1480.)

Devices: (1) 'I H S.' Circular. Within mandorla, 1609.
(2) 'I H S.' Upright. 15×14 mm. 1623[1].

6578. Catharinus (Ambrosius). The Life of the Blessed Virgin, Sainct Catharine of Siena. Drawne out of all them that had written it from the beginning. And written in Italian by the reuerend Father, Doctor Caterinus Senensis. And now translated into Englishe out of the same Doctor, by Iohn Fen Priest and Confessar to the Englishe Nunnes at Louuaine. With permission of Superiors. Anno 1609. 8°. Syn.8.60.46.

Epistle Dedicatorie by Iohn Heigham, but without imprint of place.
Device 1.

6579. Fitzherbert (Thomas). The second part of a treatise concerning policy, and religion...Printed with Licence. 1610. 4°. H*.11.39(E).

Without printer's name. The title in a lace border as nos. 6571 etc.

Note that at sig. ē 2 of part 2 occurs the identical mutilated initial T used in no. 6539 at St Omer.

The title is torn (qu. to cancel it?); and a half-sheet containing a reprint of the title 'At Douay, by Iohn Heigham, 1615' and leaf 4 is bound after leaf 4.

[1] Used also at St Omer. 1622.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 61. 165[2].

In this copy the original title and leaf 4 are replaced by the new ones.
BM 631.

6580. Fitzherbert (Thomas). The first part of a treatise concerning policy, and religion....The second Edition...Printed with licence...1615. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 165[1].

2 Parts. For the doxology at the end of this cf. end of no. 3948.
BM 631. Haz. II. 221.

— The second part...1615. See no. 6579. H*. 11. 39 (E).

6581. Champney (Anthony). A treatise of the vocation of bishops, and other ecclesiasticall ministers...against Monsieur du Plessis, and M[r]. Doctour Feild: And...M[r]. Mason...At Dovay, By Iohn Heigham...1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 166.

BM 357.

6582. Staney (William). A treatise of the third order of S. Francis, cōmonli called, the order of Penance...Part 1. [Sig. A 1] A Treatise of Penance, with an explication of the Rule...of the third Order of S. Fravncis...By F. W. S. Strict. Obser. Wherevnto is added, the Epistle and Annotations vpon this Rule, of...Fa. Peter Gonzales...With a Catalogue made by him, of the...chiefe persons of the Order...At Douay by Iohn Heigham...1617. 8°. Syn. 8. 67. 8.

Title engraved, anon.

Staney's name occurs in the Imprimatur, signed by Andreas a Soto, Robertus Chamberlinus, Leander de S. Martin vicar-general, and J. Redman.

The initial letters in this are found at 'Roane' in no. 6266, at Paris in no. 6217, and in no. 6522 placed under St Omer. They occur again in no. 6584.

BM 1444.

6583. Francis de Sales (St). An introduction to a devovte life composed in Frenche By the R. Father in God Francis Sales, Bishop of Geneua. And translated into Englisg, By I. Y. The 2. Edition. By Iohn Heigham. With Permission. '1617.' 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 90.

Engraved title, with date altered. License at end, date 1613.

6584. E. (I.). The right and ivrisdiction of the Prelate and the Prince. Imprinted With licence of Superionrs (*sic*). Anno Dom. 1621. 8°. S*. 5. 27 (E).

Ed. 2. Without printer's name. Headpiece and initial letter as in no. 6582.

6585. Heigham (John). The life of ovr blessed lord and saviovr Iesvs. Gathered Out of the venerable and famous Doctor, Saint Bonauenture, and out of diuers other rare, renowned and Catholique Doctors. Augmented, with Twentie fiue whole Chapters: each one enriched with manie most excellent and diuine Documents. The second edition. [ ]d by Iohn Heigham, [al] so published, for the [ ] and good of all [ ] persons. [1]622.
Syn. 8. 62. 96.

In the dedication Heigham speaks of himself as the author.
Without place or printer's name.

6586. Joyeuse (Henri de). The life of the reverend Fa. Angel of Ioyeuse capvcin preacher...Together with the liues of...Father Bennet...and Father Archangell...Written first in the Frenche tongue, and now Translated into English by R. R. Catholique Priest. At Dovay, For Iohn Heigham...1623. 8°.
Syn. 8. 62. 107.

Three parts. The first was by J. Brousse. Father Bennet was Benedict Canfield (formerly William Fitch). The life of Father Archangel alias John Forbes is attributed to Faustinus Diestensis.
Device 2. This copy wants all portraits.
BM 898.

Gérard Pinchon (1609—1634).

'At the sign of Coleyn.'
[Duthillœul p. 123.]

6587. R. (W.). A treatise of the sacrament of confirmation ...Composed by W. R. Printed at Doway by Gerard Pinchon at the signe of Coleyn, 1629. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 117.

Cf. Haz. A. 264.

6588. A Defence of catholikes persecvted in England, Inuincibly prouing their holy Religion to be that which is the only true Religion of Christ; and that they in professing it, are become most faithfull, dutifull, and loyall Subiects, to God, their King and Country. And therefore are rather to be honoured and respected, then persecuted or molested. Composed by an old studient in Diuinitie. Let none of you suffer as a murderer, or a theefe, or a railer, or a coueter of other mens things. But if as a Christian,

let him not be ashamed, but let him glorifie God in this name. 1. Pet. 4. Printed at Doway by Gerard Pinchon, at the signe of Coleyn, 1630. 8°. F*. 15. 25 (F).

6589. Francis de Sales (St). A treatise of the love of god... Translated...by Miles Car...The eighteenth edition. Printed at Doway, By Gerard Pinchon...1630. 8°. E*. 16. 18 (E).

Second title, engraved by M. Baes: 'The Love of God. At Doway By Gerard Pinson. 1630.'

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 63. 6.

BM 653.

6590. Soto (Andreas de). The Ransome of Time...Translated into English by J. H(awkins). At Doway, Printed by Gerard Pinsone, att the signe of Coline, 1634. LE. 8. 112.

BM 1427. Haz. IV. 32.

Marc Wyon (1609—1630).

The Golden Phoenix. 1629.

Device: 'IHS. Nomen domini Laudabile.' 1629.

[Duthillœul p. 118. E. Nève, *Appendice* p. 19.]

6591. Stratford (Edmond). A dispvtation of the chvrch, Wherein the old Religion is maintained. V. M. C. F. E. Ierem. 6. 16. Aske...soules. At Doway, By Marck Wyon, at the golden Phoenix, 1629. 8°. Syn. 7. 62. 182.

By Edmond Stratford alias Lechmere. The preface signed F. E. Device.

Widow of Mark Wyon (1630—1640).

[Duthillœul p. 280.]

6592. Knott (Edward). A reply to M. Nicholas Smith, his discvssion, of some pointes of M. Doctovr Kellison, his Treatise of the Hierarchie. By a Divine. Printed at Doway, By the Widovve of Marke Wyon. 1630. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 285.

Nicholas Smith and Edward Knott were pseudonyms of Matthew Wilson.

BM 1610. DNB XXXI. 291 *b*.

6593. Camus (Jean Pierre). A dravght of eternitie...Translated...by Miles Car...At Doway, By the Widowe of Marke Wyon ...M.DC.XXXII. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 5.

BM 325.

6594. Stratford (Edmond). A dispvtation of the chvrch, VVherein the old Religion is maintained. V. M. C. F. E. At Doway, By the widdow of Mark Wyon...1632... 8°. D*. 16. 11 (E).

Five books.
Device.
BM 512. Dodd. Darling.

6595. Broughton (Richard). The ecclesiasticall historie of great britaine...The first tome...At Doway, By the Widowe of Marke Wyon...M.DC.XXXIII. F°. P. 14. 13.

— Another copy. K*. 10. 2 (C).

BM 281.

6596. Stratford (Edmund). A dispvtation of the chvrch, VVherein the old Religion is maintained. By E. S. F. At Doway, By the widdow of Mark Wyon...1640. 8°. Syn. 7. 64. 92, 93.

5 Books in two parts. This book has been considerably altered textually from no. 6594.
BM 605.

I. R. (Ab. 1610?).

Qu. John Floyd? Cf. no. 6531 etc.

Device: 'Ecce agnvs dei.'

6597. Meditations. [ ] [Sig. A ii.] ¶ The preface of the Author to certaine Meditations whiche muste be dayly sayd... 16°. Syn. 9. 61. 1[1].

Headline: Meditations And Prayers.
A–D[8]; 32 leaves.

6598. Instructions. A Holsome Exercise, or Meditations to be thought on. 16°. Syn. 9. 61. 1[2].

Headline: Instructions and Prayers.
*[8]; 8 leaves.

6599. The Waye to Commende our selues to God in the morning... 16°. Syn. 9. 61. 1[3].

Headline: Instructions And Prayers.
‡[8]; 8 leaves.

6600. Deuout Prayers to be sayde: Before at, and after... Masse. 16°. Syn. 9. 61. 1[4].

Headline: Prayers in the Time of Masse.
A[8]; 8 leaves.

6601. Instructions When it ringeth to Euensonge. 16°. Syn. 9. 61. 1[5].

Headline: Instructions And Prayers.
¶[8]; 8 leaves.

6602. A Breef Sūmarie of Christian Religion... 16°. Syn. 9. 61. 1[6].

Headline: A Summarye of Christian Religion.
A–D[8]; 32 leaves.

6603. A Breef forme of confession. 16°. Syn. 9. 61. 1[7].

Headline: A Brefe Forme Of Confession.
A–C[8]; 24 leaves.
Cf. BM 1529–1530.

6604. Prayers, Before and after Confession... 16°. Syn. 9. 61. 1[8].

Headline: Prayers Before and After Confession.
A, B[8]; 16 leaves.
Cf. BLO [8°. M. 14. Th. B. S (1)].

6605. Certayne Deuout and Godlye Petitions, commonly called Iesvs Psalter. There is...saued. Act. 4. Printed at Doway by I. R. cum Priuilegio. 16°. Syn. 9. 61. 1[9].

Attributed to Richard Whitford.
A–D[8]; 32 leaves.
Device. Headline: Iesvs Psalter.
Fragments only of leaves after D 2. [Sig. qu. D 5? begins] A ver[ ] prai[ ].
Cf. Herb. 1241. Cf. S. H. Sole *The Jesus Psalter*. London, 1888. Gillow ii. 328. DNB LXI. 127 *a*.

Thomas Kellam (1618).

6606. Worthington (Thomas). An anker of christian doctrine. Whearein the most principal pointes of catholiqve religion are proued by the only written word of God. Not abandoning Diuine, nor Apostolical Traditions, Authentical Councels, Popes Decrees, Auncient Fathers, nor other ordinary proofes: but abstracting from them in this Encounter: For better satisfaction of those, who wil admitte none other tryal of true Religion, but Scriptures only. Search the Scriptures &c. Ioan. 5. v. 39. Permissu Superiorum. Printed at Doway by Thomas Kellam. Anno 1618. 4°. H*. 5. 50 (E).

Preface signed Th. W.

Pierre Télu (fl. 1618).

At the sign of the Nativity.

[Cf. Duthillœul pp. 140, 280.]

6607. P. (I.). The safegarde from ship-wracke, or heavens haven. Printed at Dovay, By Peter Telv at the signe of the Natiuitie. Anno 1618. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 109.

By I. P. Priest, *i.e.* John Jerome Pickford, *alias* Daniel, O.S.F.

BM 1180. Mr Gillow (private information).

Martin Bogard (1630—1635).

Under the Sign of Paris.

[Duthillœul p. 145.]

6608. Du Perron (Jacques Davy). The reply of the...cardinall of Perron, to the answeare of the...king of great Britaine The first tome. Translated into English...Dovay, by Martin Bogart ...1630. F°. Rel. a. 63. 2.

By E. Cary, Viscountess Falkland. Verses.

— Another copy. H*. 2. 22 (C).

BM 455.

6609. Wadding (Luke). The history of the angelicall virgin gloriovs S. Clare, dedicated to the Qveens most excellent maiesty.

Extracted ovt of the R. F. Lvke Wadding his Annalls of the Freer Minors chiefly by Francis Hendricq and now donne into English. By sister Magdalen Augustine, of the holy Order of the Poore Clares (*sic*) in Aire. Imprinted at Dovay, by Martin Bocart vnder the signe of Paris. M.DC.XXXV. 1635. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 283.

Epistle Dedicatory signed 'The English poore-Clares of Aire.'

Without Printer's Name.

6610. Coster (Franciscus). I H S. Meditations of the whole Historie of the Passion of Christ. Written by the Reuerend Father, F. Francis Costerus, Doctor of Diuinity, of the Society of Iesvs. Translated out of Latine into English by R. W. Esquire. 1 Pet. 4. 1. Christo...armamini. Christ...cogitation. Printed at Doway. 1616. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 89.

The translation is attributed to Lawrence Worthington.
G. Oliver *Collections* (1845) p. 227–8.

6611. Cotton (Pierre). The interiovr occvpation Of The Sovle. Treating of the important businesse of our saluation with God, and his Saints, by way of Prayer. Composed in French for the exercise of that Court, by the R. Father, Pater Cotton of the Societie of Iesvs, and translated into English by C. A. for the benefit of all our Nation. Whereunto Is prefixed a Preface by the Translator, in defence of the Prayers of this Booke, to the Saints in Heauen. But...Christ. Phil: 3. 20. Printed at Doway. 1618. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 106.

The signatures of the sheets in this run ⁂, ¶, ¶§, A etc.

6612. English Benedictines. [Letters of admission. Ab. 1625?] Broadside. Broadsides XVII.

Lower half only.
With MS. addition 'In our College of S. Gregorie. 26°. Nouēbris .1625': sealed and signed 'F. Leander de St. Martin vicarius gralis,' and countersigned 'Fr: Maurus a S. Maria secretarie.'
'Leander à Sto. Martino' was the religious name of John Jones, for whom see T. F. Knox, *The first and second diaries of...Douay*, and DNB.

6613. Porter (Jerome). The Flowers of the lives of the...

Saincts of...England, Scotland, and Ireland...The first tome. Printed at Doway...M.DC.XXXII. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 9.

Engraved frontispiece by P. Rucholle; and another plate before sig. A 1. Plates engraved by Martin Baes. Sheet L wanting.

6614. — Another copy. Syn. 7. 63. 249.

Wants engraved frontispiece.
In this copy the headpiece on sig. ā 3 is inverted.
BM 1249.

Possibly printed at Douai.

6615. Missae aliqvot pro sacerdotibus itinerantibus in Anglia. Ex Missali Romano Reformato. Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XV. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 175.

Device: 'I H S (Exaltemus nomen eivs in id ipsvm).' 86 mm. This occurs also in the *Missale parvum*, 1626, 4° (no. 6620), which contains an oblong ornament, used in nos. 6626 and 6627.

6616. — Another state. B*. 5. 49 (E).

Sheet T differs typographically.

6617. Primer. The primer According to the last Edition of the Roman Breuiarie. *** Printed with Licence. 1617. (Newly re-viewed and corrected.) 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 119.

The title within a woodcut compartment.
Hoskins 272.

6618. Richeome (Louis). Holy Pictures of the mysticall Figures of the...Eucharist....Translated...By C. A. Printed with Licence. 1619. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 13.

Printed in England? The translator says he did not ever 'breath that stranger ayre of France.'
Typographical ornament of no. 6474.
BM 1304.

6619. Kellison (Matthew). The Gagge of the reformed Gospell. Briefly discouering the errors of our time. With The Refutation by expresse textes of their owne approoued English Bible. The second edition, Augmented thoroughout the whole, by the Author of the first. By thine...seruant. Luc. 19. 22. With permission. Anno 1263 [1623]. 12° Nn. 4. 44 (Adv).

Anon. With MS notes.
BLO. Gillow.

6620. Missale parvvm pro sacerdotibvs in Anglia, Scotia, & Ibernia itinerantibus. Ordo etiam Baptizandi, aliáque Sacramenta ministrandi, & officia quaedam Ecclesiastica ritè peragendi. Ex Pontificali, & Rituali Romani, iussu Pavli P. P. Quinti editis, extractus. Anno M.DC.XXVI. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Two parts.

Printed at Antwerp? Ornament: 'I H S' (oblong) as in nos. 6626 and 6627, and 'I H S' (Exaltemus) on title of second part as in no. 6615.

6621. Villegas (Alfonso de). The lives of Saints. Written in the Spanish by the R. F. Alfonso Villegas Dominickan. Translated ovt of Italian into English, and diligentlie compared with the Spanish. Whereunto are added the liues of sundrie other Saints of the vniuersall Church. Extracted out of F. Ribadaneira, Svrivs, and other approued authors. This last edition. Newly perused, corrected amplefied & adorned With many faire Brasen images representing the principal Saints of euery month. Also a table of the late augmented Saints added in the beginning of the Book, and in the end the liues of S. Patricke, S. Bridgit & S. Columb, patrons of Ireland. Wee senceles...Sap. 5. 4. (An apendix [*sic*]). With permission for W. H. M.D.C.XXVIII. 4°. J*. 11. 6 (D).

Two parts. With copper plate engraving on the title. The translation partly by E. Kinsman.

The 'Approbatio of 1615' before part 2 is by the Censor of Books 'Georgius Colvenerius' at Douay. Qu. if this second edition was printed there also? Initial letters (6 mm.) of nos. 6251–2 (Rouen, 1613) in the text.

6622. Camus (Jean Pierre). A discovrs hapned. betwene an hermite called Nicephorus & a yong louer called Tristan, who for that his Mistresse Petronilla entred into Religion would faine become an Hermite. All faithfullie dravven out of the Historie of Petronilla, composed in French by the Right Reuerend Father in God Iohn Peter Camvs Bishop of Belley. And Translated into English by P. S. P. ([P. 151] The respect and honour which is due to the Order & dignitie of Priesthood declared and proued by the authoritie both of holy Scripture and of the ancient Fathers of the Church.) Printed with Permission. 1630. 8°.

Syn. 8. 63. 286.

6623 Neville (Edmund). The palme of christian fortitude.

Or the glorious combats of Christians in Iaponia. Taken out of letters of the Society of Iesvs...1624. With permission...1630. 8°. LE. 22. 108.

St Omer? This book agrees typographically with nos. 6624–7.
BM 873. DNB.

6624. Rodriguez (Alfonso). A short and svre way to heaven ...Translated out of Spanish (by I. C.). Permissu Superiorum. 1630. 8°. E*. 14. 40[1] (G).

With the typographical ornament of no. 6626.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 63. 275.

BM 1312.

6625. Floyd (John). A paire of spectacles for sir hvmfrey Linde to see his way withall. Or an answeare to his...Via Tuta... By I. R....Permissu Svperiorvm. 1631. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 278.

Anon. Sometimes, but wrongly, attributed to Robert Jenison.
Headpiece of no. 6626.
BM 1277 '[Douay?]'. DNB xix. 345*a*, xxix. 294*a*.

6626. Rodriguez (Alonso). ⌜A⌟ treatise of hvmility. Composed by the Reuerend Father, F. Alfonso Rodrigvez of the Society of Iesvs. Translated into English. Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XXXII. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 279.

With the ornament of nos. 6620 and 6627, and headpiece of no. 6625.

6627. Rodriguez (Alonso). A treatise of modesty and silence. Composed by the Reuerend Father, F. Alfonso Rodrigvez of the Society of Iesvs. Translated into English. Permissu Superiorum. 1632. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 280.

With the ornament of nos. 6620 and 6626.

FRANKFURT AM MAIN (1605).

[P. Heitz, *Frankfurter u. Mainzer Drucker- u. Verlegerzeichen.* Strassburg. 1896. F°.]

Bennet (J.). The Hope of Peace. Franckford by the heires of D. Turner. [London.] See Printers Unknown. 1601. 4°.

'Apud hæredes Ascanii de Rinialme' (1605).

6628. Hall (Joseph). Mvndvs Alter et idem Siue Terra Australis ante hac semper incognita longis itineribus peregrini Academici nuperrime lustrata Auth: Mercurio Britannico. Francofvrti apvd hæredes Ascanij de Rinialme. [1605.] 8°.
Pp*. 4. 17 (G).

Edited by William Knight. Title engraved by W. Kip. Five maps. English words occur in the 'Index Nominum Propriorum' at the end.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 60. 113.

Haz. I. 199. Lowndes 980. DNB xxiv. 76 *a*.

Jonas Rhodius (1611).

[P. Heitz, Tafel lxxxiv.]

6629. Gruter (Jan). Florilegium. Pars altera. 4°. Jonas Rhodius, Francofurti, 1611. Q*. 16. 4, 7 (F).

Two parts. Part 2 contains *Britannica Proverbia* (p. 172) "A bow long bent at last waxeth weake."

'Widow of Hulsius' (1612).

Caus (S. de). La Perspectiue. [Widow of I. Mommaert, Brussels.] 1612. F°.

'Apud Joannem Bill' (1618).

Qu. if this be not John Bill of London (*cf. pp.* 721–739)?

6630. Tuke (Thomas). Improbvs foeneratorvm spiritvs variis tormentis exercitatus. Sive tractatvs de vsvrariorvm statv calamitoso. Avctore Thoma Tvko, Anglo. S. Leo Magnus. Fœnus pecuniæ funus animæ. S. Ambros. Epist. lib. 3. ad Vigilium Episcopum. Tom. 5. pag. 114. Populi...serpere. Francofvrti, Apud Joannem Bill. Anno m.dc.xviii. 4°. Dd*. 2. 18[2] (E).

Cf. no. 3481 for another work by Tuke printed apparently abroad. The ornament on the title is a lozenge.

Johann Karl Unckels, Bookseller (1619).

6631. Montenay (Georgetta de). A Booke of armes, or remembrance... one hvndered godly emblemata... French... Latin, Spanish, Italian, Highdutch, English, and Lovedutch (*sic*)... Printed by care, and charges, of Johann-Carl Vnckels, a Bookeseller in Franckfurtt an Mayn, Anno MDCXIX. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 95.

Title engraved by Peter Rollos. Plates throughout.
Wants B 8.

'William Fitzer' (1628).

Bry (J. T. de). Caracters. J. N. Stolzenberger. 1628. 4°.

'John Nicol Stolzenberger' (1628).

6632. Bry (John Theodor de). Caracters And Diversitie of letterS... cutt in brasse... Francfort on the Mayne, Printed by Iohn Nicol: Stolzenberger for VVilliam Fitzer. Anno M.DC.XXVIII. 4°. Bb*. 11. 28[4].

Engraved on copper throughout. Preface and letter-press by William Fitzer.
BM 627. Haz. II. 162.

Wolffgang Hoffmann (1635).

6633. Sabunde (Raymundus de). Theologia natvralis, sive liber creaturarvm, Specialiter: de homine, et de natvra eivs, in qvantvm homo, et de his, quae sunt ei necessaria ad cognoscendum Deum & seipsum, & omne debitum, ad quod homo tenetur & obligatur, tàm Deo, quàm proximo. Cum Elencho & serie Titulorum, nec non Indice rerum & verborum locupletissimo: avthore Raymvndo de Sabvnde, Artium ac Medicinæ Doctore, & SS. Theologiæ quondam Professore. Excudebatur Francofurti, Impensis Georgii Thomasoni & Octauiani Pulleni, Bibliopol. Londinens. Anno M.DC.XXXV. [Col.] Francofurti ad Mœnum, Typis excudebat Wolffgangus Hoffmannus. Anno Christi M.DC.XXXV. 8°. 7. 41. 73.

HANAU (1607).

Daniel Aubri (fl. 1607).

Device: Wechel's Pegasus.

6634. Broughton (Hugh). Daniel with a brief explication by Hvgh Brovghton. Printed at Hanaw, By Daniel Avbri. 1607. 4°. D*.12.36(D).

With English version. Initial letters of no. 5998 etc. This is the earliest instance of their use of which I have record.

Want (:) 3 and 4 as BM copy. Qu. if ever there?

Cf. BM 199.

BRUSSELS (1608).

[Vander Haeghen.]

Jean Mommart (1597—1608).

Device: Silvestre no. 270.

[Vander Haegen.]

6635. Flores (Juan de). Histoire de Avrelio, et Isabelle, fille dv Roy d'Escoce, nouuellement traduict en quatre langues, Italien, Espaignol, François, & Anglois. Historia di Avrelio e Isabella, figlivola del Re di Scotia, nuouamente tradotta in quatro lengue, Italiano, Spagnuolo, Francese, & Inglese. Historia de Avrelio, y de Ysabela, hiia del Rey Descocia, nueuamente traduzida en quatro lenguas, Frances, Italiano, Español, y Yngles. The historie of Avrelio and of Isabell, doughter of the King of Schotlande, nyeuley translatede in foure languagies, Frenche, Italien, Spanishe, and Inglishe. A Brvxelle, Chez Jean Mommart, Anno 1608. Auecq Priuilege. I. D. Busschere. 8°. Syn.8.60.76.

Anon.

BM (Gen. Cat.). Cf. Haz. 1. 17 ('Chez Iean Mommart & Iean Reyne').

Widow of Jean Mommart (1612—1634).

[Silvestre 270.]

6636. Caus (Salomon de). La Perspective...A Londres Chez Jan Norton Imprimeur du Roy de la grande Bretaigne aus langues estrangeres. Anno 1612. A fancfort (*sic*) chez la vefue de Hulsius. F°. Lib. 1. 61. 1.

Engraved title.
With the device of Jean Mommart on plate 16 verso.

6637. — Another impression. Lib. 1. 61. 2.

Plate 7 and others varying, imperfect at plate 34.
BM 348.

6638. Barry (Gerald). Militarie Discipline...Brvxellis tipis Johanis Mommarty. (A discourse of military discipline...At Bruxells, By the VVidowe of Jhon Mommart...) 1634. F°. M*. 4. 3 (C).

BM 109. Haz.

THE HAGUE (1608).

Without Printer's Name.

6639. Geyn (Jakob de). Maniement d'Armes...Ou les vend aussi a Amsterdam chez Henri Laurens. 1608. F°. M*. 1. 15 (B).

Over the letter-press of title is pasted a slip: 'The Exercise of Armes...With written Instructions...They are to bye at Amsterdam by Robert de Baudois. Printed at the Hage...1608.'
English letter-press, for the most part, only.
Haz. II. 688.

6640. Sandys (Sir Edwin). Evropæ specvlvm. Or, a view or svrvey of the state of religion in the Westerne parts of the World...Hagæ-Comitis. 1629. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 183.

BM 1355.

Aert Meuris (1621).

[Cf. Vander Haeghen.]

6641. The Faithfvll and wise preventer or covnseller: or, Necessary Considerations to be thought vpon by the high and noble Prince Maurice, by the grace of God, Prince of Orange, &c. Touching the Reasons deliuered by the Ambassadours, for the better declaration, defence and furthering of their Propositions made touching a Truce to be observed for many yeares. By the which Considerations (being weighed according to the state of the present time) euery man may plainly see what is now further to be done for the securitie of the state of these Countries. Written by a Louer of the Countries welfare. Veritas temporis filia. In Graven-hage, Printed by Aert Meuris Boeckvercooper. 1621. 4°.

Bb*.14.1[15].

ARNHEM (1614).

Jan Jansson I (1604—6 May 1634).

[Dr J. F. Byleveld (Private information).

See also *ante* p. 1430.]

Device: 'Constantiam mihi rebvs des et bonis.' 1615[1].

Passe (Crispin de). Hortus Floridus. 1614. F°.

See Utrecht, S. de Roy, 1615.

6642. Holland (Henry). Herωologia anglica...Authore H. H. Anglo-britanno. Impensis Crispini Passæi Calcographus (*sic*) et Jansonij Bibliopolæ Arnhemiensis. [Ab. 1620.] F°.

Sandars Collection.

Verses. For the initial letters cf. those used by Raban at Aberdeen in no. 5998 etc. and at Hanau in no. 6634. The portraits signed by A B (=Arnold Buchel) and Willem de Passe.

This copy wants the two leaves of 'Post Prefatio.'

BM 824. TCC. Cf. Haz. H. 279. Nagler *Monogrammisten* I. 76.

[1] In De la Bassecourt's 'Tuba Dei.' 1615. 4°.

UTRECHT (1615).

Salomon de Roy (1615).

6643. Passe (Crispin de). A Garden of flowers...faithfvlly... translated...Printed at Vtrecht By Salomon de Roy, for Crispian de Passe. 1615. Obl. F°. Lib. 6. 61. 1.

Four Books. This has the English preface to Passe's Hortus Floridus, published by Jansson at Arnhem in the previous year.

The work of C. de Pass the younger. Translated by E. W. Verses by T. Wood.

Book 1 wants plate 42. Qu. if issued?

BM 1204.

Without Printer's Name.

6644. Scott (Thomas). Aphorismes of state...for...the Romish Chvrch...by the Colledge of Cardinalls...vnto Pope Gregory the 15 ...Faithfully Translated according to the Latine, and Netherlandish Dutch, into English. Printed at Vtrech. 1624. 4°.

H*. 12. 7³ (E).

— Other copies. Ll. 8. 49¹³, R. 10. 46¹ (sel).

BM 1320 (four editions). DNB li. 69*b*.

6645. Scott (Thomas). Votivæ Angliæ: Or The Desires and VVishes of England...presented to the King on New-yeares Day last. Wherein are...strong Reasons...for the restoring of the Pallatynat and Electorat, to...Prince Fredericke [Frederick I.], to...the Ladie Elizabeth...written by S. R. N. I. Vtrecht, 1624. 4°.

R. 10. 45³ (sel).

Presented to King James I. Sig. ✻ii ends 'on her'.

BM 855.

6645 a. — Another edition. Bb*. 12. 14⁴.

Sig. ✻ii ends 'seeing your'.

BM 855. DNB li. 69*a*.

John Schellem (1626).

6646. Scott (Thomas). Sir Walter Ravvleighs ghost...Vtricht ...by John Schellem 1626. 4°. Syn. 6. 62. 11.

Anon.

BM 1285.

ZUTPHEN (1619).

André Janssen d'Aelst (1619).

6647. Geyn (Jakob de). Maniement D'armes...Wapen-handelinghe...The Exercise Of Armes...A. Zutphen, chez André Ianssen d'Aelst. [1619.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

With large finely executed cuts. The letterpress in French, German, Dutch, and English.

— Another copy. Bb*.10.33[1].

Wants four leaves at beginning, and two at end.
Haz. II. 164.

GORCUM (1620).

6648. Scott (Thomas). Vox Popvli. or Nevves from Spayne, translated according to the Spanish coppie...1620. 4°.
R.10.45[1] (sel).

Printed at Gorcum?

— Another copy. Gg.16.86[6] (sel).

Cf. BM 1430. Cf. Haz. II. 536.

6649. — Later edition. 1620. 4°. Dd.22.8[1] (sel).

Cf. BM 1430.

Ashuerus Janss (1624).

6650. Scott (Thomas). The Second part of Vox Popvli, or Gondomar appearing in the likenes of Matchiauel in a Spanish Parliament...Translated...by a well-willer to England and Holland ...Goricom by Ashuerus Janss. 1624... 4°. Bb*.10.33[5].

Anon. Title engraved (the left-hand top corner of the picture blank).
BM 1430.

6651. — Another state. R.10.45[2] (sel).

The title-plate containing additional work of a sedan chair carried by mules, and the legend 'Simul complectar omnia' in the left-hand top corner of the picture. The last leaf wanting.

HAMBURG (1620).

'Francis Rhodius' (1536).

See p. 1397, no. 6239, with footnote.

Paul Lang (fl. 1620).

6652. Loe (William). [The merchant reall. Preached by VVilliam Loe Doctour of Diuinitie Chaplaine to the kings sacred maiestie, and Pastour of the English church of Merchants Adventurers residing at Hamboroughe in Saxonie.] Matth. 16. 26. What is...soule? Printed at Hamboroughe by Paule Lang. Anno Domini 1620. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 184.

The title (half of which is torn away) is in a rich decorative compartment similar in design to that used in E. Reusner's *Isagoges historicae libri duo*, Jenae: T. Steinmann, 1600, 4° [T. 15. 17]; in W. Seber's *Index Homericus*, 1604, 4° [Y. 4. 88] and in G. Rollenhagen's *Vier Bücher Wunderbarlicher... Indianischer Reysen*, Magdeburg, 1605, 4° [Hib. 7. 60. 4]. The blocks contain a monogram which varies. This is 'NR.'

Collation: a, A–N⁴ O². (183 mm. in height.)

Hamburg Public Library (193 mm.). DNB xxxiv. 67 *b*.

Without Printer's Name.

Ralegh (Sir W.). The prerogative of parliaments. See Printers Unknown. 1628. 4°.

From the same office as another nearly identical edition 'printed at Middelburg' in the same year. No. 6489.

FLUSHING (1621).

Martin Abraham van der Nolck.

At the sign of the Printing house. 1621.

[Ledeboer pp. 374, 380.]

Ornament: Mask and rings.

6653. Wing (John). Abels offering. Or the earely, and most accepted Sacrifice of a Christian. Shewing how soone every soule is bounde to begin, & betake himself, not only to the true, but also to the timely service of God. A sermon Preached at Hamburg in November 1617. and now published at the instant entreaty of A Godly Christian. By Iohn Wing (then) Pastor to the English church, there. Hosea 10. 20. It is...vpon you. At Flvshing. Printed by Martin Abraham vander Nolck, dwelling at the signe of the Printing house. 1621. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 66.

On Gen iv. 4. Initial letters of no. 6453.

ROCHELLE (1621).

6654. Rochelle. A letter...by...the Assembly in Rochell: To Monsieur le Duc de les Diguieres...Rochell the 12. of Iuly. 1621. 4°. R . 10 . 33[9] (sel).

From the Deputies of the Reformed Churches of France, and the Soueraignty of Bearn.

Cf. BM 649.

TOURNAI (1623).

'Adrian Quinque' (1623).

6655. Pattenson (Matthew). The image of bothe chvrches... By, P. D. M. Printed at Tornay, By Adrian Qvinqve'. M.DC.XXIII. 8°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 87.

Ed. A: p. 81, line 2, reads 'mere.' Seventeen other variants have been noted in MS. at the end of the copy of Ed. B.

6656. — Another edition. Syn . 8 . 62 . 106.

Ed. B: p. 81, line 2, reads 'more.' See note on Ed. A.

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 62 . 8.

Title torn.

BM 1043.

GHENT (1628).

[F. Vander Haeghen, *Bibliographie gantoise.*]

Jodocus Dooms (1620—1636).

[F. Vander Haeghen, *Bibliographie gantoise*, ii. 99–105.]

6657. Hugo (Hermann). The siege of Breda...Translated into English by C. H. G. [Col.] Typis Iudoci Dooms. [Ab. 1628?] F°. Syn . 4 . 62 . 22.

Preface signed H. G.

Engraved title. The engraved title similar in design (probably the same plate altered) to the Louvain edition, published by Hastenius.

For a note on the engraved title see also p. 1447 no. 6423.

WÜRZBURG (1628).

Anne Marie Volmare, Widow.

Device: IHS.

6658. Baillie (Alexander). A trve information of the vnhallowed offspring, progresse & impoisoned fruits of our Scottish-Caluinian gospel, & gospellers; Wherin the chiefe heeds of Religion novv most controuerted, ar discussed: & the calumnies of the aduersars (falsy [*sic*] blaming vs of Idolatrie) ar discouered. By F. Alexander Baillie, Religiouse of the Order of S. Benedict. So much the rather...saluation. Aug. enarr. in Psal. 36. Printed at VVirtsburgh By Anne Marie Volmare, Widovv, with licence, M.DC.XXVIII. 8°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 53.

Device.

ROTTERDAM (1636).

Isaac van Waesberge[1] (1636).

[Ledeboer p. 341.]

6659. Davenport (John). An apologeticall reply...Is. van Waesberghe, Rotterdam. 1636. 4°. F . 3 . 34.

BM. 451.

Pieter van Waes-berge (1639).

Op't Stepgher, inde Swarte Klock.

Device: 'Ingenio svperatvr.'

[Ledeboer p. 340.]

6660. Vocabulary. Den grooten Uocabulaer / Engels ende Duyts: Dat zijn ghemeyne Spraken op alderhande manieren / oock Brieven ende Obligatien te schrijven. Met eenen Dictionarium / ende de Conjugatie. The great vocabvler, in English and Dutch: That is to say common speaches of all sorts, also Lettres and Obligations to write. With a Dictionarie and the Conjugation. Desen

[1] Note that Jean Waesberge's device (Silvestre no. 1223) was used by William Williamson in London in 1573. See Vol. I., p. 361.

lesten Druck / op nieus oversien ende ghebetert / van vele honderde grove fouten. Tot Rotterdam. By Pieter van Waes-berge / op't Stepgher / inde Swarte Klock. Anno 1639. 8°. Bb*. 12. 51⁴.

Device.

Hendrik Tuthill, Bookseller (fl. 1630).

Ornament: Cherub.

[Cf. Ledeboer p. 338.]

6661. Psalms. The booke of Psalmes, in English Meeter. Psal. 47 vers. 7. : ומרו משכיל Printed for Henry Tutill, Bookseller at Rotterdam. 1638. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 287.

The title in a lace border. Ornament.

Not the version of H. Ainsworth, nor G. Sandys. Ps. i. begins 'The Man is blessed that to walke.'

Possibly printed at Rotterdam.

Ames (W.). A fresh suit against human ceremonies. 1633. 4°. See Printers Unknown.

6662. The Confession of Faith Of the Kirk of Scotland... 1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 274.

Another edition of no. 5982.

With two ornaments as in no. 6661 on which account it is placed here.

Wants all after B 4. On B 4*b* is the catchword REA.

Cf. BM 1367.

PRINTERS UNKNOWN

PRINTERS UNKNOWN.

6663. Rosary. Here begynneth the Rosa-‖rye of our lady in englysshe ‖ with many goodly petyciōs ‖ dyrect to her. [Woodcut. Ab. 1510.] 16°. Sandars Collection.

Qu. printed at Antwerp? 30 leaves without pagination or signatures. With a woodcut on nearly every leaf.

6664. Stanbridge (John). Accidence. Syn. 7. 51. 25.

Fragment; two leaves only. [First leaf. Sig. C] 'Loue ỹ, let hī loue'... [Second leaf] 'Amari (to be loued)'...

No head-line. Signature title: 'Acci. stan.'

6665. Manuale (Sarum). [152–?] 4°. Syn. 6. 52. 13.

Fragment of one leaf only; the last leaf of the 'Commendatio animarum.' With virgil pointing.

6666. Fragment. 4°. Syn. 7. 52. 28.

Verse. The rhyme ABABBCBC. The last line of each verse 'Loke in thy myrrour and deme none other wyght.'

6667. Judicial of Urines. ¶ The Iudycyall of uryns: ¶ Consyderynge that it is expedyent for euery man to know the operation and qualites of his body / and to know in what state and condicyon his body standeth in / whiche can not be knowen so well as by the vryne... [Ab. 1530.] F°. Sel. 3. 102.

Wants a 1. The book is seriously damaged and rotten.
Cf. BM 901.

6668. Joye (George). The letters whyche Johan Ashwell... sente...to the Byshope of Lyncolne...Where in the...pryour accuseth George Joye...of fower opinyons: wyth the answere. [Col.] ¶ At Straszburge the . 10. daye of June... 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 58.

Probably printed in London. The bishop was John Longland.
Cf. DNB II. 185.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 67[a].

Cf. Herb. 1536. BM 59. DNB II. 185.

6669. Articuli ad narrationes novas. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 115.

Fragment; two leaves (sig. A iii and vi) only. Italic headline. Cf. nos. 293, 382, 417.

Cf. BM 56.

6670. Primer. [Ab. 1535.] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 105.

123 × 82 mm. English and Latin. No head-lines.

Fragment of six leaves. Also duplicates.

6671. New Testament. [The newe Testament, Faythfully and newly corrected by Myles Couerdale...(...The Epistles & the Gospels after the vse of Salisbury.) 1538.] 16°. Syn. 8. 53. 101, 102.

Wants all before ✠2, and some leaves.

Qu. printed at Antwerp?

Herb. 1549. BM 207+ Cotton, p. 14. Dore, 94. Copy in Emmanuel College (1. 5. 66).

6672. Primer. [Ab. 1536.] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 106.

One leaf of prefatory matter beginning 'In the whiche al be it...' 39 lines to the page. No head-line. 121 × 80 mm.

See Hoskins pp. 168–9.

6673. Primer. [Ab. 1535.] 16°. Bradshaw Collection.

Fragment only; sig. B 2, 3, 6, 7.

Sixteen lines to the full page. [Sig. B 2 begins] art mi suster. And I called.

Hoskins, 242 (=118*).

6674. Alesius (Alexander). Of the auctorite of the word of god agaynst the bisshop of London...by Alexāder Alane Scot... [Ab. 1537.] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 52.

The bishop of London was Stokesley.

Printed abroad.

Cf. Herb. 1547. BM 28–9. DNB I. 256 *b*.

6675. Barclay (Alexander). [Egloges. Ab. 153–.] 4°. Syn. 7. 53. 25.

Sig. D 1, 4 only.

The type of this edition has not hitherto been recognized.

For a list of the editions cf. DNB, s.v. p. 161.

BM [643. m. 9] (one leaf).

6676. Fragment. [Ab. 153–.] 4°. Syn. 7. 53. 24.

Sig. C iii only, beginning 'wherwith he myght get som money'...
Qu. from some edition of the 'C mery tales'?

6677. Fragment. [Ab. 153–.] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 104.

Sig. D 1 only, relating to the Sacrament of the altar. Line 7 Paragraph begins: 'Furthermore to think...'

6678. Barnes (Robert). A supplicatyon made by Robert Barnes || doctoure in diuinite / vnto the most excellent || and redoubted prince kinge henrye || the eyght. || ¶ The articles for which this forsayde || doctoure Barnes was condemned || of oure spiritualtye / are confir||med by the scripture / doctou||res and their awne lawe. || ☞ After that he disputeth certayne comen || places which also he confermeth with the || scripture / holye doctoures and their || awne lawe. [Ab. 153–.] 8°. Sandars Collection.

This book agrees typographically with nos. 6679—6681.

6679. Tindale (William). An answere vnto Sir Thomas Mores dialoge... [Ab. 153–.] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 43[1].

This and the succeeding book are printed in identical type and form.
Cf. Herb. 1755. BM 1522.

6680. Frith (John). ¶ A disputaciō of purgatorye...in...thre bokes. ¶ The first...vnto Rastell...The seconde...Sir Thomas More ...The thirde...my lorde of Rochestre. [Ab. 153–?] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 43[2].

Printed in the same type as nos. 6678–9 and 6681. My lord of Rochester was Bishop Fisher.
Herb. 1540. BM 657.

6681. Lord's Prayer. ¶ The Pater noster / the Crede / and the commandementes of God in Englysh, with many other Godly lessons / ryght necessary for youthe and al other to lerne and knowe: accordyng to the commaundemēt and injunctions geuen by thauctorite of the kynges hyghnes through this his realme. [Ab. 1538.] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 44.

A–D[8] E[4]. In identical type, with lombardic paragraph initials, and virgil commas as nos. 6678—6680.
Cf. BM 1021 (Redman). Cf. Haz. III. 190 (Byddell), IV. 79 (Petit).

6682. Tindale (William). [An exposition vpon the v. vi. vii. chapters of Matthew. Ab. 153–?] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 103.

Fragment of sig. F 2 and G 3.

In roman type 32 lines of text to the page, with wrong fount 'w', head-line in black letter. 10 lines = 32 mm. For the book cf. no. 6097.

Cf. BM 215. Cf. Dommer p. 35.

6683. Fitzherbert (Sir Antony). [The new book of Justices of Peace.] B. L. [1538?] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 111.

Fragment only, four leaves; Sig. O 1, 2, 7, 8. (Fol. cv, cvi, cxi, cxii). With virgil commas.

Cf. BM 629.

6684. Epistles and Gospels. ¶ Here begynneth the Py‖stles and Gospels... 4°. G. 4. 29² (sel).

Imperfect. A–O 4 only.

6685. — Another copy. Syn. 6. 53. 3².

Differing slightly at B 2.

Imperfect. A 2–O 2 only.

— Another copy. 8. 3. 27² (sel).

Imperfect. A–K only.

6686. Fragment. [Ab. 154–?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 197.

Two leaves (Sig. G iiii and v) relating to the Sacrament of the Altar and of baptism. Sig. G 5 Line 2 Paragraph begins: 'Almyghtie God made a.'

6687. Fisher (John). Psalms. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 198.

Two fragments, containing *eight* imperfect leaves (the whole of sig. H, as appears by comparison with no. 480, five lines at bottom gone.

6688. Chaucer (Geoffrey). [The Story of Constance. Ab. 154–]. 4°. Syn. 7. 54. 20.

Fragment; one leaf only (sig. E. ii.). Signature title: 'Custa'. The English is modernized.

6689. [Preparation to death.] [Ab. 1540.] 8°. Broadsides XVI.

Fragments of sig. K, formerly in the binding of no. 651. On one page occurs a chapter-heading 'Althoughe the godly dye, yet they shall lyue. Cap. iiii.' This does not appear to agree except in title with the tract by Erasmus, which is not so divided.

6690. Primer. [ ]. [Ab. 1540?] 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 191.

English and Latin. Wants leaves 1, 2, 8, 9–16, and all after U 8.
Hoskins 156.

6691. Moulton (Thomas). This is the || Myrrour or Glasse of Helth || necessary and nedefull for euery per=||son to loke in, that wil kepe their bo=||dye from the syckenesse of the Pesti=||lence, and it sheweth how the planet=||tes do raygne in euery houre of the || daye and nyghte, with the na=||tures and exposiciōs of the || xii sygnes, deuyded by || the . xii . Monethes || of the yeare, and || shewed the || reme=||dies for many dyuers infirmities || and dyseases that hurteth || the bodyes of || Manne. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 163.

Anon. *Collation:* A–G⁸ H⁴.
Cf. Haz. H. 403.

6692. Laet (Jaspar). Almanack and Pronostication . of Jaspar Laet. Of the yare, of our Lord God . M.D.XLIIII . ¶ In this Almanacke ye shall fynde all the Epystles and Gospels of euery Sondaye and holy daye. W. L. 12°? Broadsides XVI.

Three copies of printer's waste of part of the first sheet.
Cf. Herb. 584. Cf. BM 921. Haz. II. 331 (Bagford Papers). Aberdeen, King's College (in a binding. Information of Mr E. G. Duff 30 Ap. 1902).

6693. Bale (John). A mysterye of inyquyte contayned within the heretycall Genealogye of Ponce Pantolabus. W. L. ...Geneua. By Mychael Woode. 1545. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 16⁴.

By J. Huntingdon. With text of 'A mysterye. The Genealogye of heresye... London...By Johan Redman. The other coppye...by me Robert Vvyer...'
Printed in Robert Wyer's No. 2 type.
The title in an ornamental compartment, with the mark of Martin de Keyser in a shield at the top, and a group of figures below. In the types of nos. 6694 and 6695.
Cf. Herb. 1558, 373–4. BM 94. Cf. Haz. H. 437.

6694. Bale (John). The epistle exhortatorye of an Englyshe Christyane...Henry Stalbrydge... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 168².

Henry Stalbrydge was pseudonym of John Bale.
In the type of nos. 6693 and 6695. For the initial 'I' cf. no. 6098.
Herb. 1555. BM 1442.

6695. Joye (George). The exposicion of Daniel the Prophete

...oute of Philip Melanchton / Johan Ecolampadius / Chonrade Pellicanus & out of Johan Draconite. &c....1545. In Auguste. B. L. [Col.] Emprinted at Geneue. 1545. G. J. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 21.

In the types of nos. 6693 and 6694.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 22.

Herb. 1558. BM 199.

6696. An answere to a papystycall exhortacyon pretendynge to auoyde false doctryne... [Ab. 1548.] 8°. Hib. 8. 54. 1[8].

In verse. Roman letter and B. L. (Lettersnyder type.) Cf. p. 1362 seq.
With initial E(rodion) to be found at sig. JJ 4*b* of no. 902.
Herb. 1834.

6697. Turner (William). A New Dialogue vvherein is conteyned the examination of the Messe, and of that kynde of Preisthode, whych is ordeined to say messe: and to offer vp for remyssyon of synne, the bodye and bloude of Christe agayne. Beleue not euery spirite, but trye the spirites... B. L. [1548?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 90.

With initial letter used by Thomas Raynald.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 96.

Not Herb. (cf. 676, 712) and 1791. Strype, *Mem.* ii. 216.

6698. Primer. [Ab. 1548.] 16°. Syn. 8. 54. 193.

Fragment of four leaves only; sig. n 2, 3, 6, 7.
Two copies. Qu. also G 1 (one copy)?
Hoskins 190.

6699. Exhortations for the sicke. [154–?] 16°. Syn. 9. 54. 2.

Fragment of sheet N only, with head-line 'Exhortations for the sicke' in italic capitals. Marginal notes in Roman. See no. 5880, with the text of which however this does not agree.
17 lines to the page. 71 × 43 mm.
Cf. BM 250. Cf. Haz. H. 460.

6700. Bullinger (Heinrich). Two Epystles One of Henry Bullynger, wyth the consent of...the Church of Tigury: another of Jhon Caluyn...whether it be lawfull for a Chrysten man to communycate...the Masse of the Papystes... B. L. [Ab. 1549?] 8°. Hib. 8. 54. 1[4].

BM 292.

6701. Husbandman. [Sig. A 2] ¶ What the husbādmā shuld practise & what rule he should follow after the teachynge of Albert, Alkin, Haly, and Ptolome. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Ab. 1549?] 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 81.

Qu. 'The Husband's Practice'?
Wants first leaf.
Cf. Haz. II. 703 etc.

6702. Disclosing. The dysclosīg of the Canon of the popysh Masse / wyth a sermon annexed vnto it / of the famous Clerke / of worthye memorye. D. Marten Luther. Apocal. xviii. Come away from her my people... 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] ...By me Hans hitpricke [Qu. E. Whytchurch?] [1549?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 92.

Contains 'Canon of the Mass' in English only.
Cf. Herb. 1557–8.

6703. Brief. ¶ A Bryfe and faythfull declaration of ŷ true fayth of Chryst, made by certayne men susspected of heresye... ¶ Anno . M.D.xlvii. Per me J. B. [Prefixed is] (¶ A Bryefe and playne declaracion of certayne sentences in this litle boke...) 𝔅. 𝔏. 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 122.

Two parts.
Herb. 1562 ('Bale'). BM 72 ('Bradford').

6704. Calvin (John). A faythfvl and moste Godly treatyse concernynge the...sacrament...translated into Lattin by Lacius... and...into Englishe [by M. Coverdale]...Wher vnto is added the order that the church...in Denmarke doth vse (...by Myles Couerdale.) 𝔅. 𝔏. [1546?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 53^4.

Cf. Herb. 1753 (one edition of the second part only). Cf. BM 319.

6705. Calvin (John). A faythfvl and most Godly treatyse... 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 11^4.

Another edition. No head-line.
See last entry.

6706. Coverdale (Miles). ¶ A Chriſ‖sten exhortation ‖ vnto customable ‖ swearers. ‖ ... 8°. Hib. 8. 54. 7.

Anon. In the type of nos. 696 and 6705.
Cf. BM 376.

6707. Marcort (Anthony). A declaration ‖ of the Masse... Newly perused and augmented by the first author...at Geneue...

Trāslated newly out of French... ℭ. ℒ. [Col.] ...Wittenberge by Hans Lufte. 1547. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 11⁶.

Preface by Cephas Geranius.
Herb. 1563. BM.

6708. Marcort (Anthony). A declarati‖on of the masse/... Newly perused...at Geneue...Translated newly out of Frenche... ℭ. ℒ. [Col.] MDXLVII...Wyttenberge by Hans Luft. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 91.

Another edition. Preface by Cephas Geranius.
Cf. Herb. 1563.

6709. Supper. The Souper of the Lorde. Wher vnto...haue here...the . 6 . ca. of S. Johā...wheryn incidently M. Moris letter agenst Johan Frythe is confuted. ℭ. ℒ. [Col.] Nornburg by Niclas Twonson. 5 April. An. 1533. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 89².

Attributed to W. Tindale and G. Joye.
Herb. 1540–1, cf. 1618. See DNB xxx. 220.

6710. Supplication. A supp$^{r}_{l}$] of the p$^{r}_{l}$] cōmons. Prouerbes, xxi. ¶ whoso stoppeth hys eare at the cryeng of the poore, he shall crye hymselfe, and shall not be herde. ℭ. ℒ. [Ab. 1546.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 118.

Torn.
Cf. Herb. 1559.

6711. Supplication. ¶ A supplication of the poore Commons ...¶ Wherunto is added the Supplication of Beggers. ℭ. ℒ. [Ab. 1546.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 119.

The supplication of Beggars was by S. Fyshe.
Herb. 1559. Haz. H. 199, I. 155.

6712. Wyclif (John). ✠ Wycklyffes wycket...(The testament of master wylliam Tracie esquier. expounded by Wylliam Tindall...) ℭ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprynted at Norenburch, 1546. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 89¹

Collation: A⁸B⁸C⁴.
Cf. Herb. 1559 (one edition only). BM 1598 '16°' (one edition only). Haz. III. 266 (to c iij only).

6713. Wyclif (John). Uvicklieffes Wicket. Faythfully ouerseene...With the protestacion of Jhon Lassels...and the Testament

of Wyllyam Tracie Esquire, expounded by Willyam Tyndall, and Jhon Frythe... 𝔅. 𝔏. [Ab. 1548?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 11[5].

Overseen by M. C[overdale?].
Cf. Herb. 1564. BM 1598 (two editions).

6714. Proverbs. [The bokes of Salomon, namely, Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, Cantica Canticorum, Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus...(The story of Bel)]. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Ab. 1549?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 166.

Wants all before A 3.
Qu. Herb. 593? Cf. BM 193–4, but not identical with either edition.

6715. The fall of the Romish Church. Here begynneth a booke called the fal of the Romish Church... 𝔅. 𝔏. [Ab. 1549.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 117.

Herb. 1569. BM 1319?

6716. Epistle. An epistell exhortatorye, admonishing...to beware of the false fained God of the aulter...¶ John . iiii. [22] Ye worship... 𝔅. 𝔏. [Ab. 1549?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 168[4].

Four leaves.
Haz. III. 75.

6717. Fragment of a book of devotions. Ab. 1549. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 195.

122 × 80 mm. Three leaves only. (1 *a*) The cōmaundements of God... (2 *a*) The vi. cōmaundemente†...The vii. cōmaundement... (2 *b*) The viii. cōmaundemente...The . ix . and . x, cōmaundement, (3 *b ends*) his cōmdundementes (*sic*). Finis /
Also two copies of the second leaf only.

6718. Gardiner (Stephen). ¶ An explicatiō and assertion of the true Catholique fayth, touchyng the...Sacrament of the aulter with confutacion of a booke...for his defence...at Lambeth. 𝔅. 𝔏. 1551. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 55.

The book confuted was by T. Cranmer.
Herb. 1570. BM 675.

6719. L'ordre des prieres et ministere Ecclesiastique, auec La forme de penitence pub. & certaines Prieres de l'Eglise de Londres, Et La confession de Foy de l'Eglise de Glastonbury en Somerset. Luc. 21. Veille & priez...de l'homme. A Londres. 1552. 16°. Syn. 8. 55. 2.

Preface by Valérand Poullain, and matter by Jan a Lasco.

6720. Confession. The Hvmble and vnfained confessiō of the belefe of certain poore banished men... B. L. [Col.] From Wittonburge, by Nicholas Dorcastor...1554 xiiii. of May. 8°.
Syn. 8. 55. 81.

Lettersnyder type. Cf. p. 1362, nos. 6104 etc.
Cf. Herb. 1577. Cf. Haz. iv. 23.

6721. [A Genealogical Table, of the ancestry of Philip and Mary.] B. L. [J. Cawood, London? 1554?] Single sheet Folio.
Syn. 8. 54. 62[5].

Cf. Herb. 789?

Nos. 6722—6729 *are in the same type.*

Capital W an open letter. Initial letters a plain roman black-faced fount.

6722. Zwingli (Ulric). The accompt rekenynge and confession of the faith...sent vnto Charles the fyfte...at Ausburgh... Translated...by Thomas Cotsforde. And imprinted at Geneua. In April . 1555. [Sig. I 2*b*] The prayer of Daniel turned into metre...Daniel ix. B. L. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 90.

Herb. 1584. Cf. BM 1636.

6723. Olde (John). The acquital or purgation of the moost catholyke Christen Prince, Edwarde the . VI.... B. L. Emprinted at Vvaterford the . 7 . daye of Nouembre. [Ab. 1555.] 8°.
Syn. 8. 55. 95

Type of nos. 6722–8.

— Other copies. Syn. 8. 55. 96[4], Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1523. BM 1165.

6724. Cranmer (Thomas). The copy of certain lettres sent to the Quene, and also to doctour Martin and doctour Storye, by... Thomas Cranmer... who... suffred Martirdome... Marche . 1556.... B. L. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 166[1].

Type of nos. 6722–8.
Herb. 1588. BM 424.

6725. Gualtherus (Rodolphus). Antichrist...Translated out of Latine into Englishe. By J. O[lde]. B. L. Imprinted in Sothwarke by Christophor Trutheall. Cum priuilegio Regali. 1556. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 112.

[1] In the reigne of Queene Mary, one Thomas Grene, beyng apprehended and brought before Doctor Story, by his own maister, named John Wayland the

Promoter, being then a Prynter, for a booke called Antichriste, the which Thomas Grene did distribute to certen honest menne.' (J. Foxe, *Actes and Monuments* 1563, F°, pp. 1685–8.) The evidence is set out in full. It is there reported that the book came from one 'Dixon,' an old man 'dwelling in Birchin Lane.' Green had three copies, one of which he gave to 'John Beane... being prentise with mayster Tettle.' Type of nos. 6722–8.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 104.

Herb. 1451–2.

6726. Olde (John). A confession of the most auncient... catholike olde belefe, accordyng to the ordre of the xij. articles of our cōmon Crede...By J(ohn) O(lde). 𝔅. 𝔏. ...Sothewarke by Christophor Truthal...April 1556. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 138.

Type of nos. 6722–8.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 139.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 1451. BM 1165.

6727. Philpot (John). The examinacion of the constaunt Martir of Christ, Johñ Philpot...(Iesus is God with us. An Apologie of Johan Philpot...) 𝔅. 𝔏. [Ab. 1556?] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 166².

Two parts. Type of nos. 6722–8.
Herb. 1588. BM 1233.

6728. Augustine. ¶ Two bokes...thone entiteled of the Predestination of saintes, thother of perseveraunce vnto thende, wherunto are annexed the determinacions of two auncient generall Councelles...translated...by John Scory... 𝔅. 𝔏. [Ab. 1556?] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 100.

Ed. 2. General Councils omitted? Type of nos. 6722–8.
Cf. Herb. 1564–5. BM 63.

6729. Savonarola (Girolamo). [*Begins*] An other meditatiō of the same Hieronimus Sauanorola, vpon the .lxxx. Psalme of Dauid. Qui regis Israel, intende. 𝔅. 𝔏. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 136.

Collation: ABC⁸D⁴. Type of nos. 6722–8.
Cf. Herb. 1009, 1195.

6730. A moste Pythye and Excellent Epistell to anymate all trew Christians vnto the Crosse of Chryste / Translated out off ffrēche into ynglyshe by Robert Pownoll. With a preface to the

Reader. Marke 9. ¶ Every man shalbe...salte. ℬ. ℒ. ¶ Imprinted . An. M.D.LVI. 8°. Syn . 8 . 55 . 165.

Probably printed by Singleton. Cf. nos. 1050–1, 1053–4.
In the same type as no. 6740 with the 'Zurich' capitals of no. 6286.
DNB XLVI. 264 *b*.

6731. Ponet (John). A shorte Treatise of politike pouuer, and of the true Obedience...by D. I. P. B. R. W. 1556. 8°. Syn . 8 . 55 . 109.

Doctor J. Ponet, bishop of Rochester and Winchester, died at Strassburg, in August of this year. The book was possibly printed there.
Cf. Herb. 1594. BM 1554. Haz. II. 483.

6732. Mainardi (Agostino). An anatomi, that is to say a parting in peeces of the Mass...VVith a sermon of the sacrament... By...Anthoni de Adamo [pseud.]...1556. 8°. Syn . 8 . 55 . 103.

This book agrees typographically with the preceding.
Herb. 1587. BM 17.

6733. Primer. [Ab. 1556.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 55 . 177.

Latin.
Wants title and all before Kalender of July. Begins KL. ⌈Julius⌉ ‖ ⌈ha⌉bet dies ⌈xxxi⌉ ‖ Luna ve⌈ro . xxx .⌉
Woodcut of the crucifixion on sig. C 8.
Imperfect at end.
Hoskins 228.

6734. Psalter. Syn . 8 . 55 . 178.

Fragment; two leaves only, Latin, 21 lines.

6735. — Another edition. Syn . 8 . 55 . 179.

Fragment of the litany.

6736. — Another edition. Syn . 8 . 55 . 180.

Fragment of the litany.

6737. Ridley (Nicholas). Certayne godly, learned, and comfortable conferences betvvene...Nicolas Ridley...and M. Hugh Latymer... ℬ. ℒ. 1556. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 53[10].

Edited by I. O. *i.e.* John Olde.
Cf. Herb. 1588. Cf. BM 1306.

6738. The Kalendar of Shepherds. [Ab. 1556.] F°. Sandars Collection.

One leaf only (sig. N 1) of an edition not yet identified. Probably later than that of W. Powell.

6739. Bucer (Martin). A treatise how by the worde of God, Christian mens Almose ought to Be distributed. [1557?] 8°.
Syn. 8. 55. 135.

From the 'De regno Christi.' Anonymous.
Italic letter. With wrong fount 'w'. Probably printed abroad.
BM 286.

6740. Cranmer (Thomas). A Confutatiō of vnwrittē verities ...translated by E. P. W. L. [Ab. 1557.] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 117.

In the type of no. 6730.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 118.

Herb. 1598. BM 424 '[R. Wolfe]'.

6741. The Lamentacion of England. With an addycion off Callis. 1558. Syn. 8. 55. 176.

Collation: $A^8 B^4$. Wants B4.
Note that the copy in the British Museum has not the words 'With...1558,' which are printed in a lighter ink; but it is dated at end 1558.
BM (Grenville Collection). Haz. III. 74.

6742. Traheron (Bartholomew). An exposition of a parte of S. Iohannes gospel...being ouerseen againe...augmēted...Imprinted . Anno . 1558. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 110.

Ten 'readings'. Possibly printed at Wesel. Wrong fount open 'w', 'h', and 'k'.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 106.

Herb. 1595. BM 1504.

6743. Litany. W. L. [London. 1558?] 8°.
Syn. 8. 55. 140.

Eight leaves, without title or imprint. The prayer is for Elizabeth.
Cf. BM 976.

6744. Heywood (John). A fourth hvndred of Epygrams, Newly inuented and made by John Heywood. W. L. Londini. Anno Christi. 1560. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 9.

Dibdin iv. 421 quotes Rowland Hall as printing some Heywood *Epigrams* for James Rowbotham.

6745. Mounslowe (Alexander). An Almanacke and Prognostication for this present yeare of our Lorde, 1561...Placed and

set furth by Alexander Mounslowe, and referred to the Meridiane of Oxforde. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 111.

Two leaves only.
Cf. Herb. 871.

6746. Turner (William). The Hunting of the Fox and the Wolfe, because they make hauocke of the sheepe of Christ Jesus. ¶ Take heede... ℬ. ℒ. [Ab. 1561 ?] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 24.

Reprint of Turner's Huntyng of the Romish Vvolf. Preface [by J. Knox?] replacing previous dedication. With woodcut on title.
Herb. 1605.

6747. Lorkyn (Thomas). Recta regula & victus ratio pro studiosis & literatis Authore Thoma Lorkyn Doctore Cantabrigiensi. Londini. M.D.LXII. 8°. L. 24. 67[2] (sel).

10 leaves (A 8 within wrapper). Verses. Initial letter of E. Whitchurch.

— Another copy. N*. 12. 40[3] (F).

Wants two outside leaves containing verses 'Ad candidum lectorem.'

6748. Psalms. Metrical. ℬ. ℒ. [Ab. 1564—1577.] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 115.

Sternhold and Hopkins. With 'An introduction to learn to sing.'
Fragment only, eight leaves; sig. B 1, 4, 5, 8.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 120.

Cf. Grove, IV. 757 *b*.

6749. Beza (Theodore). A discovrse...containing the life of ...Caluin...Turned out of Frenche...by I. S....M.D.LXIIII....Newlie Imprinted. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 3.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 4.

Wants A 3 and 6, E 2 and 7.
BM 140.

6750. Languet (Thomas). Coopers Chronicle...the whole summe...that Paulus Jouius and Sleigdane hath written... ℬ. ℒ. Anno . 1565 . the first day of Auguste. 4°. Syn. 7. 56. 29.

Parts I and II by T. Languet.
On the title occurs a cut used in nos. 1305 and 1879.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1614. BM 927.

6751. Corro (Antonio de). Diuinorum operum Tabula. Broadsides XVI.

Broadside, dedicated to Elizabeth, printed at London or Norwich? 'pro xeniolo huius noui anni 1570.'

Cf. DNB, s.v.

6752. Burghley (William Cecil, Lord). Carmen Gratulatorium Aedium Cecilianarum in adventu serenissimae Reginae. 22 Sept. 1571. Prosopopœa Theobaldensis. Broadsheet. Broadsides XVI.

Qu. Printed by H. Bynneman?

Cf. Nichols' Progresses.

6753. Hill (Thomas). The Contemplation of Mankinde, contayning a singuler discourse after the Art of Phisiognomie, on all the members and partes of man, as from the heade to the foote, in a more ample maner than hytherto hath beene published of any. In the place next after the Chapter of the forehead, hath the Phisiognomer added a proper Treatise of the signification of sundrie lines seene in most mens foreheads: which in sundrie disputations with a skilfull Jew, he at the last obtayned. In the worke also hath the Phisognomer learnedly placed for instruction sake, many straunge and rare examples that he knewe and iudged in his tyme. In the ende is a little Treatise added of the signification of Moles, seene in any member or part, eyther of the man or woman, written by a worthie Grecian named Melampus. All which, englished by Thomas Hill. 𝔅. 𝔏. 1571. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 97.

The title in a lace border. Possibly printed by Day or W. Seres. Pp. '117' [217].

The treatise on Moles is not here, nor the preliminary matter mentioned by Dibdin.

Cf. Herb. 701–2. Dibdin *Decameron* i. 153 note.

6754. Mary, Queen of Scots. De Maria Scotorum Regina... Historia. (Actio contra Mariam...Literæ Reginæ...) [1571?] 8°. L*. 11. 62 (G).

By G. Buchanan? The Actio by Sir T. Smyth or Sir T. Wilson.

Verses.

Initial C of alphabet used in no. 1402.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 69.

Herb. 1572. BM 1074.

6755. Norfolk (Thomas Howard, duke of). A discourse touching the pretended match betwene the Duke of Norfolk and the Quene of Scottes. [Ab. 1571.] 8°. Bb*. 12. 39[5].

By Sampson? or T. Norton? Italic type.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 76.

Herb. 1626 '[1569]'. BM 840.

6756. Copy. The copie of a letter written by one in London to his frend concernyng...the late published detection [by G. Buchanan] of the doynges of the Ladie Marie of Scotland. 𝔅. 𝔏. [London? 1572?] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 59.

Qu. printed by H. Denham? In the type of no. 1405.
Herb. 1633. BM 1073.

6757. Cooper (Thomas). Thesaurus linguæ Romanæ & Britannicæ...Impressum Londini 1573. F°. M*. 7. 21 (B).

Leicester badge as in no. 1479.
Another edition of no. 1249, with the same ornament. Printed by the successor of H. Wykes, qu. J. Charlewood?
Herb. 938, 1633. BM 406.

6758. Varamundus (Ernestus), Frisius. De fvroribvs gallicis ...Amirallij Castillionei...cæde...Edimburgi Anno salutis humanæ. M.D.LXXIII. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 35.

By François Hotman? With autograph of Alex. Deodatus.
Cf. Herb. 1496. BM 1527. Dickson and Edmond 512.

6759. Varamundus (Ernestus). A true and plaine report of the Furious outrages of Fraunce, &...slaughter of Chastillion...At Striveling in Scotlande. 1573. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 15[1].

By François Hotman? Cf. no. 6758 for Latin edition.
No 'W' in this fount.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 1496. BM 1527. Not in Dickson and Edmond.

6760. Dialogi ab Eusebio Philadelpho cosmopolita in gallorvm et cæterarvm nationum gratiam conepositi...Edimbvrgi, Ex Typographia Jacobi Jamæi. 1574. 8°. L*. 6. 1 (E).

Qu. Basle or Geneva? Attributed to Nic. Barnard and to T. de Bèze as the author. Printed with directors in the place of initial letters.
BM (Gen. Cat.). Dickson and Edmond 512. Arber v. 93.

6761. Whitgift (John). An examination of M. Doctor VVhytgiftes censvres. contained in tvvo tables, sett before his

booke, Entitled, The defence of the avnswer to the Admonition &c. ...1575. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 81².

Written in defence of T. Cartwright.
In minute type. 10 lines = 20 mm.
Herb. 1645.

6762. Cartwright (Thomas). The rest of the second replie of Thomas Cartvurihgt: agaynt Master Doctor Vuhitgifts second ansvuer, touching the Church discipline. 1577. 4°.
H*. 6. 16³ (E).

With wrong fount 'w'. Qu. printed at Paris?
The additional errata on a label at sig. X4 is torn in this copy.

— Other copies. Syn. 6. 57. 10, Syn. 6. 57. 11.

Cf. Herb. 1647. BM 338 '[Zurich?]'.

6763. Regnier de la Planche (Louis). A legendarie...of the life...of Charles Cardinal of Lorraine, and of his brethren of the house of Guise. Written in French by Francis de L'isle. Imprinted . 1577. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 78.

Francis de L'isle is pseudonymous. Initial T.
Herb. 1647. BM 959 '[Geneva?]'.

6764. Crowley (Robert). A briefe discourse against the outvvarde apparell and Ministring garmentes of the popish churche. psalme. 31. I have hated...1578. I vvould that you so hattid them, that you vsid them not, W. C. 𝔚. 𝔏. 1578. 8°.
Syn. 8. 56. 61³.

In Lettersnyder type.

— Other copies.
Syn. 8. 57. 81³, Syn. 8. 58. 55³, Syn. 8. 60. 47⁷.

Herb. 1653. BM 1018. Haz. I. 11.

6765. Saxton (Christopher). [35 maps of England.] 1579. F°. Syn. 1. 57. 1.

The maps are dated 1574 to 1579. Maps engraved by Lenaert Terwoort, Remigius Hogenbergius, Nicholas Reynold and others, set out in Herbert.

1 Frontispiece (Queen Elizabeth).	10 Somerset.	20 Warwick.	30 Durham.
2 84 shields.	11 Devon.	21 Stafford.	31 Westmoreland.
3 Catalogus.	12 Cornwall.	22 Worcester.	32 Northumberland.
4 Index.	13 Essex.	23 Salop.	33 Monmouth.
5 Anglia.	14 Hertford.	24 Hereford.	34 Glamorgan.
6 Kent, &c.	15 Oxford.	25 Lincoln.	35 Radnor.
7 Southampton.	16 Gloucester.	26 Derby.	36 Pembroke.
8 Dorset.	17 Suffolk.	27 Cheshire.	37 Montgomery.
9 Wilts.	18 Norfolk.	28 York.	38 Denbigh.
	19 Northampton.	29 Lancashire.	39 Anglesea.

Herb. 1649–52. BM 1359–60. Haz. II. 535.

6766. Baldwin (William). [A treatise of morall philosophie.] **B. L.** [Ab. 1580.] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 137.

Fragment only; four leaves (sig. E 1, 2, 7, 8) = fol. 25, 26, 31, 32.

6767. [A Beautiful Baybush to shrowd us from the sharpe showers of sinne...prayers and meditations.] **B. L.** [J. Wolfe? Ab. 1580?] 16°. Sandars Collection.

This appears to agree with the BM copy; except in the catchword on U 6*b* which is 'thankes' in this copy, and 'thanks' in that.

Qu. by John Bishop? On fol. 107 is a prayer 'made at the request of M. Ed. Fenton.'

With ornamental border as nos. 6768–9. On fol. 138 a prayer by 'I. F.'

Wants all before B 1, and after U 6. BM copy ends at U 8.

Cf. Herb. 1176. Cf. BM 114.

6768. R. (James), Citizen. [The Perfect Path-way to Saluation.] 16°. Syn. 8. 58. 122.

Printed in a chain border as nos. 6767, 6769.

Collation: A–X^8 Y^6. Wants A 1 (title).

Cf. Haz. I. 348–9.

6769. Primer. **B. L.** [Ab. 1580?] 12°. Sandars Collection.

(Graces before and after meat, &c.)

Fragment; 4 leaves, sig. Y, within ornamental borders as nos. 6767–8.

Cf. Haz. II. 255.

6770. The Kalendar of Shepherds. The Shephear[ ] || Here beg[ ] || the Kalender of Shep[ ] || Newly augmented and [ ] || **B. L.** [About 1580?] F°. Sandars Collection.

Eclipses begin 1560 on sig. C 5. Title torn, and wants E 7, F 6, H 5, L 7, M 3–8, N 1, N 4, N 8.

Cf. BM 584.

6771. Apologeticon, et vera rervm in Belgicogermania nvper gestarvm narratio...et simvl calvmniæ, qvibus ecclesias Belgicas grauant aduersarij... [Ab. 1580?] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 136.

— Another copy. 8. 29. 21^e.

BM 1139. Cf. TCC. 137.

6772. Almanack. **B. L.** 1581. Single sheet. Broadsides XVI.

A 'broad' almanack, possibly printed by Watkins (cf. Herb. 1673). Printed in red and black. At the head of each month is an oblong woodcut signed by the engraver 'I. C.'.

6773. Buchanan (George). De Ivre Regni apud Scotos Dialogvs,...Editio tertia. Ad exemplar Joannis Rossei, Edinbvrgi. 1581. 8°. Bb*.12.23³.

Printed at London?

This book contains the initial C used in no. 1838 by or for T. Woodcock. The initial letters in the two books are of the same alphabet.

Cf. Herb. 1500. BM 287. Dickson and Edmond 344.

6774. Bruno (Giordano). Philothei Iordani Brvni...explicatio triginta sigillorum ad omnivm scientiarvm et artivm inventionem... Quibus adiectus est sigillus sigillorum...(...Ars reminiscendi et in phantastico campo...introductoria). [Ab. 1583?] 8°. Syn.8.58.30⁴.

With folding-plates. Two parts.

Collation: A⁴, AB⁸, BC⁸, [four leaves (plates), unsigned], B⁸, A—G⁸.

The initial O on the verso of the eighth leaf occurs in no. 1331 (sig. Ee ii).

The initial I on the sixth leaf was used by T. Orwin in 1587 (no. 2198).

Upon the printing of Bruno's books in London see the *Quarterly Review*, Vol. 196, p. 495 (October 1902).

BM 284.

6775. Allen (William). A trve sincere and modest defence of English Catholiqves that svffer for their Faith...against a false... Libel intituled; The execvtion of Ivstice in England. 1584. 8°. F*.15.24(F).

This copy has MS. notes agreeing largely with those in Mr Ames' copy, and with the note 'Mr Toplifs gifte.' Qu. Ingolstadt?

This is a reply to Lord Burghley.

Herb. 1664 (cf. this copy). DNB i. 321 *a*.

6776. Drant (Thomas). Three godly and learned Sermons, very necessary to be read and regarded of all men. Preached By Thomas Drant, Bachelor in Diuinitie. ¶ Imprinted at London. Anno. Dom. 1584. 8°. Syn.8.58.89.

The title within a broad lace border. Initial T (sig A iii) of nos. 2779 etc.

Cf. Herb. 1663.

6777. The forme of Prayers...vsed in the Eng. Church at Geneua, approued...by the Churche of Scotland. Wherevnto...are also added...other prayers. (The Catechisme...by...Iohn Caluin.) 1584. 16°. Syn.9.58.1.

The Book of Common Order.

Two parts. The title within a compartment.

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 58 . 134.

Herb. 1502, 1666. BM 1005. W. Cowan *Bibliography*.

6778. Book of Common Order. 16°. Broadsides XVI.

Sig. D only, not folded. Initial O on sig. D 2*b*.
Not identified. See no. 6778.

6779. Throckmorton (Francis). A discouerie of the treasons practised...against the Queenes Maiestie and the Realme, by Francis Throckmorton...condemned...the one and twentie day of May last past. 1584. 4°. Sandars Collection.

With letter signed Q. Z. of Lion's Inn.
Probably printed by C. Barker. With the square ornament of nos. 1668, 1673 on title.

— Another copy. R . 10 . 24[5] (sel).

Wants D 1, 2.
Herb. 1082, 1665. BM 1496.

6780. Watson (Thomas). Compendivm Memoriæ Localis. Autore Thoma Watsono Londinensi, I. V. studioso. In officio colendo sita est vitæ honestas omnis, & in negligendo turpitudo. [Ab. 1584–5.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 58 . 30[1].

Qu. printed by T. Vautrollier in London?
Haz. 1. 448.

6781. A⌈n⌋ Advertise⌈ment⌋ from a French Gentleman, touching the intention and meaning which those of the house of Guise haue in their late leuying of forces and Armes in...France. Written as an answere to a certaine Declaration published in the name of the Cardinal of Burbon. Anno 1585. Iune. 8°.

Syn . 8 . 58 . 109.

Two Parts. Part 2 'A Declaration' is signed 'Charles Cardinal of Bourbon.'
Probably printed by C. Barker. With the ornaments of nos. 1682 etc.
Herb. 1667. BM 360.

6782. Mithridatium. A discovrse of the medicine called Mithridatium... ℣. ℣. 1585. 8°. Bb* . 12 . 43[3].

The title within a lace border. Type of no. 6768.
Herb. 1667. BM 483.

6783. Sparke (Thomas). A sermon preached at Cheanies at

the bvriall of...the Earle of Bedford, the 14. of September . 1585... Imprinted at London. 1585. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Probably printed by Day. Type of nos. 800 etc.
BM 1434.

6784. Whitaker (William). An answere to a certeine booke ...by M. William Rainolds...Entituled, A Refutation...Printed at London. 1585. 8°. Syn . 8 . 58 . 10^{4}.

Initial T of nos. 1312 etc. Factotums.
Herb. 1837.

6785. T. (W.). A godlie & comfortable Letter written by W. T. to a Godly friende of his, beeing troubled in minde with the consideration of sinne, very profitable (by the grace of God) for all those that are in the like distresse. Math. 5. 4. Blessed...comforted. Isaiah. 57. [ ]. The Lord will du[ ] of a contri[ ]. [illegible]. 12°. D* . 16 . 32^{2} (F).

Fragments only.
On p. 1 occurs the initial factotum as in Bowes fig. 21.

6786. Blackwood (Adam). Martyre de la royne d'escosse, dovariere de france...A Edimbovrg. Chez Iean Nafeild. 1587. 8°. R . 11 . 73.

Anon. Qu. printed at Paris or Antwerp?

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 58 . 4.

Herb. 1505. BM 1074. Dickson and Edmond 513. J. Scott *Bibliography*.

6787. Fenner (Dudley). A Defence Of the godlie Ministers, against the slaunders of D. Bridges...1587. 4°. Syn . 7 . 58 . 43^{1}

This occurs in the 'Parte of a Register'...
Anon. An initial I is allied to one in nos. 379 and 6749.
BM 270. DNB vi. 321 *a*, xviii. 318 *b*.

6788. Nowell (Robert). [Bookplate] Simulata sanctitas duplex iniquitas. Robert Nowell. 1587. O . 8 . 35 (sel).

The whole within a line, and lace border. 65 × 25 mm.

6789. A discourse vpon the present estate of France. Togither with a copie of the Kings letters patents declaring his mind after his departure out of Paris. Whereunto is added the copie of

two letters...by the Duke of Guize. Translated...And now newly reprinted, and corrected by E. Aggas. 1588. 4°.

R . 10 . 24[11] (sel).

Letters patent of Henry III. of France. By M. Hurault. Cf. no. 1948. Qu. printed by E. Aggas?
Cf. Herb. 1168.

6790. Blackwood (Adam). Martyre de la royne d'escosse... A Edimbovrg Chez Iean Nafeild. 1589. 12°.

Sandars Collection.

Anon. Printed at Paris?
This contains Odes at the end not in the edition of 1587.
BM 1074.

6791. Temporis Filia Veritas. A mery devise called the Troublsome (*sic*) travell of Tyme, and the daungerous delivery of her Daughter Trueth....Esa. 59. a.—Luc. 19. c.—Eccles. 11.—Ioan. 14. b. Interlocutours, Bennion the Button-maker: and Balthesar the Barber. Anno 1589. 4°. Syn . 7 . 60 . 115[4].

Printed abroad. Wrong fount 'w'.

6792. Psalms (Metrical). 𝔅. 𝔏. [Ab. 158–?] 32°.

Syn . 9 . 58 . 2.

Sternhold and Hopkins.
Fragment of sheet Nn only.

6793. The humble petition of the communaltie to their most renovvned and gracious Soueraigne, the Ladie Elizabeth, by the grace of God, Queene of England, France, and Ireland, Defender of the faith, &c. 8°. Syn . 8 . 58 . 54.

For a learned ministry.
Printed abroad. Initial M not English.
Cf. Herb. 1682. BM 523. Cf. Haz. I. 141 (Lambeth).

6794. Lily (William). [Introduction to the eight parts of speech. 𝔅. 𝔏. Ab. 159–?] 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 101.

Fragment; several leaves only.

6795. Barrow (Henry). A brief discoverie of the false Chvrch...1590. 4°. F* . 11 . 65 (E)

No ornamental initials. Qu. printed at Dort?
Cf. Herb. 1713. DNB III. 298.

6796. Morice (James). A briefe treatise of Oathes exacted by Ordinaries and Ecclesiasticall Iudges...[Ab. 1590.] 4°.
Syn. 7. 59. 16.

Anon.
BM 1168. Halkett and Laing. Notes and Queries 3rd Ser. xi. 300, xii. 338.

6797. Tomlinson (Robert). [Book-label] 'Robert Tomlinson.' [Ab. 1590.]
L. 18. 36 (sel).

6798. Du Chesne (Joseph). The trve and perfect spagerike preparation of minerals, animalles, and vegitables with theyr vse. Set forth by Iosephus Quercetanus of Armenia Doctor. Whereunto are added, dyuers rare secrets, not heeretofore knowne of many. By I(ohn). H(ester). practisioner in the Spagericall Arte. At London, Printed, Anno. Dom. 1591. [Sig R 2*b*]...Solde by Iohn Hester, dwelling at Pooles wharfe at the...Stillitorie. 8°.
Syn. 8. 59. 102.

Part 2 of 'A Breefe Aunswere of J. Quercetanus.'
Monogram of J. Hester at beginning and end. Initial A and T of nos. 1309 etc.
Herb. 1717. BM 503.

6799. Smith (Henry). The wedding garment. Rom. 13. 14. Put yee...Christ. By H. Smith. At London printed. 1591. 8°.
Syn. 8. 59. 83[5].

Qu. printed by J. Kingston? Headpieces. Factotum initial.
Cf. BM 1417.

6800. Vincentius Lirinensis. Vincentii Lirinensis galli pro catholicæ fidei antiqvitate & veritate...Excusum. 1591. 12°.
Syn. 8. 59. 41[2].

From the same press as, and bound with, no. 1861. Qu. if part of that book? Square ornament.
Cf. BM 1541.

6801. Philip II. A relation of the King of Spaines receiving in Valliodolid (*sic*), and in the Inglish College of the same towne, in August...1592. Wryten by an Inglish Priest...Anno, M.D.XC.II. 8°.
Bb*. 12. 22[1].

Fleuron of no. 6809.
Cf. Herb. 1721. Cf. BM 1169 (earlier).

6802. Cæsar (Sir Julius). [Text-title] In nomine domini

nostri Iesv Christi 13. Februarij. 1592. Actes...of the Court...of Requests. [Ab. 1592?] 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 65.

Anon. The Acts go on to '27 Elizabeth'.
Headpiece and initial D.
BM 568.

6803. Sampson (Thomas). [Prayers and meditations apostolike; gathered and framed out of the Epistles of the Apostles. London. 1592.] 16°. Syn. 8. 59. 104.

Fragment of sheet X.

— Another copy. Broadsides XVI.

Not folded.
Lowndes 2183.

6804. Norden (John). Specvlvm Britanniae. The first parte ...discription of Middlesex. 1593. 4°. L*. 16. 18[1] (E).

Complimentary verses. Engraved title anonymous.
Qu. if this was not printed with archbishop Parker's types? It contains the Anglo-Saxon characters.

6805. — Another issue. Bb*. 10. 46[6].

Wants H 3–4. Engraver's name on title.
Herb. 1722–3. BM 1153.

6806. — Another edition. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title only. No engraver's name.

6807. Udall (John). A demonstration of the trueth of that Discipline which Christ hath prescribed... [Ab. 1593?] 4°. F. 5. 83[2] (sel).

Anon. Attached to 'A parte of a register' (no. 5931).
Possibly printed by R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh.

— Another copy. H*. 11. 55[2] (E).

Herb. 1684.

6808. Broughton (Hugh). A Seder Olam, that is: Order of the worlde: or yeeres from the fall...A seconde Apologie for the Angel Gabriels proprietie...With a long Preface touching the... Gentry of Cambridge...1594. 4°. Dd*. 4. 24[7] (E).

The title in a lace border.

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 24[6] (E).

Wants first six leaves.
Herb. 1264. BM 280–1.

6809. Parsons (Robert). A conference abovt the next svccession to the crowne of Ingland...by R. Doleman. Imprinted at N. with Licence. M.D.XCIIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 99.

The conference was between Parsons, Card. Allen, Sir F. Inglefield, and others. 'The printer is said to have been hung, drawn, and quartered' (Lowndes).

Initial 'T' (purpure). Fleuron at p. 220 of no. 6801.

— Another copy. R. 6. 29 (sel).

Wants genealogical tree.

Herb. 1725–6. BM 487. Lowndes.

6810. Parsons (Robert). The copie of a leter, vvryten by a master of arte of Cambridge [*i.e.* R. Parsons], to his friend in London...about the present state...of the Erle of Leycester and his friends in England...Anno M.D.LXXXXIIII. 8°. R. 12. 24 (sel).

This book was known on its first importation as 'Father Parson's *Green Coat*,' coming in a green cover. Hearne, *Diary*, ed. Bliss, ii. 895 (from Antony Wood).

Herb. 1665. BM 504.

6811. Ubaldino (Petruccio). Scelta di alcvne attioni... M.D.XCV. 4°. Bb*. 10. 41[a].

Printed by R. Field. Cf. no. 6820.

Phoenix as in no. 6820. Broken headpiece of nos. 2276 etc.

Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.). DNB LVIII. 2 *b*.

6812. Brooke (Ralph). A discoverie of certaine errovrs...in the much commended Britannia [of W. Camden]. 1594....(Iohn Leylands new yeeres Gyft...—Leylands supposed ghost). [Ab. 1595?] 4°. R. 4. 13 (sel).

Cf. Herb. 1730. BM 278.

6813. —— A Discouerie of diuers errors published in print in the much commended Britannia [of W. Camden]. 1594...(Iohn Leylands new yeeres Gyft...ghost). [1595?] 4°. Dd*. 3. 49[9] (E).

Another copy with new title.

6814. Hildersam (Arthur). A treatise Of the Ministery of the Church of England...in two letters, the one written for it, the other against it. Whervnto is annexed...A brief declaration of the ordinary officers of the Church of Christ. And, A few positions. Also...some notes touching the Lordes prayer. Seven qvestions... W. L. [London? 1595?] 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 68.

One letter signed 'A. H.' *i.e.* A. Hildersam; the other by 'Mr F. Io.' *i.e.* Francis Johnson. Signatures as in no. 6404.

— Another copy. G.13.40³.

BM 747 ['1603'?] DNB xxvi. 383*b*.

6815. Perkins (William). A Case of Conscience...Whereunto is added a briefe discourse, taken out of Hier. Zanchius...London Printed for John Legat. 1595. 4°. Syn.7.59.53⁵.

The title in a lace border as no. 6816 (bound with it). At part 2 is the fleur de lis device of no. 1992 (R. Bradock?)

Factotum initials of no. 5574, with which this is bound.

BM 1220. Herb. 1424.

6816. Perkins (William). An Exposition of the Lords Prayer ...Hereunto are adioined the Praiers of Paule...London Printed for John Legat. 1595. 4°. Syn.7.59.53⁶.

The title in a lace border as no. 6815 with which it is bound. Initial factotums of no. 5574, also bound with it. Initial R as used at Cambridge by Legate in no. 3750.

BM 1021.

6817. Perkins (William). [The sixe Principles of Christian religion]. ℬ. ℒ. [Ab. 1590.] 4°. Syn.7.59.53².

Sheet C only. Edition not yet identified.

6818. Clapham (Henoch). Theologicall Axioms or conclvsions: pvblikly controverted, discvssed, and conclvded by that... English Congregation, in Amstelredam: To whome H. C....administreth the Ghospel. Togither with an Examination...Herevnto is added a litle Tractate...The Carpenter. (Letter to Abraham Breckman.) ℬ. ℒ. cIↃ.IↃ.xcvii. 4°. Dd*.4.12²(E).

Amsterdam?

Herb. 1732. TCC 1013.

6819. Dering (Edward). Certaine godly and verie comfortable Letters, full of christian consolation...Newly Imprinted. 8°. Syn.8.59.42¹.

The title in the 'Non vi sed virtute' compartment copied from that in no. 1569.

Herb. 1728. BM 470.

6820. Ubaldino (Petruccio). Militia del gran dvca di Thoscana...Cosimo primo...Et...i successori...Con l' aggiunta di...Francesco Principe di Fiorenza, & di Siena...sino dall' anno 1566. 1597. 4°. Bb*.10.41⁸.

By the printer (R. Field) of the 'Scelta' 1595 *supra*, no. 6811.

BM 1530. Haz. iv. 174. DNB lviii. 2*b*.

6821. Jacob (Henry). A Treatise of the svfferings and victory of Christ...Declaclaring (*sic*)...two questions...Contrarie to certaine errours...preached in London: Anno 1597. 1598. 8°. Syn.8.59.42[5].

Signed H. I.

— Another copy. F*.13.41[7](G).

Herb. 1735–6. BM 853.

6822. Wentworth (Peter). A pithie exhortation to her maiestie...wherevnto is added a discovrse...(A treatise containing M. Wentworths ivdgement...wherein...Dolmans objections refuted...) Imprinted. 1598. 8°. Syn.8.59.12.

Two parts. Dolman was R. Parsons.
Herb. 1736.

6823. Norden (John). [Specvli Britanniæ Pars.] The description of Hartfordshire... [1598.] 4°. L*.16.18[2](E).

¶ 1–2 blank, 3, 4, A—D[4]. No plates. Bound after no. 6804.

— Another copy. Bb*.10.46[6a].

Wants all before ¶ 3, and after C 4, and all plates.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
Herb. 1729 ('1596'?). BM 1153.

6824. Cecil (John). A discoverye of the errors committed and inivryes done to his MA: off Scotland and Nobilitye...by a malitious...Apologie...by VVilliam Criton... [1599?] 8°. Bb*.12.37[1].

BM 353 '[1599].'

6825. Essex (Robert Devereux, earl of). [Lawes and Orders of Warre established for the good conduct of the seruice in Ireland. Ab. 1599.] 4°. Bb*.10.41[9].

Initial R cf. no. 4611.
Wants title.

6826. Allen (Robert). [A Treatise of Christian Beneficence. 1600?] 4°. F.5.125.

The author was of Culford, in Suffolk. Dedication to Sir J. Popham.
With the headpiece of nos. 3609 etc.
Wants title.
Cf. Watt 1660.

6827. Broughton (Hugh). A defence of the holy Genealogies... [1600?] 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 114[3].

This will be found in the 1662 edition of his works, on p. 376.

6828. Chambers (Robert). Palestina Written by M[r.] R. C. P. and Bachelor of Diuinitie. Florence Imprinted by Bartelmew Sermartelli. 1600. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 65[1].

See p. 1442 for note upon Sermatelli.

This is the earliest example which I have noted of the use of the device of Gabriel Giolito of Ferrara, which is mentioned by Herbert (p. 1242) as used by T. Orwin. He does not however cite any example. See also Mr Bowes' *Sale Catalogue*, p. 12, no. 33 *b*. The device occurs again in nos. 3079, 3090, and at Cambridge in 1619 (no. 5686).

The initial A on the third leaf is to be found on p. 33 of no. 4153, printed by B. Alsop in 1617.

BM 310.

6829. Darrell (John). A detection of that sinnfvl shamfvl, lying, and ridicvlovs discovrs, of Samvel Harshnet. entitvled: a discoverie of the fravvdvlent practises...wherein is...William Somers, Thomas Darling, Kath. Wright, and Mary Couper...in Lancashire... 1600. 4°. R. 11. 58.

Herb. 1743–4. BM 449+. Haz. H. 141.

6830. Speed (John). A description of the Ciuill Warres of England. Collected by John Speede Citizen of London. Anno 1600. Four broadsides. Broadsides XVII.

This is another state of the 'Briefe Description of the Civile Warres of England' appended to the 'Prospect'. These are pasted on to an impression of 'The Invasions of England and Ireland' dedicated to 'Sir Oliver Sainct John Knight.' See no. 3874 for another edition.

6831. The Reformation of religion by Iosiah. a commendable example for all Princes professinge the Gospell to followve. With a warninge to all faithfull and true-hearted Subiectes, to encourage theire Princes in so happie a course. 1 Tim. 2. 1. 2. ¶ I exhorte therefore...godlinesse and honestie. [Ab. 1600?] 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 41[3].

6832. A Treatise of Christian Renvnciation. Compiled of...

Ancient Fathers...Whereunto is added a shorte discourse against going to Hereticall Churches... [Ab. 1600?] 8°.

Syn. 8. 56. 93[3].

'The Declaration of the Fathers of the Council of Trent' (no. 6834) was possibly published with this.

6833. Trent, Council of. The Declaration of the Fathers of the Councell of Trent, concerning the going vnto chvrches at such time as hereticall seruice is said. [Ab. 1600.] 8°.

Syn. 8. 56. 93[4].

Possibly published with 'A Treatise of Christian Renunciation' (no. 6833).

6834. Bennet (John). The Hope of Peace. By laying open such doubts...as are divulged by the Arch-priest [G. Blackwell] in his...Answere... Imprinted at Franckford by the heires of D. Turner. 1601. 4°. D*. 16. 4[1] (E).

Signed I. B.

By the printer of no. 6837. With T. Creede's device 3, and initial letters.

BM 72. Haz. 1. 20. T. G. Law, *Jesuits and Seculars*, p. cxxxi.

6835. Declaratio motvvm ac tvrbationum qvæ ex controversiis inter Iesuitas ijsq́; in omnibus fauentem D. Georg. Blackwellum Archipresbyterum, & Sacerdotes Seminariorum in Anglia, ab obitu ill.[mi] Card.[lis] Alani piæ memoriæ, ad annum vsq́ue 1601. Ad S. D. N. Clementem octauum exhibita ab ipsis sacerdotibus qui schismatis, aliorumq́ꝫ criminum sunt insimulati. Videbunt...suum. Psal. Rhotomagi Apud Iacobum Molæum, sub signo Phoenicis. 1601. 4°. I*. 11. 49[1] (E).

By the printer (qu. T. Creede?) of nos. 6835 and 6837. See p. 1401.

6836. Relatio compendiosa tvrbarvm quas Iesuitae Angli, vna cum D. Georgio Blackwello Archipresbytero, Sacerdotibus Seminariorum populoq; Catholico cõciuêre ob schismatis & aliorum criminum inuidiam illis iniuriosè impactam sacro sanctae inquisitionis officio exhibita, vt rerum veritate cognita ab integerrimis eiusdem iudicibus lites & causæ discubiantur & terminentur. Indica ...meam. Psalm. 42. Rothomagi, per Iacobum Molæum sub signo Phænicis. 4°. I*. 11. 49[2] (E).

By the printer (qu. T. Creede?) of no. 6835.

6837. Bradshaw (William). Hvmble motives for association to maintaine religion established. Published as an antidote against

the pestilent treatises of secular Priests. Virtus vnita valet. Imprinted 1601. 8°. Bb*.15.31[1].

Anon. Attributed to W. Bradshaw. The first petition signed 'By Thomas Digges Gentleman.' *Collation:* [A 1], A–E[4], F 1.
BM 480. Haz. I. 129 'A–F 2, 22 leaves.' DNB VI. 184 *a*.

6838. Copley (Anthony). An answere to a letter of a iesuited gentleman, by his Cosin, Maister A. C. Concerning the Appeale; State, Iesvits. Recta securus. Newly Imprinted 1601. 4°. Syn.7.60.120[1].

Qu. printed by F. Kingston?
BM 302. T. G. Law, *Jesuits and Seculars*, p. cxxxviii.

6839. Parsons (Robert). A briefe Apologie, or defence of the Catholike Ecclesiastical Hierarchie, and subordination in England, erected...by...Pope Clement the eight; and impugned... Permissu Superiorum. [1601?] 8°. Syn.8.60.82.

Anon.
BM 1324–5 '[London 1602?].' Dodd ii. 406. T. G. Law, *Jesuits and Seculars*, p. cxxxiii.

6840. Watson (William). A dialogve betwixt a secvlar priest, and a lay gentleman. Being an Abstract of the most important matters...betwixt the Priests and the Spanish or Iesuiticall faction. Printed at Rhemes [ ]. 1601. 4°. D*.16.4[5](E).

Signed W. W. For another copy see no. 6841.
BM 1561. Cf. T. G. Law, *Jesuits and Seculars*, p. cxxxvii.

6841. Watson (William). A dialogve betwixt a secvlar priest, and a lay gentleman. Concerning some points objected by the Iesuiticall faction against such Secular Priests, as haue shewed their dislike of M. Blackwell and the Iesuits proceedings. Printed at Rhemes [ ]. 1601. 4°. Syn.7.60.120[2].

Signed W. W. Another copy of no. 6840 with new title.
T. G. Law, *Jesuits and Seculars*, p. cxxxvii.

6842. Watson (William). Important considerations, which ought to move all trve and sovnd catholikes...that the proceedings of her Maiesty...have bene both mild and mercifull... Newly imprinted. 1601. 4°. D*.16.4[2](E).

Preface signed W. W.
Probably printed by R. Field, with the device of no. 1562 etc.
BM 1561. Haz. II. 636. T. G. Law, *Jesuits and Seculars*, p. cxxxv.

6843. Wisbech. A True relation of the faction begun at VVisbèch, by Fa. Edmonds, alias Weston, a Iesuite, 1595. and continued since by Fa. Walley, alias Garnet,...and by Fa. Parsons in Rome...Against vs the Secular Priests... Newly imprinted. 1601. 4°. D*.16.4³(E).

By W. Watson?

BM 1581. Cf. reprint in T. G. Law, *Jesuits and Seculars*, p. cxxxiv.

6844. Watson (William). A sparing discoverie of ovr English Iesvits, and of Fa. Parsons... Newly imprinted. 1601. 4°. Syn.7.60.120³.

Signed W. W.

— Another copy. D*.16.4⁴(E).

BM 1561. Haz. III. 261. T. G. Law, *Jesuits and Seculars*, p. cxxxvi.

6845. The Iesuites Catechisme. Or, Examination of their doctrine. Published in French...and nowe translated... 1602. 4°. 7.40.48.

The Preface is addressed by the Secular Priests to the English Catholics. The book was published by E. Pasquier. The preface qu. by W. Watson?

BM 873. T. G. Law, *Jesuits and Seculars*, p. cxlv.

6846. O. (E.). A detection of divers notable vntrvthes... gathered ovt of Mr Svtcliffes new challenge, and Mr Willets Synopsis papismi, and Tetrastilon papisticvm. According to the... conference...betwixt the R. Bishoppe of Evrevx, and the Lorde of Plessis... Printed with licence, M.DCII. 8°. Syn.8.60.81.

With factotum letters as used in nos. 2758, 2417 and 1887.

— Another copy. F*.13.46(G).

Wants first sheet.

BM 1161 '[St Omer?].'

Parsons (R.). The warnword. 1602. 8°. See Appendix.

6847. 'Philalethes (Andreas).' An ansvvere made by one of ovr brethren, a secular Priest...to a fraudulent Letter of M. George Blackwels, written to Cardinall Caietane, 1596, in commendation of the Iesuits in England. Newly imprinted. 1602. 4°. Syn.7.60.120⁴.

Signed Andreas Philalethes. With text of letter.

Printed by Adam Islip. At sig. ¶iii initial I of no. 2430 at (p. 177).

BM 1228. T. G. Law, *Jesuits and Seculars*, p. cxli.

6848. Watson (William). A decachordon of ten qvodlibeticall

qvestions concerning religion and state...about...Seminarie Priests and Iesuits at this present. Newly imprinted. 1602. 4°.
Q*.5.68 (D).

Anon.

Qu. printed by R. Field, with the device of nos. 1562 and 2261.

— Another copy. Syn.7.64.98[2].

BM 459 '[Douay?].' T. G. Law, *Jesuits and Seculars*, p. cxxxix.

6849. Let Qvilibet beware of Qvodlibet. [Ab. 1602.] 8°.
Bb*.15.31[1a].

Answer to W. Watson's Decacordon.
Haz. III. 207.

6850. James I. Placcaet des conincx van Enghelandt, teghen een Antoni Coplei, nopende zyn verraderlick voornemen; aen de Konincklijcke Mayesteyt van Enghelandt... 𝔅. 𝔏. Ghedruckt tot Londen / by Robert Barcker / Ordinaris drucker des Conincx. 1603. 8°. Gg.15.66[19].

This is a reprint, made in the Low Countries.

6851. Parsons (Robert). A brief, and cleere confvtation, of a new...Chalenge, made by O. E. Minister [i.e. M. Sutcliffe], vnto N. D. Author of the Ward-word...By W. R. Imprinted with licence. Anno domini 1603. 8°. H*.13.14 (F).

From the same press as Parsons' *Warnword*.
Cf. BM 1280 '12°.'

6852. Parsons (Robert). The first part of the resolution of religion... Printed with licence. 1603. 8°. Syn.8.60.97.

Preface signed 'R. B.'
For the initial factotums in this cf. nos. 2758, 2417, etc.
BM 75.

6853. Parsons (Robert). A treatise of three conversions of England from Paganisme to Christian Religion. The first vnder the Apostles, in the first age after Christ: The second vnder Pope Eleutherius and K. Lucius, in the second age. The third, vnder Pope Gregory the Great, and K. Ethelbert in the sixth age; with diuers other matters thereunto apperteyning. Divided Into three partes, as appeareth in the next page. The former two whereof are handled in this booke, and are dedicated to the Catholikes of England. With a nevv addition to the said Catholikes, vpon the nevvs of the late Q. death and succession of his Maiestie of Scotland,

to the crovvne of England. By N. D. author of the VVard-vvord [i.e. R. P.] Devt. 4 & 32. Imprinted with licence, anno . 1603 . 8°.
I* . 16 . 41 (F).

Two parts. Part 3 was printed the next year.

— Another copy. P . 6 . 33.

6854. Lincoln Diocese. A Form of Thanksgiving, to be used the seventh of September thorowout the Diocese of Lincoln, and in the Jurisdiction of Westminster. B. L. [1603?] 4°.
G . 5 . 1⁴ (sel).

Four leaves only, sig. A.

6855. Anderton (James). The apologie of the romane chvrch, devided into three severall Tractes whereof

1. The first, Concerneth the Antiquitie and continuance of the Catholike Romane Religion ever since the Apostles time.

2. The second That the Protestantes Religion was not so much as in being, at or before Luthers first appearing.

3. The thirde That Catholickes are no lesse Loyall and dutifull to their Soveraigne, then Protestantes.

All which are vndertaken and proved by testimonies of the learned Protestantes themselnes (*sic*). Esay. 19, 2. And I will sette...brother. Printend (*sic*) with licence Anno Domini 1604. 4°.
B* . 9 . 5 (E).

Advertisement signed I. Br. i.e. I. Brerely *pseud.*
See Gillow i. 32–3.

6856. Parsons (Robert). The third part of a treatise, Intituled: of three Conuersions of England: conteyninge. An examen of the Calendar or Catalogue of Protestant Saints, Martyrs and Confessors, diuised by Iohn Fox, and prefixed before his volume of Acts and Monuments. VVith a paralell or Comparison therof to the Catholike Roman Calendar, and Saints therin conteyned. The first six monethes. Whervnto in the end is annexed a defence of a certaine Triall, made before the King of France vpon the yeare 1600. betweene Monsieur Peron Bishop of Eureux, and Monsieur Plessis Mornay Gouernour of Saumur, about sundry points of Religion. By N. D. S. Aug. lib. 3. contra Parmen. cap. 6...Math. 25. Vers. 32...Imprinted with licence, Anno Dñi. 1604. (A relation of the triall Made before the King of France, vpon the yeare 1600. betvveene the Bishop of Eureux, and the L. Plessis Mornay. Abovt Certayne pointes of corrupting and falsifying authors, wherof the

said Plessis was openly conuicted. Newly reuewed, and sett forth againe, with a defence therof, against the impugnations both of the L. Plessis in France, & of O. E. in England. By N. D. Tertullian. lib. de præscript. aduers. hæreses. Vinci possunt, persuaderi non possunt. Heretikes may be vanquished, and yet not persuaded. Imprinted with licence. Anno M.DC.IIII.) 8°. P.6.34.

Two parts. 'O. E.' was Matthew Sutcliffe. Fleuron at end of preface used again in nos. 6871, 6875.

— Another copy. E*.14.21(F).

BM 438 (Part 2 only).

6857. Parsons (Robert). The third part of a treatise Intitvled of three conversions of England. Conteyninge an examen of the Calendar or Catalogue of Protestant Saintes, Martyrs and Confessors, deuised by Fox, and prefixed before his huge Volume of Actes and Monuments: VVith a Paralel or Comparison therof to the Catholike Roman Calendar, and Saintes therin conteyned. The last six monethes. VVhervnto is annexed in the end, another seuerall Treatise, called: A re-view of ten publike Disputations, or Conferences, held in England about matters of Religion, especially about the Sacrament and Sacrifice of the Altar, vnder King Edward and Queene Mary. By N. D. S. Aug. lib. 3. contra Parmen. cap. 6. Math. 25. Vers. 32. Imprinted with licence, Anno Domini 1604. (—A review of ten pvblike dispvtations...) Imprinted vvith licence, Anno Domini 1604. 8°. I*.16.42(F).

Qu. at St Omer?
Cf. BM 439.

6858. Broughton (Hugh). An advertisement of corrvption in ovr handling of religion... 1605. 4°. Syn.7.60.115[1].

The title within a lace border.
Qu. printed at Amsterdam?
BM 279.

6859. Broughton (Hugh). A Comment vpon Coheleth or Ecclesiastes: Framed for...Prince Henri... 1605. 4°. Syn.7.64.95[12].

With English version, tracts on the Trinity &c., and Maimonides' Mishneh-Torah, text and translation.

Collation: Title engraved; dedication (one leaf); A–K[4]; Faultes escaped (one leaf).

This copy wants the leaf of faultes escaped.
BM 196.

6860. Broughton (Hugh). An explication of the article κατῆλθεν εἰς ᾅδδ... Against the Archb. of Canterbury... Sundry Epistles... The second edition...1605. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 25[5].

The archbishop was Whitgift.
BM 279 '[Middelburg?]'.

6861. Broughton (Hugh). A replie vpon the R. R. F. Th. Winton for heads of his divinity in his sermon and svrvey: Hovv he taught à perfect truth, that our Lord vvent hēce to Paradise: But adding that he went thence to *Hades*, & striving to prove that, he injurieth all learning & Christianitie. To the most noble Henry prince of Great Britany. 1605. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 109.

The bishop was Bilson.
Cf. BM 280.

6862. A Treatise of the natvre and vse of things indifferent... 1605. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 19[5].

Qu. printed at Amsterdam?
Wants sig. A 1 (blank?).
BM 1508.

6863. Radford (John). A directorie teaching the way to the trvth...Wherevnto is added, a short treatise against Adiaphorists, Nevters... Printed with licence. 1605. 8°. I*. 6. 70 (F).

With curious rough factotum blocks.
BM 1281.

6864. A Short dialogve proving that the ceremonyes, and some other corrvptions now in question, are defended, by...Arguments...such as the Papists have...vsed...VVhereunto are annexed certayne considerations why the ministers should not be removed for the Subscription & Ceremonies... Printed 1605. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 122[2].

From the same press as no. 6868 and 6870.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 60. 29[9].

Wants K 2 (blank).
Haz. III. 65.

6865. Broughton (Hugh). The Lamentationes of Ieremy, translated vvith great care of his hebrevv elegancie, and oratoriovs speaches: vvherin his sixfold Alphabet Stirreth all to attention, of Gods ordered Providence in Kingdomes confusion. VVith explicationes from other Scriptures, touching his story & phrases. By Hvgh Brovghton. 1606. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 95[13].

With English version.

6866. [The Description And Confutation of mysticall Antichrist the Familist, Who in a mystery, as God, sitteth in the Temple of God, shewing himself that he is God. 1606?] 4°.
Syn. 7. 60. 19².

Wants all before Sig. B 1. The above is taken from the head-title.
Dr Corrie's list, No. 26 (Cambridge, 1880). *Notes and Queries* 4th Ser. IV. 431 (November 1869).

6867. Certaine argvments to perswade and provoke the most honorable and high covrt of parliament now assembled, and also all other in any high authority, or in any grace, and credite with them that are in high authority, to promote and advance the sincere Ministery of the Gospell; as also zealously to speake for the Ministers therof now degraded, deprived, silenced, or admonished, or afterward like to be called into question, for Subscription, Ceremonyes, strict observation of the booke of common prayer, or for other conformitie. 1. Sam. 2. 30. Them...despised. Math: 12. 30. He...scattereth. Therefore 1 : Cor : 16. 13. Watch... strong. Imprinted 1606. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 122¹.

From the same press as nos. 6869, 6870, 6872, agreeing in style and signature ornament. Qu. Middelburg?

6868. A Christian and modest offer of a most indifferent conference...abovt the...Controversies betwixt the Prelats, and the late silenced and deprived Ministers in England... Imprinted 1606. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 113².

From the same press as nos. 6453 and 6868. Initial A of nos. 6453 and 6870. (Qu. Middelburg?)
BM 548-9 ['Amsterdam'].

6869. A Myld and iust defence of certeyne argvments, at the last session of Parliament...in behalfe of the Ministers suspended and deprived...against an intemperat and vnivst consideration of them by M. Gabril Powel... Imprinted, 1606. 4°.
Syn. 7. 60. 113³.

From the same press as nos. 6453 and 6868. Initial A of nos. 6453 and 6869.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 60. 122³.

BM 1252.

6870. Parsons (Robert). An answere to the fifth part of reportes Lately set forth by Syr Edvvard Cooke Knight,...concerning The ancient & moderne Municipall Lawes of England,

which do apperteyne to Spirituall Power & Iurisdiction...By a Catholicke Deuyne. Imprinted with licence, 1606. 4°.
Q*.10.44(E).

Anon. Fleuron at end of book used in the preface of no. 6857 etc.
BM 396. DNB '[St Omer's]'.

— Another copy. J.11.75.

With the Earl of Anglesey's autograph, and date 'May .25.1669.'

— Another copy. J.11.51.

Imperfect.

6871. Whetenhall (Thomas). A discovrse of the abvses novv in qvestion in the chvrches of Christ... Imprinted .1606. 4°.
Syn.7.64.94[6].

From the same press as nos. 6868 and 6873.
BM 1583. Cf. J. Row, *Hist. of the Kirk*, p. 221.

6872. Fuller (Nicholas). The argvment of master nicholas fvller, in the case of Thomas Lad, and Richard Mavnsell, his Clients. Wherein it is plainely proved, that the Ecclesiasticall Commissioners haue no power...to Imprison... Imprinted .1607. 4°.
Syn.7.60.84.

Qu. from the press of nos. 6872 etc.
BM 662.

6873. Bishop (William). The second part of the reformation of a Catholike Deformed by Master W. Perkins. (An ansvvere vnto M. Perkins advertisement.) Printed with Priuiledge 1607. 4°.
Dd*.2.46[17](E).

Two parts. The first part was signed by 'D. B. P.' With initial factotums as in no. 6876. Printed at Douay?
Collation: A–C[4], Aa–Cc[4] Dd[2].
Cf. BM 232. Gillow i. 221.

6874. Parsons (Robert). The Christian Directory...Deuided into three Bookes...(The Preface...1585...conteyning Certaine notes vpon a false Edition of the same Booke by M. Edmund Buny, togeather with his Treatise of Pacification...). Superiorum permissu. 1607. 12°.
Syn.8.60.78.

Anon. Two parts. Printed abroad. Fleuron of nos. 6857, 6871.
BM 1202 [Douai?]

6875. Maihew (Edward). A Treatise of the grounds of the

old and newe Religion...whereunto is added an Appendix...of W. Crashaw his first Tome of Romish Forgeries...1608. 4°.
G.12.10.

Anon. With address by the printer signed 'Thom. R.'
Wants title, address by the printer, and leaves at end.
For the factotum initial blocks cf. nos. 6874 etc.
BM 1508. Gillow iv. 552. Halkett and Laing. DNB xxxv. 340 *b*.

6876. Jonson (Ben). The description of the Masque... Celebrating the happy Marriage of Iohn, Lord Ramsey, Vicount Hadington, with the Lady Elizabeth Ratcliffe... [Ab. 1608?] 4°.
Syn.7.60.14.

Printed at London.
BM 894.

6877. Barclay (William). De potestate papæ: An & quatenus in Reges & Principes seculares ius & imperium habeat: Gvil. Barclaii I. C. Liber posthumus. Reddite...Deo. Anno MD.C.IX. 8°. Q*12.11(F).

Ornament: 'IHS (p. c.).'
Headpieces of nos. 2088 and 2955. Qu. printed by A. Hatfield?

— Other copies. F.11.42(sel), P.5.53[1].

BM 100.

6878. Downham (George). An Ansvvere to a Sermon preached the 17 of April...1608...intitvled, A sermon defendinge the...function of Bishops...refuted. 1609. 4°. Syn.7.60.113[1].

Two parts. On Rev. i. 20. For the tailpiece on p. 166 cf. no. 6494.
BM 493.

6879. Johnson (Francis). A Brief treatise conteyning some grounds and reasons, against two errours of the Anabaptists: 1. The one, concerning baptisme of infants. 2. The other, concerning anabaptisme of elder people. By Francis Iohnson, Pastor of the exiled English Church at Amsterdam. I Cor. 11. 19. There ...you. Printed In the yeare of our Lord . 1609 . 8°.
Syn.8.60.108.

Twenty-four numbered pages. *Collation:* A^8B^4.

6880. Rainolds (John). A defence of the ivdgment of the reformed churches. That a man may...not onelie put awaie his wife for her adulterie, but also marrie another. Wherein both

Robert Bellarmin...and an English pamphlet...are cõfuted by Iohn Raynolds...1609. 4°. Bb* 9 . 45[16].

— Other copies. Dd* . 3 . 51[3](E), G . 13 . 46[2].

BM 1282.

6881. Smith (John). Paralleles, censvres, observations. Aperteyning: to three several writinges, 1. A Lettre written to Mr. Ric. Bernard, by Iohn Smyth. 2. A Book intituled, The Separatists Schisme published by Mr. Bernard. 3. An Answer made to that book called the Sep. Schisme by Mr. H. Ainsworth. Wherevnto also are adioyned 1. The said Lettre to Mr. Ric. Bernard divided into 19 Sections. 2. Another Lettre written to Mr. A. S. 3. A third Lettre written to certayne Brethren of the Seperation (*sic*) By Iohn Smyth. Mat. 24. 23...25... Mat. 7. 15...16... Ioh. 10. 1...10 ...2 Cor. 11. 13...14... Printed 1609. 4°. Bb* 11 . 1[4].

Probably printed at Amsterdam.
DNB LIII. 69 *b*. Arber *Pilgrim Fathers*, 138.

6882. Smith (Richard). The prvdentiall ballance of religion ...The first part...Printed with Licence. 1609. 8°. Syn . 8 . 60 . 112.

Anon.
BM 345 [Douay?]. Halkett and Laing.

6883. Villegas (Alfonso de). Flos sanctorvm. The lives of the saints. Written in Spanish...Translated out of Italian...By W. & E. K. B. The first tome. Superiorum permissu. [1609.] 4°. K* . 12 . 24 (E).

Ed. 1? Preface signed K. E. = Edward Kinsman.
Printed by Cardin Hamillon of Rouen. Device 1 as in no. 6251.
BM 1540 '[1609].' Gillow iv. 37.

6884. Apologia Pro Christiano Batavo, non Calvinista, Contra Martini Becani...Qvæstiones Miscellaneas; De Fide Hæreticis seruanda...(Elegia in Parricidas Quâ...Iac. Avgvstvs Thvanvs... Poemata...concludit). Londini Anno vltimæ patientiæ Diuinæ . CIↃ IↃ CX . 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 100.

Apparently printed abroad.
BM 119–120.

6885. Gordon (John). Antitortobellarminvs, Siue Refutatio

calumniarum ... Bellarmini, contra ... famam ... Principis, Iacobi ... Londini. 1610. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 100⁴.

— Another copy. G. 12. 23³.

BM 709.

6886. Widdrington (Roger). Apologia Cardinalis Bellarmini pro ivre principvm Adversùs suas ipsius rationes pro auctoritate Papali Principes Seculares in ordine ad bonum spirituale deponendi. Authore Rogero Widdringtono Catholico Anglo. Audite Reges... vobis. Sap. cap. 6. Cosmopoli Apud Theophilum Pratum. Anno 1611. 8°. F. 14. 53.

Qu. London? Device: IHS (oval).

The imprint 'Comopoli' occurs on a book of 1620 noted also by Cotton. 'Cosmopolis' occurs as late as 1669 on a book in the Library C. C. Sandii *Nucleus*; and in 1779 (Brunet *Suppl.* 1889, p. vi). See no. 6891.

— Another copy. 8. 25. 10¹.

BM (Gen. Cat.).

6887. Speed (John). A direction to find all those names expressed in that large Table of Genealogies of Scripture, lately gathered by I. S. 4°. 2. 34. 16 (sel).

Attributed to H. Broughton.

DNB vi. 462. Arber v. lvii.

6888. Shipwrights Company. [Charter. Ab. 1612?] 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 133.

Charter granted by James I, at the request of Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham, and dated 10 Sept. 1612.

Wants title.

6889. Warmington (William). A moderate defence of the oath of allegiance...Together with the Oration of Sixtus 5. in the Consistory at Rome, vpon the murther of Henrie 3. the French King...Permissu Superiorum. 1612. 4°. H*. 6. 51 (E).

Latin and English. Qu. printed in London?

— Other copies. J. 11. 25, Bb* 11. 35².

6890. Widdrington (Roger). Rogeri Widdringtoni catholici angli responsio apologetica, ad Libellum cuiusdam Doctoris Theologi, qui eius pro iure Principum Apologiam tanquam fidei Catholicæ apertè repugnantem, atque Ethnicismum sapientem, falsò, indocté,

& seditiosè criminatur. Qui fodit foueam incidet in eam, & qui statuit lapidem proximo offendet in eo, & qui laqueum alij ponit, peribit in illo. Ecclesiasti. cap. 27. (Exemplar literarvm cvivsdam doctoris theologici...Cosmopoli Apud Pratum. 1612. 8°.

J.12.45.

Signed L. C. Qu. London? Device: IHS (circular) as in nos. 6893, 6900. Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.). '12°.'

6891. Broughton (Hugh). An exposition vpon the Lords Prayer...in a Sermon, at Oatelands: before...Henry Prince of Wales. Aug. 13. Anno 1603. With a Postscript...Also, the Creed is annexed, vvith a short...explication of...He descended to Hell... 4°. Syn.7.64.95[15].

Edited after 1612 by another hand.
With the ornaments of no. 6505A, and the initial O of nos. 5998 and 6634.
Cf. BM 279.

6892. Widdrington (Roger). Dispvtatio theologica de ivramento fidelitatis sanctissimo patri Pavlo papæ Qvinto Dedicata. In qua Potissima omnia Argumenta, quæ a Card. Bellarmino, Iacobo Gretzero, Leonardo Lessio, Martino Becano, alijsq; nonnullis contra recens Fidelitatis Iuramentum ex Decreto Regis, & Parliamenti, in Anglia stabilitum hactenus facta sunt, syncerè, dilucidè, & accuratè examinantur. a Rogero Widdringtono Catholico Anglo. Iurabit...iustitia. Ieremiæ Cap. 4. (Rogeri Widdringtoni...Apologeticæ Responsionis...). Albionopoli Ex Officina Theophili Fabri. Permissu Superiorum. 1613. 8°.

Syn.8.61.126.

2 Parts. Device: IHS of no. 6891 etc.
With headpiece at p. 1 used in no. 2026 by E. Allde.

6893. Christopherson (Michael). A treatise concerning Antichrist. Conteyning An Answere to the Protestant proofes: by which M. George Downam Doctour of Diuinity &c. with no lesse folly then malice, would make men belieue, That the Pope is Antichrist. By Michael Christoferson Priest. The Second Part. Iacobi 3. v. 14 Nolite gloriari, & mendaces esse adversus veritatem. Do not yee bragge, and become lyars against the Truth. Imprinted with Licence, M.DC.XIV. 4°. Syn.7.60.65[2].

Qu. printed at St Omer? Initials of no. 6516. Cf. no. 6533.

6894. Gordon (James). A treatise of the Vnvvritten Word of god, commonly called traditions. Written in Latin by the

R. Father Iames Gordon Huntley of Scotland, Doctour of Diuinity, of the Society of Iesus. And translated into English by I. L. of the same Society. The second Part of the first Controuersy. Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XIV. 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 94[1].

Cf. Dempster i. 331.

6895. Gordon (James). A treatise concerning the Properties and offices of the true Church of Christ. Written in Latin, by the Reuerend Father Iames Gordon Huntley of Scotland, Doctour of Diuinity, of the Society of Iesvs. And translated into English, by I. L. of the same Society. The first Part of the second Controuersy. Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XIV. 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 94[2].

6896. Gordon (James). A treatise concerning The Grovnd of Faith. Written In Latin, by the Reuerend Father Iames Gordon Huntley of Scotland, Doctour of Diuinity, of the Society of Iesvs. And translated into English, by I. L. of the same Society. The second Part of the Second Controuersy. Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XIV. 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 94[3].

6897. Gordon (James). A treatise concerning the chvrch. Wherin It is shewed...that the Church of Rome...is the only true Church of Christ. Written in Latin, by the Reuerend Father Iames Gordon Huntley of Scotland, Doctour of Diuinity, of the Society of Iesvs. And translated into English, by I. L. of the same Society. The third Part of the second Controuersy. Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XIV. 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 94[4].

BM 848 ('Douai?'). Cf. Dempster i. 331.

6898. Sylvester (Joshua). The parliament of Vertues Royal ...Translated...by Iosvah Sylvester. [Sig. G 1] Bethvlians Rescue... Translated...by Iosvah Sylvester. 1614. [Sig. Q 1] Little Bartas ...Translated...by Iosvah Sylvester. [Sig. T 4] Micro-cosmo-graphia ... From ... Mr. Hen. Smith ... Translated ... By Iosvah Sylvester. [Sig. X 2] Lachrymae Lachrymarum...For the vn-timely Death of ...Henry (Late) Prince of Wales. By Iosvah Sylvester. [Sig. X 8] An elegiac-epistle...for th'immature Decease Of S[r]. William Sidney ...by Iosvah Sylvester. [Ab. 1614.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 96.

The first session only.

The first poem, by Jean Bertaut bishop of Sées, is without author's name. The second and third were by Du Bartas. There is a portrait prefixed, with verses by John Vicars, printed not before 1618, and apparently inserted.

BM 137. Haz. H. 587, II. 560. DNB LV. 263. Huth IV. 1421–2.

6899. Widdrington (Roger). A copy of the Decree: wherein two bookes of Roger Widdrington an English Catholick are condemned, and the Author commanded to purge himselfe: And A Copy of the Purgation which the same Roger Widdrington sent to his Holinesse Pope Paul the fift. Translated out of Latine into English by the Author, whereunto he hath also adioined an Admonition to the Reader concerning the Reply of T. F. &c. and the condemnation of Fa: Suarez booke by a Decree of the Parliament of Paris. He that iustifieth the wicked, and he that condemneth the iust, both are abhominable before God. Prou. 17. Permissu Superiorum. 1614. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 93.

T. F. was Fitzherbert. Device: IHS.

6900. Ainsworth (John). The Trying ovt of the Trvth... between Iohn Aynsworth and Henry Aynsworth; the one...for, the other against...the Church of Rome...Published...by E. P. 1615. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 184.

Initial M. of no. 6357. Amsterdam?
BM 25. DNB I. 192.

6901. Carier (Benjamin). A Copy of a Letter, vvritten... beyond Seas, to...friends in England. Whereunto are added... collections...of the miserable ends of such as haue impugned the Catholike Church. To which Also is annexed a briefe exhortation... 1615. 4°. Dd*. 4. 24⁹(E).

Two parts.
Part 1 signed 'B. A. Carier. Leidge. February 20. 1614.' Not given among Carier's works in DNB, where Part 2 is wrongly described.
DNB IX. 80–1. Haz. IV. 17.

6902. James I. Deus & Rex: sive dialogvs, qvo demonstratur ...Iacobvm...immediatè sub [De]o constitutum...Londini, Excusum cum speciali Regiæ Maiestatis priuilegio & mandato. 1615. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 100⁸.

Attributed to R. Mocket. The privilege was given to James Primrose.
BM 864. Cf. Haz. II. 309. DNB XXXVIII. 91, XLVI. 381 *a*.

6903. Standish (Arthur). New directions of experience avthorized, by the Kings...Maiesty...for the increasing of Timber... Anno Domini. MDCXV. 4°. Syn. 8. 61. 1.

With Patent, 1 Aug. 1612.
Printed in London. Printed by N. Okes. Cf. nos. 3650 etc.
BM 1443–4.

6904. Worthington (Thomas). Whyte dyed Black. Or A Discouery of many most foule blemishes, impostures, and deceiptes, which D. Whyte haith practysed in his book entituled The way to the true Church. Deuyded into 3 sortes Corruptions, or deprauations. Lyes. Impertinencies, or absurd reasoninges. Written by T. W. P. And Dedicated to the Vniuersity of Cambridge. Hæreticum hominem, post vnam & alteram correptionem, deuita: sciens, quia subuersus est, qui eiusmodi est & delinquit, cum sit proprio iudicio condemnatus. Tit. 3. Cathedra tibi...Apostolicam? August. lib. 2. con. lit. Petil. Cum privilegio. 1615. 4°.

Syn. 7. 61. 176.

Against John White, D.D., of Eccles.
BLO. Halkett and Laing.

6905. Widdrington (Roger). Appendix ad Disputationem Theologicam de Iuramento Fidelitatis. Albionopoli Apud Rvardvm Phigrvm. Anno Salutis. 1616. 8°. F. 6. 58[1].

Qu. printed in London?
BM (Gen. Cat.) 'London'.

6906. Widdrington (Roger). A cleare...confutation of the... Reply of T. F. who is...Thomas Fitzherbert...Wherein also are confvted the chiefest obiections which D. Schulckenius...said to be Card. Bellarmine, hath made...Permissu Superiorum. 1616. 4°.

Syn. 7. 61. 172.

Device: IHS of no. 6891 etc. Probably printed in London.
BM 1598.

6907. Widdrington (Roger). Rogeri Widdringtoni, catholici angli ad ... Pavlvm Qvintvn (*sic*) ... Supplicatio. cui Adiungitur Appendix...Adolphus Schulckenius...in ius vocatur. Albionopoli Apud Rufum Lipsium. 1616. 8°. F. 12. 65.

Two parts. Qu. printed in London? Device of no. 6891 etc.

— Another copy. F. 6. 58[2].

— Another copy. B*. 7. 40 (G).

Part 2 only.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

6908. A Booke intitvled: the english Protestants Recantation, in matters of Religion. Wherein is demonstratiuely proued, by the writings of the principall, and best learned English Protestant Bishops, and Doctors, and Rules of their Religion, published

allowed, or subscribed vnto, by them, since the comminge of our King Iames into England: That not onely all generall grownds of Diuinitie, are against thē: But in every particular cheife Question, betweene Catholicks & them, they are in errour, by their owne Iudgements: Diuided accordingly, into two parts: Whereof the first entreateth of those generall Grounds: The other of such particular Controuersies. Whereby will also manifestely appeare the vanitie of D. Morton Protest. Bishop of Chester his booke called Appeale, or Ansvveare to the Catholicke Authour of the booke entituled: The Protestants Apologie. Psal. 126. v. 1. Except our Lord...build yt. With Licence. Anno 1617. 8°.

H* 15 . 29 (F).

The Catholic author was James Anderton.

Possibly printed in Lancashire. For this Lancashire press see Gillow, i. 32–3.

6909. Lincoln Diocese. An abridgement of that booke which the ministers of Lincolne diocesse deliuered...1605. Being the first part of an apologie...Wherevnto is annexed, A Table...of the second part...Reprinted, Anno Dom. 1617. 8°. Syn . 8 . 60 . 41[4].

BM 956.

6910. Salvianus. Quis Diues Saluus. How a rich man may be saved...Translated into English by N. T...Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XVIII. 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 98.

BM 1350.

6911. Selden (John). The Historie of Tithes...M.DC.XVIII. 4°. Q* . 10 . 66 (E).

— Other copies. H . 11 . 35, J . 11 . 8.

Cf. BM 1378.

6912. Suckling (Sir John). [Gift-plate.] 1618. 8°.

Syn . 8 . 61 . 120.

'Donum Joannis Suckling Militis. 1618.' Within rich border. A similar gift-plate reading 'Collegium Reginale: ex dono m[ri] Rodeknight' occurs in the copy of F. Toleti *De instructione sacerdotum*, Duaci, 1613, 8°, in the library of Queens' College, Cambridge.

6913. Widdrington (Roger). Discussio discussionis decreti magni concilii lateranensis, adversus Leon. Lessium, nomine Guil. Singletoni. Avgvstæ, Apud Ioan. Librvm. Anno 1618. 8°.

F* . 16 . 1 (F).

Qu. printed by J. Bill?

BM (Gen. Cat.) 'London.'

6914. Drekin ( ). [Almanack & Prognostication]. 1619. 8°. F*.13.16²(G).

Fragment; two leaves only, of the Prognostication, sig B 1 and last leaf.

6915. Speidell (John). New logarithmes. The First inuention whereof, was, by the Honourable Lo: Iohn Nepair Baron of Marchiston, and Printed at Edinburg in Scotland, Anno: 1614. In whose vse was and is required the knowledge of Algebraical Addition and Substraction, according to + and −. These being extracted from and out of them (they being first ouer seene, corrected, and amended) require not at all any skill in Algebra, or Cossike numbers, But may be vsed by euery one that can onely adde and Substract, in whole numbers, according to the Common or vulgar Arithmeticke, without any consideration or respect of + and −. By Iohn Speidell, professor of the Mathematickes, and are to bee solde at his dwelling house in the Fields, on the backeside of Drury Lane, betweene Princes streete and the new Play-house. 1619. 4°. Syn.7.61.174.

Not mentioned in Mr W. R. Macdonald's *Catalogue*.

6916. Widdrington (Roger). Roger Widdringtons Last reioynder to Mr Thomas Fitzherberts reply concerning The Oath Of Allegiance...Also many Replies...of Cardinall Bellarmine in his Schulckenius, and of Leonard Lessius in his Singleton...and... Cardinall Peron...discouered...Permissu Superiorum. 1619. 4°. Qq*.1.261(D).

Ed. 1. Device: IHS of no. 6891 etc.
BM 1598.

6917. Bohemia. Bohemiæ Regnum Electiuum. That is, A plaine and trve relation of the proceeding of the States of Bohemia, from the first foundation...MDCXX. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title only. Qu. printed by W. Jones?
Haz. III. 20.

6918. Bohemia. Articles of the Leagve Made Betweene Fredericke, King of Bohemia, Count Palatine of the Rhine, Elector of the sacred Empire, Duke of Bauaria, Marquis of Morauia, Duke of Silesia and Luxemburg, Marquis of the higher and lower Lusatia, &c. And the High and Mightie Prince Gabriel, Prince of Hungaria and Transiluania, Moldauia, Valachia, and Earle of Siculen, &c.

Together with the States of the afore said Kingdome, &c. M.D.C.XX. 4°. Bb*.14.1[10].

Wants B 4.

6919. The late newes from France: Being an Important Remonstrance or admonition to the King of France, concerning the disordered affaires...Translated out of the French Copy. M.D.C.XX. 4°. Bb*.11.37[8].

Louis XIII.
Qu. printed by W. White? Fleuron.
BM 651.

6920. Murton (John). A Discription of what God hath Predestinated Concerning Man...As also an Answere to Iohn Robinson, touching Baptisme. 1620. 8°. Syn.8.62.14[1].

Anon. Preface signed 'Ana-baptists'.
Probably printed in London.
BM 473. Dexter.

6921. Wittenberg University. The Consideration and Ivdgement, Of the Diuines of the Electorall Principality of Saxony, in the Vniuersitie of Wittenberge: They being required by the Vniuersitie of Iena: Vpon the Question: Whether a State of the Empire ought not well to consider, whether he be bound to ayde and assist the Roman Emperour or no, in the Warres of Bohemia? Faithfully translated out of the High Dutch Tongue, according to the printed Copy. M.D.C.XX. 4°. Dd*4.19[5](E).

6922. Bennett (Edward). A Treatise deuided into three parts, touching the inconueniences, that the Importation of Tobacco out of Spaine, hath brought into this Land... [Ab. 1620.] 4°. Bb*.11.37[18].

Four leaves only, of which the first has signature 'a 2.'

6923. Speed (John). The Genealogies... [Ab. 1620.] 12°. Sandars Collection.

6924. Baynes (Paul). The Diocesans Tryall. Wherein all the sinnewes of doctor Downhams Defence Are brought into three heads, and orderly dissolved. By M. Pavl Baynes. Published by Dr. William Amis. The questions discussed in this Diocesans tryall are these: 1. Whether Christ did institute, or the Apostles

frame any Diocesan forme of Churches, or parishionall onely, pag. 1. 2. Whether Christ ordained by himselfe, or by his Apostles, any ordinary Pastours, as our Bishops, having both precedency of order, and majority of power over others, pag. 24. 3. Whether Christ did immediately commit ordinary power Ecclesiasticall, and the exercise of it, to any one singular person, or to an united multitude of Presbyters, pag. 78. Imprinted 1621. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 193[1].

A reply to Dr George Downham, bishop of Derry.

6925. Baynes (Paul). The Diocesans Tryall, wherein all the sinnews of D. Dovvnams Defence are brought unto three heads, and orderly dissolved. By M. Pavl Baynes. Imprinted . 1621 . 4°. G. 13. 40[2] (sel).

6926. Scott (Thomas). A speech made in the lower house of Parliament, Anno . 1621 . By Sir Edward Cicill, Colonell. Printed 1621. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 194.

A forgery by Scott.
BM 352–3. DNB LI. 68 *b*.

6927. A declaration made by the reformed chvrches of france and the principalitie of Bearn. Concerning their vniust persecution...Acording (*sic*) to the French Copie printed in Rochell. M.DC.XXI. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 81.

Ornament of no. 3345?
Cf. BM 649.

6928. Langlois ( ). The Favorites Chronicle. Printed according to the French Copie. M.DC.XXI. 4°. Dd*. 2. 48[6] (E).

A satire on Charles D'Albert, duc de Luynes, Constable of France, and his brothers. Anon. The author, who was canon of St Honoré, was also known as Fancan.
Qu. from the same press as no. 6220?

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM 381.

6929. Ames (William). A reply to D[r]. Mortons generall defence of three nocent ceremonies. Viz. The Surplice, Crosse in Baptisme, and kneeling at the receiving...(...subjoined an epistle of Zanchius...) Printed in yeare 1622. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 94[7].

Anon. With advertisement and annexed label.
BM 1116–7.

6930. Prague. A true relation of the bloudy execution, lately performed by the commaundment of the Emperours maiestie, upon the persons of some chiefe states-men, and others; in Prague...the 11. of June 1621...Faithfully Translated out of the Dutch Copye. Printed the 21. of Iuly 1621. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 187.

Haz. H. 226.

6931. The French Heravld sent to the princes of christendome. Printed according to the French Copie. 1622. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 197.

This has no relation to 'The French Herald' of 1611 (no. 2027). 'Le Herault François au Princes Chrestiens' was printed in 1622.

6932. A petition to the Kings most excellent Maiestie, the Lords...and Commons...Wherein is declared the mischiefes...by the Imprisoning of mens bodies for Debt. Printed at London 1622. 4°. Ll. 8. 56[45] (sel).

Headpiece of nos. 3385 etc.
Haz. III. 124.

6933. Scott (Thomas). The Belgicke Pismire... London 1622. 4°. R. 10. 46[5] (sel).

Sermon on Prov. vi. 6. Anon.
Probably not printed at London, where the initial M used in this volume (of the type of no. 5998) is not known to have been used. Qu. at Leyden? The alphabet is used again in no. 6946.

6934. — Another state. Bb*. 12. 14[5], H*. 12. 7[1] (E).

The word 'Watch' is printed 'Watgh' on the title of these copies.
BM 124.

6935. Scott (Thomas). Newes from Pernassvs... Printed at Helicon 1622. 4°. H*. 12. 7[2] (E).

Anon. Printed at Utrecht?
BM 1198.

6936. W. (S.). The appollogie of the illvstriovs Prince Ernestvs, Earle of Mansfield, &c....his Warres in Bohemia, Austria, and the Palatinate, with his faithfull Seruice to the King of Bohemia. Translated out of the Originall French Coppie. Printed at Heidelbergh. 1622. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 179.

Preface signed 'S. W.'
BM 1558.

6937. Du Val (Michael). Rosa Hispani-Anglica sev malvm pvnicvm angl' hispanicvm. (The Spanish-English Rose...) 4°.
Syn . 7 . 64 . 98[3].

Two parts. The dedication to pt. 1 signed 'Lucius Lavinius'.
Verses mostly anonymous. Title engraved by Hollar.
BM 509. Haz. H. 173.

6938. Hexham (Henry). A tongve-combat, lately happening betvveane tvvo English Souldiers in the Tilt-boat of Grauesend, the one going to serve the King of Spaine, the other to serue the States Generall... Printed at London 1623. 4°. H* . 12 . 7[1] (E).

Anon. Preface signed 'Henry Hexam'.
This forms part of the collection known as 'Vox populi' &c. of Thomas Scott. Probably not printed at London.
BM 804. DNB LI. 69.

6939. Fisher (John). The fisher catched in his own net. M.DC.XXIII. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 196.

BM 626. DNB XVIII. 276 *b*.

6940. L. (T.). An exposition of the XI. XII. and XIII. chapters of the Revellation. Wherein most of the matters of greatest moment contained in the booke of the Reuelation are vnfolded. By a late Writer, whose certaine name is not knowne to the Publisher hereof, onely these two letters T. L. are in his Aduertisements to Queene Elizabeth. The Contents whereof are in the next Page. Printed An. Dom. 1623. 8°. C* . 13 . 16 (G).

6941. M. (I.). [Spiritual Food...] [Ab. 1624?] 8°.
Syn . 8 . 62 . 115.

Fragment only, Sig. H 7–N 8 (pp. 115–188, with table, four extra leaves) containing 'A Pill to purge out Poperie'.
Cf. BM 1248.

6942. Rogers (Henry). An answer to M[r] Fisher the Iesvite, his five propositions concerning Lvther...With some passages also... Hereunto is annexed Mr. W. C. his Dialogue of the said Argument, wherein is discouered Fishers Folly. 1623. 4°. Dd* . 2 . 47[6] (E).

BM 1313.

6943. Scott (Thomas). The Belgicke Pismire...Whereunto is added the Proiector (...Norwich...1620.) Printed M.DC.XXIII. 8°.
F . 15 . 76[3].

On Prov. vi. 6, xiv. 34.
BM 1374. DNB LI. 68 *b*.

6944. Scott (Thomas). An experimentall discoverie of Spanish practises. Or the covnsell of a well-wishing Souldies (*sic*)... 1623. 4°. Gg. 16. 86[5] (sel).

Anon.

— Another copy. Mm. 16. 56[7] (sel).

Part 1 only. Wants last (blank) leaf.
BM 1433. Haz. II. 571 (Pt. 1 only). DNB LI. 69 *a*.

6945. Scott (Thomas). The High-waies of God and the King...tvvo Sermons...at Thetford in Norfolk...By Thomas Scot... London. 1623. 4°. Bb*. 12. 14[10].

On Prov. xiv. 12. Probably not London. Initials as nos. 6633, 6946 etc.

— Another copy. H*. 12. 7[1] (E).

Bound with the collection 'Vox Populi.'
BM 1374. DNB LI. 69 *a*.

6946. Scott (Thomas). The proiector...a sermon...1620. Printed at London, 1623. 4°. R. 10. 46[9] (sel).

With the initial 'T' at p. 1 of nos. 6633 and 6945.
Wants first leaf blank.

— Another copy. H*. 12. 7[1] (E).

With blank leaf.
BM 1374.

6947. Something Written by occasion of that fatall and memorable accident in the Blacke Friers on Sonday, being the 26. of October 1623. stilo antiquo, and the 5. of Nouember stilo nouo, or Romano. Printed M.DC.XXIII. 4°. Dd*. 2. 47[7] (E).

6948. Scott (Thomas). Vox popvli Vox dei. Vox regis. Digitus dei. The Belgick pismire. The tongve-combat. Symmachia or the trve-loves knot. The high-wayes of god and the king. The proiector. (London. 1622–1623.) 4°.
H*. 12. 7[1] (E).

Eleven tracts collected with general title and address 'To the Reader,' and engraved portrait. Vox popvli is in 2 parts, Part 2 being second edition. 'Vox Coeli' by SRNI, is bound up after 'Vox Populi' in this copy.

These tracts have been described separately as they are often found apart. For another collection of these tracts, see DNB LI. 70.
BM 1374. Cf. DNB LI. 68.

6949. Scott (Thomas). Exod. 8. 19. Digitvs dei. Esay.

59. 1. The Lords...shortned. 2 Tim. 3. 8, 9. Now...was. [Ab. 1623?] 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 210.

Anon. Sermon on Luke xiii. 1–5.
Another copy of part of no. 6948 separate. Initials of 6945.
DNB LI. 69*a*.

6950. Ainsworth (Henry). An Arrow against Idolatrie. Taken ovt of the Quiver of the Lord of Hosts. By H. A. 1624. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 38[5].

Printed at Amsterdam? Initial T of nos. 5998, 6945 etc.
DNB I. 192*a*.

6951. An Ecclesiastical protestant historie, of the high pastoral...of the Popes of Rome, ouer the church of Britanie... With license. 1624. 8°. I*. 14. 22 (F).

BM 1248.

6952. Leighton (Alexander). Speculum Belli sacri: or the looking-glasse of the holy war...Printed, Anno 1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 200.

Prefaces signed A. L.
Without device. Printed abroad. Initials AITW of no. 6357 etc.
Wants pp. 191–4 (two leaves) and all after p. 312.
BM 919.

6953. An Oration or speech appropriated vnto the most mightie and Illustrious Princes of Christendom. Wherein the right and lawfvlnesse of the netherlandish Warre, against Phillip King of Spain is approved and demonstrated. Composed by a netherlandish gentleman, and faithfully translated out of divers Languages into Dutch, And now Englished by Thomas Wood. According to the printed Copie at Amsterdam, by Michael Collyne Stationer, dwelling upon the Water at the corner of the old Bridge street, Anno 1608. Printed Anno 1624. 4°. W. 24. 60[5].

Without device. Probably by the printer of no. 6952. Headpiece and initial letter of nos. 6504, 6980, 6986.

6954. Palatinate. A briefe information of the affaires of the Palatinate...Printed M.DC.XXIIII. 4°. R. 10. 46[6] (sel).

Qu. by T. Scott?

— Another copy. Bb*. 12. 14[6].

BM 1188.

6955. Robinson (John). A defence of the doctrine propovnded by the Synode at Dort: against Iohn Mvrton and his associates, in a Treatise intuled (*sic*); A Description what God, &c. With the refvtation of their Answer to a Writing touching Baptism. By John Robinson. Printed in the year, 1624. 4°.
G.13.11[3].

Printed at Leyden?
Initial T of nos. 6634 etc. and also W of no. 6357 etc.
DNB XLIX. 22 *a*.

6956. Scott (Thomas). Certaine reasons and arguments of policie, Why the king of England should...enter into warre with the Spaniard. Printed M.DC.XXIV. 4°. Syn.7.62.198.

Anon.
BM 863–4.

6957. Scott (Thomas). [An experimentall discoverie...] 1624. 4°. R.10.45[5] (sel).

Another edition of no. 6944, wanting title page. Text title (sig. A 1): 'A trve sovldiers covncel. Anno 1624.'

6958. Scott (Thomas). Robert earle of Essex his ghost...(A postscript...) Printed in Paradise. 1624. 4°. Syn.7.62.199[1].

Anon. Two parts.
BM 475. DNB. LI. 69 *b*.

6959. Scott (Thomas). A second part of spanish practises. Or, a relation of more...plots...of the Spaniards. With More... reasons...deliuered to the Kings Maiesty to dissolue the two treaties ...of the Match and the Pallatinate, and enter into Warre with the Spaniards. Wherevnto is adioyned a worthy oration...vnto the...Princes of Christendome, wherein the right...of the Netherlandish warre against Phillip King of Spayne is approued...Printed . M.DC.XXIV. 4°. Gg.16.86[4] (sel).

Probably in London. Signed, S. O. qu. Thomas Scott, B.D.?

— Another copy. R.10.45[6] (sel).

Wanting 'An adioynder' (sheets E, F).
BM 1433.

6960. Scott (Thomas). The spaniards perpetvall designes to an vniversall monarchie. Translated according to the French. Printed 1624. 4°. R.10.45[7] (sel).

Ascribed to Scott.
BM 1432. DNB LI. 69 *b*.

6961. Scott (Thomas). A speech made in the lower hovse of Parlament, By Sir Edward Cicell, Colonell. Printed 1624. 4°.
X.28.42[41] (sel).

Afterwards Viscount Wimbledon. The speech is a forgery by Thos. Scott. Ed. 2.
BM 353. DNB LI. 68 *b*.

6962. Scott (Thomas). Vox Dei. [1624?] 4°.
H*.12.7[1] (sel).

Anon. This copy forms part of the collection 'Vox Populi &c.,' no. 6948.

— Another copy. R.10.45[8] (sel).

Wanting title, and engraved frontispiece.

6963. Scott (Thomas). Vox Cœli...Written by S. R. N. I. Printed in Elisium. 1624. 4°. R.10.45[9] (sel).

Wants A1 blank.

— Another copy. H*.12.7[1] (E).

This copy is bound up with the Collection by T. Scott known as Vox Populi etc., no. 6948.
BM 855. DNB LI. 69 *b*.

6964. Scott (Thomas). Vox regis. [1624?] 4°.
H*.12.7[1e] (E).

Anon. This copy forms part of the collection 'Vox populi' (no. 6949).
With elaborate engraved plate. Initial T of no. 6634.

— Another copy. Syn.7.62.211.

— Another copy. R.10.45[10] (sel).

Wanting engraved plate.
DNB LI. 69 *a*.

6965. Walker (George). The svmme of a dispvtation, betweene Mr. Walker Pastor of St. Iohn Euangelists in Watling-street London; and a popish Priest, calling himselfe Mr. Smith, but indeed Norrice, assisted by other Priests and Papists. Held in the presence of some worthy Knights; with other Gentlemen of both Religions. Printed . 1624 . 4°. 8.36.7[14].

— Another copy. F.13.15[3].

6966. Anderton (Lawrence). One God, One Fayth. Or a discovrse against Those Lukewarm-Christians, who extend Saluation

to all kinds of Fayth and Religion; so, that the Professours do belieue in the Trinity, the Incarnation, the Passion &c. howsoeuer they differ in other inferiour Articles. VVritten by VV. B. Priest. One Lord...God. Ephes. 4. Because...mouth. Apoc. 3. Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XXV. 8°. F*.13.29(F).

Fleuron at end of no. 6517 etc.
Cf. Gillow I. 38 (no. 7), 40 (no. 5).

6967. Ditchfield ( ). Considerations tovching the new contract for Tobacco, as the same hath beene propounded by Maister Ditchfield, and other vndertakers. 1625. 4°. Bb*.11.49⁷(sel).

MS. corrections.

6968. Middleton (Thomas). A game at chesse. As it was Acted...at the Globe...Printed .1625. 4°. Syn.7.62.18.

Anon.
Cf. BM 672.

6969. Theophilus Philadelphus. Ad reverendissimos patres ...ecclesiarum Anglicanarvm dominos episcopos. Anno MDCXXV. 4°. Syn.7.64.94².

Signed: Θεόφιλος Φιλάδελφος.
Initial R of no. 6357 etc.
BM 1228.

6970. Dissertatio brevis, qva demonstratur, Quantum, quamque vicinum periculum immineat Angliæ, Galliæ & reliquis Regnis ...Anno Domini .M.D.C.XXVI. 4°. R.10.46³(sel).

Anon. Imperfect. Wants all after B 2 (about four pages).

6971. An excellent and materiall discovrse; Prooving...what great danger will hang ouer...England and France...if it shall happen that...Germanie...be subdued, and the King of Denmarke vanquished...Printed 1626. 4°. R.10.46²(sel).

Translated from no. 6970 by S. B. (qu. T. Scott?), who signs the preface. Verses.
BM 76.

6972. Wimbledon (Edward Cecil, Viscount). A iovrnall And Relation of the action...vpon the Coast of Spaine, 1625. Printed in the yeare, 1626. 4°. Syn.7.62.10.

BM 352.

6973. Cotton (Sir Robert Bruce). A short vievv of the Long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third, King of England... Printed . cIↃIↃcxxvII . 4°. Bb*.9.45[1].

Anon. No portrait.

— Another copy. L*.16.18[4](E).

BM 789.

6974. Malone (William). A reply to M[r]. Iames Vssher his answere Wherein it is discouered hovv Ansvverlesse the said M.[r] Vssher returneth. The vniforme consent also of Antiquity is declared to stande for the Roman Religion: And the Ansvverer is conuinced of vanity in challenging the Patronage of the Doctors of the Primatiue Church for his Protestancy. By VVilliam Malone of the Societie of Iesvs. If ye haue...Fathers. 1. Cor. 4. 15. We walke not...God. 2. Cor. 4. v. 2. Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XXVII. 4°. E*.11.30(D).

Second title engraved by P. Rucholle: A reply to M[r]. Vsshers answere. The initial letters E, M, in this book are of an unusual character.

— Another copy. Hib.5.62.4.

— Another copy. Hib.5.62.5.

Wants engraved title.

6975. W. (Ez.). The answere of a mother vnto hir sedvced sonnes Letter. Apocal. 17. 5. 6. And in her forehead... 2. Corinth. 6. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. Be not vnequally yoked... Ez. W. Anno 1627. 8°. Syn.8.62.67[1].

Prefixed is the Letter...from Doway, signed 'I. Madd.' Qu. Amsterdam? Tail-piece of rose and two cherubs, as in no. 1709 (Appendix).

6976. Ainsworth (Henry). The Commvnion of Saincts. A Treatise of the fellowship...with God... Reprinted, In the yeare of our Lord 1628. 8°. Syn.8.62.119.

The title within a lace border. Initial F of no. 6357. Qu. printed at Amsterdam?

6977. Brabourne (Theophilus). A Discourse vpon the Sabbath Day... Printed the 23th. of Decemb. Anno Dom. 1628. 8°. Syn.8.62.120.

Initial K of no. 5998.
BM 257. DNB VI. 139.

6978. Cotton (Sir Robert Bruce). The Danger wherein the Kingdome now standeth, & the Remedie. Printed, 1628. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 62 . 199[2].

Anon. Three-line initial A on p. 1.

6979. — Another edition. Syn . 7 . 62 . 208.

Two-line initial A on p. 1.
BM 719.

6980. Leighton (Alexander). An appeal To the parliament or Sions Plea against the Prelacie... Printed the year & moneth wherein Rochell was lost. [October, 1628.] 4°.
Syn . 7 . 62 . 203.

Anon. With initial letters of no. 6360? Headpiece and initials of no. 6953 etc. Two engraved copper plates.
The second edition of this was probably printed after 1640. There is a copy in the Library, with modern copies of the plates engraved by J. Brown, Edinburgh, inserted [F . 10 . 81].
BM 553.

6981. Prynne (William). A briefe svrvay and censvre of M[r] Cozens His Couzening Deuotions... Printed at London . 1628 . 4°. Dd* . 3 . 40[2] (E).

Printed by T. Cotes. Initial R of no. 4611.
Catchword of ¶ 2, 'Deuotions'.

— Another copy. U* . 5 . 34[2] (D).

6982. — Another issue. U* . 5 . 15[1] (D).

Differing only in the preliminary matter. Catchword of ¶ 2, 'and.'
BM 1267.

6983. Prynne (William). Healthes: sicknesse. or...the drinking...of Healthes... London 1628. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 16[1].

BM 1267.

6984. Prynne (William). The Vnlouelinesse, of Love-Lockes... London Printed, Anno . 1628 . 4°. G . 13 . 17[7].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 1268.

6985. R. (I.). The spy Discovering the Danger of Arminian

Heresie and spanish trecherie: Written by I. R. Printed at Strasburgh 1628. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 83.

Qu. by John Robinson, who published no. 6986 in this year from the same press. Headpiece of no. 6986. Initial M of nos. 6423, 6494. Without plate.
BM 1277.

6986. Robinson (John). New essayes... Printed, Anno MDCXXVIII. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 84.

Qu. first two leaves by M. Flesher? Headpiece (1) of nos. 3581, 3582, (2) of no. 6980 etc. Initial letters of (1) no. 4247, (2) no. 6357.
BM 1310.

6987. Smart (Peter). A Sermon preached in the cathedrall Chvrch of Dvrham. Ivly 7. 1628. Imprinted 1628. 4°. 8. 28. 24^{15}.

On Ps. xxxi. 7.
BM 1412.

6988. Glanville (Sir John), the younger. The Copies of two Speeches in Parliament...The other by Sir Henry Martin Knight. At a generall Committee of both Houses, the 22. of May. 1628. 4°. Dd*. 2. 38^{10} (E).

Chain border-ornament of no. 1645.
BM 696.

6989. Bacon (Francis). Considerations tovching a warre with Spaine... 1629. 4°. LE. 7. 76^{3}.

BM 83.

6990. Ireland. Articles of religion...1615. London, Printed for the Company of Stationers of the Irish Stocke. 1629. 4°. Hib. 5. 62. 6.

With the ram's head ornament used in nos. 3202, 2312, etc.; and the ornament of the royal arms, as used in nos. 2588, 2617.
BM 899. Arber iv. 217.

6991. P. (J.). Christs confession and complaint, Concerning his kingdom and servants; Conuincing Iewes of obstinacie, Romish Catholickes of Conspiracie, Seducers of Sedition, Arminians of Apostacie, and diuers others of Coldnes, Schisme, Treachery & Hypocrisie. By J. P. I Tim. 6. 13. Hee...Pilate. Bernard. De ordine vitæ. Vbinam...sunt. Printed, M.DC.XXIX. 4°. F. 10. 48^{5} (sel).

By the printer of no. 6992. Initial T of nos. 3523, 4255.

6992. P. (J.). Romes rvin. or a treatise Of the certaine Destruction of Rome and of Antichrist before the ende of the World. Wherein is cleerely Manifested out of Holy Scriptures, Conferred with the Historie of the Papacie, that he hath but a short time. A worke published to strengthen the faith of such as suffer vnder him. By J. P. Psal. 137. 8. O Daughter...serued vs. Printed, M.DC.XXIX. 4°. F.10.48⁴(sel).

By the printer of no. 6991. For the initial I, cf. no. 1709 (Appendix).
Border-piece used qu. by R. Barker in 1615.

6993. Prynne (William). The Chvrch of Englands old antithesis to new arminianisme... London. 1629. 4°. U*.5.15²(D).

The preliminary matter is identical with that of the second edition, no. 7002.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM 1267.

6994. Prynne (William). God, no impostor nor delvder... Printed, M.DC.XXIX. 4°. U*.5.15³(D).

By the printer of nos. 2996, 7002, 7003.
BM 1267.

6995. Spence (Robert). Illustrissimi fortissimiqve domini D. Georgii Villerii Bvckinghamiæ dvcis ... a Feltono ... confossi, mortis διαγραφὴ εγκωμιαστικὴ...authore Roberto Spencæo. 4°. Dd*.4.12⁵(E).

Verses.
Haz. H. 572.

6996. Sutcliffe (Matthew). A True Relation of Englands Happinesse; Vnder the Raigne of Queen Elizabeth. And the miserable Estate of Papists vnder the Popes Tyrany. By M. S. Printed .1629. 4°. Syn.7.62.204.

Headpiece of nos. 6994 and 7002.
Cf. BM 1340 '8°'.

6997. Ar. (A.). The practise of princes. Published by A. Ar. Prov. 29. 4. The King...overthroweth it. Printed in the yeare 1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.72².

Bear ornament. Initial W of the alphabet of no. 6357.

6998. Casaubon (Isaac). The originall of popish idolatrie, or

The Birth of Heresies. Published under the name of Cavsabon... Published by S. O. Printed in the Yeare of our Saviour 1630. 4°.
Bb*.11.17[5].

Initial C of no. 6357. Initial I of no. 5998.
BM 1249.

6999. The Converted Iew or certaine dialogves betweene Michæas a learned iew, And others...Dedicated to the two Vniuersities of Oxford and Cambridge...Permissu Superiorvm. Anno .M.DC.XXX. ([Part 3] The arraignment of the converted Iew...) 4°.
B*.8.14(E).

Three parts. Attributed to John Clare, but apparently without reason. With Appendix in answer to Abp Abbot's Treatise of the Perpetual Visibility. Ornament: IHS.

— Other copies. H*.12.3(E), F.5.60.

BM 387. Cf. Gillow i. 40. DNB x. 383 *b*.

7000. Drelincourt (Charles). The roote of romish rites and ceremonies; Shevving That the Church of Rome hath borrowed most part of her Ceremonies of the Iewes & ancient Pagans, and that from this spring proceeded the Iubile. First written in French By M. Charles Drelincourt, Minister of Gods Word in the Reformed Church of Paris: And now translated into English By M. T. Anno M.DC.XXX. 4°.
Syn.7.63.72[3].

Initial T of nos. 3523, and 6991.

7001. Knott (Edward). Charity mistaken, with the want whereof, Catholickes are vniustly charged: for affirming...that Protestancy...destroies Salvation. Printed with Licence Anno 1630. 8°.
Syn.8.62.67[5].

Anon. Typographical headpiece of nos. 6623–7. Qu. Douai?
BM 915.

7002. Prynne (William). Anti-arminianisme...The second Edition...(The nine assertions or Articles of Lambheth...—Certaine Questions...touching Predestination...—A short Catechisme...by... Edward the VI...in English by John Day...—A copie of a recantation...by Master Barret...—The proceedings...of Cambridge, against Mr. Barret...—God no Imposter...—An appendix concerning bowing at the name of Iesus.) Imprinted 1630. 4°.
U*.5.18[1](D).

Ed. 2 of no. 6993. The preliminary matter identical. Two parts. By the printer of no. 6994.

— Another copy. H*.6.52²(E).

Wanting sheet c of the preliminary matter and misbound with no. 7003.
BM 1267.

7003. Prynne (William). God, no impostor, nor delvder... Printed, M.DC.XXX. 4°. H*.6.52³(E).

By the printer of no. 6994 etc.

— Another copy. U*.5.15⁴(D).

BM 1267.

7004. Psalms. (Sternhold and Hopkins.) [Ab. 1630?] 32°. Broadsides XVII.

Proof-sheets of sheets N and O.
Noted.

7005. Rodriguez (Alonso). The Christian mans gvide. Wherein Are contayned two Treatises. The one Shewing vs the perfection of our ordinary Workes. The other The purity of Intention we ought to haue in all our Actions. Both composed in Spanish by the R. F. Alfonsvs Rodrigvez of the Society of Iesvs. Translated into English. Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXX. 8°. E*.14.40²(G).

In the type and style of no. 7008. Cf. no. 7011.

7006. Tom tell troath or A free discourse touching the manners Of the Tyme. Directed to his Majestie by way of humble advertisement. W. L. [About 1630.] 4°. Syn.7.63.72¹.

Cf. Haz. H. 610, 297.

7007. Bible. The bible: that is, the holy scriptures... [Ab. 1631.] 4°. A*.5.7²(D).

Geneva Version. Tomson's revision.
Qu. printed abroad?

7008. Lessius (Leonardus). Rawleigh his ghost. Or, A Feigned Apparition of Syr Walter Rawleigh, to a friend of his, for the translating into English, the Booke of Leonardus Lessius...De prouidentia Numinis, & Animi immortalitate...Translated by A. B. ...Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XXXI. 8°. Syn.8.63.277.

In the type and style of no. 7005.
BM (Gen. Cat.) '[Douai?]'.

7009. Loque (Bertrand de). Discovrses of warre, and single combat. Translated out of French by J. Eliot. Printed at London, 1631. 4°. Bb*.11.20³.

Anon. With a rude cut of two combatants on the title.

7010. Psalms. The booke of psalmes...Sternehold...Hopkins ...with apt Notes... [Ab. 1631?] 4°. A*.5.7³(D).

Device: 'God is my helper.' This differs from that used by Waldegrave and his successors (see p. 392). Qu. printed abroad?

7011. Rodriguez (Alonso). The two first treatises of the first part of christian perfection...Translated out of Spanish into English. Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXXI. 8°. Syn.8.63.276.

Qu. from the press of nos. 7005 and 7008?
BM 1312.

7012. Twisse (William). A discovery of D. Iacksons vanitie ...Imprinted anno M.DC.XXXI. 4°. F.5.20.

Initial T of alphabet no. 6357.
BM 1518.

7013. Partridge (James). The letters patents of the presbyterie...By James Peregrin. Printed, MDCXXXII. 4°. Bb*.11.17³.

Peregrin was a pseudonym.
With a curious device containing the Stuart badge upon the title.
Haz. III. 193.

7014. Ames (William). Bellarminvs enervatvs...In quatuor Tomos divisus. Editio nova, ab Auctore recognita, &...aucta. Londini, Apud Joannem Hvmpfridvm. CIↃIↃCXXXIII. 12°. F*.13.34(G).

Certainly printed abroad. Qu. in Holland?
Tom. ii–iv bear the imprint 'Apud Humfridum Robinson 1632' (no. 6402). See also p. 1078.
BM 36.

7015. Ames (William). A fresh svit Against human ceremonies in gods worship. Or A Triplication unto D. Bvrgesse his rejoinder For D. Morton. The First Part. Psal. 119. 113. I hate vayn inventions: but thy law doe I love, Printed Anno 1633. [Part 2] A fresh svit Against hvmane ceremonies in gods worship.

Or A Triplication about Ceremonies, Opposed unto D. Bvrgesse his Rejoinder for D. Mortons Defence of 3. Nocent Ceremonies...With a Catalog. 1. Of the cheife heads here handled. 2. Of the Rejoinder his vnworthy personal speaches. 3. Of divers errours which crept into the presse. The First Part. (An Addition...—Zanchius Epistle to Queene Elizabeth). Printed in the year of our Saviour, 1633. 4°. 7.40.49.

Anon. Answer to Dr John Burgess. Four parts.
Part 1 contains Jan a Lasco to Edward VI, English and Latin, and preface.
Initials of alphabet no. 6357 and no. 5998. Also a third set (in the preface), similar to no. 6357, but larger, of which I have found no other example.
Ornament of nos. 6642 and 6505 A. Headpiece of no. 6505 A etc.
Qu. printed at Rotterdam? See DNB I. 357*a* and *ante*, pp. 1502–3.

— Another copy. B*.9.15(E).

Parts 2, 3 only.

— Another copy. B*.9.52(E).

Very imperfect.
BM 36_{+} DNB I. 357.

7016. Drexelius (Hieremias). Nicetas or the Triumph ouer Incontinencie...Translated into English by R. S. 1633. 8°. Syn.8.63.290.

Title engraved. Initials E, P of alphabet, used in no. 6621. Qu. Printed at Rouen or Douai?
BM 500.

7017. Hoard (Samuel). Gods Love to Mankind. Manifested By Dis-prooving his Absolute Decree for their Damnation. 1633. 4°. Bb*.11.9^{2}.

Anon.

— Another copy. 8.23.29^{6}.

BM 699. DNB.

7018. Rous (Francis). The Trvth of three Things, viz. The Doctrine of Predestination, Free-will, and Certainty of Saluation. As it is maintayned by the Church of England, Wherein the grounds of Arminianisme is discouered, and confuted. 1633. 4°. G.4.27^{6}.

Reprint (without name of author, or his preface) of F. R.'s *Testis Veritatis*. With addition at end.

— Another copy. 8.23.29^{11}.

7019. Widdrington (Roger). Roger Widdringtons Last reioynder to M^r. Thomas Fitz-herberts reply concerning The Oath Of Allegiance, And the Popes power to depose Princes: Wherein all his arguments, taken from the Lawes of God, in the old and new Testament of Nature, of Nations, from the Canon and Ciuill Law, and from the Popes Breues, condemning the Oath, and the Cardinalls Decree, forbidding two of Widdringtons Bookes, are answered: Also many Replies and Instances of Cardinall Bellarmine in his Singleton [*i.e.* L. Lessius] are confuted, and diuers cunning shifts of Cardinall Peron are discouered. Proverbs 12. The lip of truth...lying. Permissu Superiorum. 1633. 4°. F.9.32.

Ed. 2. Apparently printed in London.

7020. Prynne (William). A brief answer to a late Treatise of the Sabbath Day. Digested Dialogue-wise between two Divines, A. and B. [Ab. 1635?] 4°. Dd*.4.22[8](E).

Anon. Ed. 1? No title. Sig. A–D[4]. Dated at end Octob. 2. 1635.
This is presumably 'The Lords Day; the Sabbath Day' wanting prefatory matter. The treatise of the Sabbath was by Bp F. White.
Headpiece of nos, 6505, 7026, 7038, etc. Bear ornament of 6642.
Cf. BM 1.

7021. Burton (Henry). An apology Of An appeale. Also an epistle to the trve-hearted nobility...Printed, Anno Dom. 1636. 4°. Syn.7.63.265.

Apparently by the printer of no. 7027.
Cf. BM 297. DNB VIII. 6 *a*.

7022. Burton (Henry). For god, and the king. The svmme of two sermons Preached on the fifth of November...1636...Printed, Anno Dom. 1636. 4°. Syn.7.63.266.

With an initial T at sig. A1 not noticed elsewhere.
BM 297. DNB VIII. 5 *b*.

7023. Knott (Edward). A direction to be observed by N. N. If hee meane to proceede in Answering the Booke intituled Mercy and Truth, or Charity Maintained by Catholiks &c. For I say... Ad Roman. 12. v. 3. When we treate of religion...S. Aug. De vtil. Cred. cap. 12. Permissu Superiorum, 1636. 8°. Syn.8.62.67[4].

Anon. 'N. N.' was W. Chillingworth.

7024. Lightfoot (Antony). [Engraved metal-plate.] 1636. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 293[1].

Containing a chequered oblong field with the letters of the word IESVS at the points, and five Latin elegiac verses, interspersed anagrammatically. The whole within a finely executed floral border and signed 'Anthonius Lightfoote fecit Aⁿ° 1636.'

7025. London's Complaint. [Qu. London's Complaint against her children in the Country. 1636?] 4°. L*. 15. 10[1] (F).

In verse. Headline 'London's Complaint.'
Fragment; one leaf only.
Cf. Lowndes 1386.

7026. Prynne (William). Certaine qværes propounded to the Bowers at the name of Iesvs and to the Patrons thereof...The fourth Edition corrected. In the Yeare M.DC.XXXVI. 4°. U*. 5. 15[5] (D).

Anon.
Headpiece of nos. 7020 etc. Tailpiece of nos. 7035 and 7038.
BM 874.

7027. Prynne (William). A looking-glasse for all lordly prelates...Printed Anno M.DC.XXXVI. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 270.

Anon.
Typographical factotum of no. 7021.
BM 1256.

7028. Prynne (William). The Lords day, the Sabbath day. Or, A briefe Ansvver to some materiall Passages, in a late Treatise of the Sabbath-day: Digested Dialogue-wise between two Divines A. & B. Wherein the Lords day-Sabbath is evidently prooved, to be of divine Institution; to be within the 4. Commandement, and prescribed by it; that it is and may be stiled a Sabbath; that Dauncing, Sports, and Pastimes on it, are unlawfull, and that the whole intire day (not two or three howers of it onely, as some new Doctors affirme of late) ought to be spent in Gods immediate Service and religious duties. The 2. Edition much enlarged, with a second Part and Postscript. Gregorius Nyssenus...Ephræm Syrus ...Chrysost. Hom....Gregorius primus...Ignatius Epist....Ælred... Printed, in the Yeare M.DC.XXXVI. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Part 1 only. Anon.

7029. Braithwaite (William). His maiesties graciovs grant

and privilege to William Braithwait, for the sole Printing, and publishing Musicke, his way. &c. 4°. Dd*. 3. 27[4] (E).

Dated 18 Aug. 1636. 4 leaves only. Factotum initial of no. 4408.

7030. Bastwick (John). The answer of Iohn Bastwick...To the Information of Sir Iohn Bancks...That the Prelats are Invaders of the Kings Prerogative...1637. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 18[1].

Initial T of no. 7036.

— Another copy. 8. 23. 30[26] (sel).

BM 111.

7031. Bastwick (John). The letany of Iohn Bastwick...Set downe in two Letters to M[r]. Aquila Wykes...Also A full demonstration, that the Bishops are...enemies of Christ...Printed By the speciall procurement, and for the especiall use of our English Prelats in the yeare of Remembrance, Anno 1637. 4°. U*. 5. 3[2] (D).

With the ornament of two cherub musicians on p. 21 used in no. 7043.

— Another copy. Syn. 6. 63. 18[2].

BM 112.

7032. Bastwick (John). The answer of Iohn Bastwick...To the exceptions made against his Letany by A learned Gentleman... This is to follow the Letany as A second part thereof. Printed In the yeare of Remembrance, Anno 1637. 4°. U*. 5. 3[1] (D).

With the initial I of no. 7043.

— Another copy. 8. 23. 30[27].

BM 112.

7033. Bastwick (John). The vanity and mischeife of the old Letany. or A further answer...Also Certaine...reasons...This is to follow the Letany as a Third Part of it. Printed in the Yeare of Remembrance. 1637. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 18[3].

— Another copy. 8. 23. 30[27] (sel).

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 64. 97[3].

BM 112.

7034. Bastwick (John). A more fvll answer of Iohn Bastwick ...This is to follow the Letany as a Fovrth Part of it. Printed in the Yeare of the English Prelats malice, and cruelty (*sic*), against and upon Gods faithfull people, 1637. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 18[4].

— Another copy. 8. 23. 30[28].

BM 112.

7035. Bastwick (John). A briefe relation Of certain speciall and most materiall passages...in the Starre-Chamber...Iune the 14th. 1637. at the censure of...Dr. Bastwicke, Mr. Bvrton and Mr. Prynne...Printed in the yeere 1637. 4°. U*.5.4[1](D).

With the tailpiece of nos. 7026 etc.
BM 112.

7036. Gillespie (George). A dispute against the english-popish ceremonies, obtrvded vpon the chvrch of Scotland...Printed in the yeare of our Lord 1637. 4°. Syn.7.63.272.

Anon. 4 parts. Bull's-head headpiece. Initial T of no. 7030.
This is not an Edinburgh book.
BM 1366 '[Edinburgh?]'.

7037. Hill (Thomas). A plaine path-way to heaven. Meditations...vpon the Ghospells...And at the later end...a little Treatise ...The second Part...Permissu Superiorum. 1637. 12°. Syn.8.63.291.

T. Hill *alias* Buckland. At p. 1154 the fleuron of nos. 6517 etc. Initial W of nos. 6219 and 6517. Wants the Treatise.
BM 213 (as this copy). DNB.

7038. Prynne (William). XVI. New Qværes Proposed to our Lord Prælates. 1637. 4°. R.10.9[4](sel).

Preface signed M. E. *i.e.* W. P. Headpiece of no. 6361 and 7020. Tailpiece of nos. 7026 etc.

— Another copy. 8.23.30[2].

BM 513.

7039. The triall of The English Liturgie. Or A Copie of a Letter, wherein severall Exceptions and Argvments against the imposition and use of the Service Book in the English Churches, are set forth and discussed. Written By a Reverend Divine, to his Christian Friend, for his private satisfaction in this particular. And now published for publicke good. Printed in the yeare 1637. 4°. Syn.7.63.273.

Ornament: two cherubs' heads.

7040. Williams (John). The holy table, name & thing...by a Minister in Lincolnshire, in answer to D. Coal...Printed for the Diocese of Lincoln. 1637. 4°. Bb*.9.30[2].

In reply to P. Heylyn's 'Coal from the Altar'.

— Another copy. Syn.7.63.282.

For another edition see Appendix.
BM 397 '[Lincoln?]'. DNB LXI. 418*a*.

7041. The Confession of Faith Of the Kirk of Scotland, svbscribed By the Kings Majestie...1580. With a Designation of... acts of Parlament...subscribed by the Nobles, Barrons, Gentlemen, Burgesses, Ministers, and Commons, in the yeare of God, 1638... 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 275.

Collation: AB⁴. Comma after 'God' in line 12 of title.
Cf. BM 1367.

7042. A Short relation of the State of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation of Religion...By an hearty Well-wisher to both Kingdomes. Printed in the yeare of God, 1638. 4°. Dd* . 3 . 9⁵ (E).

By James Melville? Probably printed abroad.

— Another copy. Syn . 6 . 63 . 18⁹.

Wants last leaf blank.
BM 1366. Haz. I. 376.

7043. Ames (William). Conscience...v. Bookes...translated ...Anno MDXXXIX. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 276¹.

Without printer's name. With ornament of no. 7031 on title.
Books II and III qu. printed by J. Haviland? Headpiece of no. 4839. Book IV probably printed by T. Cotes (see p. 1011).

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 63 . 8.

Book I only.
BM 36.

7044. Ponet (John). A short treatise of politike power... composed by me D. I. P. B. R. W. Printed...1556. and now reprinted 1639. 4°. Dd* . 3 . 19⁹ (E).

Dr I. P., bp of Rochester and Winchester.
This book is typographically isolated. Qu. printed at Paris?
BM 1554.

7045. Bradshaw (William). English Pvritanisme. Containing The maine Opinions of the rigidest sort of those that are called Puritanes in the Realme of England. Written by William Ames D. of Divinitie. 1640. 8°. Syn . 8 . 64 . 21.

This was by W. Bradshaw but given under the name of Ames. Printed abroad.
BM 36. Cf. DNB I. 357 *a*.

7046. Bradshaw (William). The unreasonablenes of the separation; Made apparent, in an Examination of, and Answere to, certaine Reasons of Maister Francis Johnson; Whereby he

laboureth to justifie his Schisme from the Church-Assemblies of England; By Maister William Bradshaw deceased. Together with a Rejoinder, in defence of the said Answer, against the late Reply of Maister Iohn Canne (a Leader to a Company of Brownists in Amsterdam) thereunto, by a Freind of the deceased. Prnited (*sic*) in the Yeare of our Lord, 1640. 4°. G. 13. 11[2].

Ornament: Phoenix. Qu. Amsterdam? Preface by Dr Ames. Dexter.

7047. Englands Complaint to Iesvs Christ, against the bishops canons of the late sinfull synod...In this...are Specified...impieties ...confuted by Arguments annexed hereunto. 1640. 4°. 8. 23. 30[4].

BM 532. Haz. IV. 136.

7048. Greenwood (John). More worke for Priests: or an answer to George Giffords pretended defence of Read Prayers... Here-unto is added by another man, many other arguments...1640. 8°. Syn. 8. 65. 30[3].

Ed. 3.
BM 731. '12°'.

7049. Hughes (Lewis). Certaine greevances, well worthy... Parliament. Set forth by way of Dialogue, or Conference...By Lewes Hewes...Printed in the Yeare 1640. 4°. Dd*. 2. 35[6] (E).

Without printer's name. Qu. by Young? Typographical ornament of no. 7056 on title.
BM 844.

7050. Hughes (Lewis). Certaine grievances well worthy the serious consideration of the Right Honourable, And High Court Of Parliament. Printed Anno Dom. 1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 100.

An address.
Headpiece and initials of nos. 7052–3.

— Another copy. Adams. 7. 64. 28[11].

BM 844.

7051. Laud (William). A replie to a relation, of the conference between William Laude and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite. By a Witnesse of Jesus Christ. Imprinted, Anno MDCXL. 4°. E*. 12. 48 (E).

Not printed at Edinburgh. By the printer of nos. 7052 and 7053. These three books have the same intaglio headpiece.
BM 933 [Edinburgh?].

7052. Prynne (William). Lord Bishops none of the Lords Bishops... wherin... passages of the Arch-Prelate of Canterbury [Laud] in...A Relation of a Conference, &c. are...met...(Good Covncel For The present state of England). November, 1640. 4°.
F. 4. 57[2] (sel).

Two Parts. Anon.
Intaglio headpiece of nos. 7051 and 7053.

— Other copies.
Bb*. 9. 40[3], Adams. 7. 64. 28[17], 8. 23. 30[5], U*. 5. 15[6] (D).
BM 232.

7053. F. (L.). A speedy remedie against spiritvall incontinencie. Shewing it to be sinfull in any, To Heare A False Ministrie. With a briefe description of a True Church of Christ. Cant. 1. 6.—2 Cor. 6. 14. (An index to the chvrches codex...) Printed in the time of Parliament, Anno Dom. 1640(–1). 4°.
G. 13. 40[4] (sel).

Two parts. With intaglio headpiece as in nos. 7051 and 7052. Initial K of alphabet of no. 6634.

7054. Marprelate (Martin). A Dialogve wherin is plainly layd open...Published, by...Dr. Martin Mar-Prelat. 1640. 4°.
8. 23. 30[3] (sel).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.
BM 1063–4.

7055. St John (Oliver). M[r] S[t]-John's speech to the lords in the Vpper house of Parliament Ianuary 7, 1640. Concerning Ship-Money. Printed Anno Domini, 1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 101.

S. Stafford's device.
With MS. notes and corrections said to be in Le Neve's hand.
BM 1346.

7056. Selden (John). A brief discovrse concerning the power of the peeres and Comons of Parliament, in point of Judicature. Written by a learned antiquerie (*sic*), at the request of a Peere of this Realme. Printed in the Yeare, 1640. 4°. Dd*. 3. 30[8] (E).

Anon. Typographical headpiece of no. 7057. Cf. no. 4126.
BM 553–4.

7057. Shipmoney. The Case of shipmony briefly discoursed ...presented to...Parliament, Nov. 3. 1640. Printed Anno Dom. 1640. 4°. R. 10. 5[3] (sel).

Attributed to Henry Parker.
Headpiece of nos. 7056 etc. Cf. no. 4126.

— Other copies. Dd*.2.38³(E), U*.5.4²(D).

BM (Gen. Cat.). Haz. II. 557.

7058. —— The Case of Shipmony Briefly Discoursed... Printed Ann. Dom. 1640. 4°. Q*.5.62¹(E).

Another edition. Factotum block of nos. 2136 and 6902 on sig. A 1.

7059. Yate (George), *engraver*. The Miraculous week of our blessed Sauiours pilgrimage Containinge his (Birth, Circumcision, Baptisme, Temptation. Passion. Resurrectiō. Ascension) liuely Shadowed wth Somthing more remarkeble in each. F°. M*.4.10²(C).

London? Ab. 1640?

Eight plates. Engraved by George Yate.

7060. Form of Agreement. Syn.7.58.19.

In secretary type, relating to the lease of a 'water-cocke and pipe' by some water-company (qu. New River Company?).

Fragment on vellum. The names written in are those of Hugh Standish and Sarah his wife.

7061. License. London Diocese. G. L. [Ab. 1640?] D*.10.26(C).

Fragment only. Date endorsed 'July 27th. 1642.' Begins 'Gulielmus' (Juxon) 'permissione divina London episcopus...'

On vellum. Single leaf.

— Another fragment. N.4.5.

7062. [Book of Principles]. [Ab. 1640?] 12°. E.16.32.

Book of twenty-eight chapters, wanting first 4 leaves. It is labelled 'Book of Principles' and commencing Chap. 1 'Containing...The purpose and drift of this Treatise...'

XYLOGRAPHY.

7063. Calendar. Sandars Collection.

With date filled up in MS. '1537.'

On vellum. 760 × 120 mm.

Cf. BM 591.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

Wynkyn de Worde (p. 13).

7064. Proclamation (Supplement). [Ab. 1496.] F°.
Broadsides XV.

'Innocent⁹ et Alexand̄ pontifices predicti ad perpetuā & fu-‖turam rei memoriā ad omnes discordias q̄ olim inter domos Lan-‖castrie et Eboracen viguerant tollendas...ad instantiā alicuius...pnuntiauerānt ius successionis Regni Anglie ‖ ad...Henricū. vij...

11 lines. Two copies.

This is probably printed as appendix to the Bull of 1494 printed by W. de Worde, a copy of which is at Lambeth. The width is identical.

(E. G. Duff *in litt.*)

7065. — Another setting.

Printed on the same folio leaf, but reading [line 2] 'turā rei' and [line 4] 'instanciā.'

Cf. Herb. 1763 for the proclamation of 1494.

Two copies.

Cf. Lambeth E.E. Books pp. 262–3.

LOUVAIN (p. 28).

Johann of Paderborn (*or* de Westfalia).

7066. Hungaria (Michael de). Sermones tredecim. [Not after 1483.] 4°. Acton Library.

Cf. nos. 128, 130.

Wants a 1 (blank).

CA 1250. Proctor 9287. BM.

STRASSBURG (1487).

Printer of the 1483 *Jordanus*.

[Proctor p. 59.]

7067. Hungaria (Michael de). Sermones Michaelis de ungaria predicabiles per totu3 annum licet breues. [Sig. n 6] Sermo denotus *etc.* [Col.] ...Argentine...M.cccc.lxxxvij...in vigilia Annunciatōnis... 4°.

Cf. nos. 128, 130.

Hain* 9046. Proctor 610. BM.

7068. Hungaria (Michael de). Sermones Michaelis de ungaria predicabiles per totuȝ annum licet breves. [Col.] ...Argentine ...M.cccc.xc... 4°.

Hain* 9047. Proctor 623. BM.

Printer of the 1493 *Casus breues decretalium* (Husner?)

[Proctor p. 66.]

7069. Hungaria (Michael de). Sermones Michaelis de || vngaria predicabiles per || totū annum licet breues. || [Col.] [1494.] 4°. AB.12,77[a].

Wants last three leaves, with date.

Hain* 9047 (*i.e.* 9049). Proctor 738. BM.

DEVENTER (p. 33).

7070. Hungaria (Michael de). Sermones Michaelis de vngaria... [Col.] ...Impssi Dauētrie In platea epi. Anno dūi M.cccc.xc.i. 8°.

The English sentences are on sigs. O 3 *b* and O 4 *b*.

Hain* 9048. Not in Proctor. Campbell *1252.

LONDON (p. 37).

Wynkyn de Worde (p. 48).

7071. Canutus. ¶ Here begynneth a treatyse agaynst pestelēce & of y[e] infirmits. (¶ Enprynted by Wynkyn de Worde) [Ab. 1510?] 4°. AB.4.58[11].

The author is styled bysshop of Arusiens, *i.e.* Westeraes, not Aarhuus as in BM Catalogue. His christian name, according to Ames, Philip, appears to have been Benedict. Within borders throughout.

Herb. 217 (this copy). Cf. BM 328.

R. Pynson (p. 54).

7072. Proclamation. The ꝑclamaciō of the coyne. Henricus dei gratia Rex &c. where the kynge our souerayne lorde... [Ab. 1507?] Single sheet. F°. Broadsides XVI.

On the clipping of groats and double plackes. The first five words cut on a wood-block.

Without printer's name. Closely allied to no. 256.

7073. Breviarium (Sarum). R. Pynson. [1508.] 4°.
Vel. d. 50.

On vellum. Fragment; two leaves (sig. ū ii).
Bradshaw App. xliv. JRL and G. Dunn Esq.

7074. Littleton (Sir Thomas). [Tenures. Sig. A ii begins] Tenaunt en fee simple... [Ab. 1510?] F°. Syn. 5. 51. 3^2.

Pynson's device 6 at end. 43 lines to the page. Pages not numbered.
Collation: A–I.
Sig. A i wanting.
Cf. BM 962.

7075. Natura breuiū newly corrected / with diuers addiciōs of || statutis: boke casis: plees in abatement of the sayd writtes || and theyr declaracions: and barris to the same: added and || put in theyr places moste Conuenient. [Ab. 1516?] F°. Syn. 5. 51. 3^1.

Woodcut of king seated, on title, as in nos. 303, 320, 343 etc. On verso of title the royal arms, a variety from that used in nos. 343 and 412. Without printer's name.
Wants sig. M 6.
Cf. Herb. 270. BM 1137.

7076. Processionale (Sarum?). [Ab. 1510?] 4°.
Vel. d. 51. 1.

Fragment of two leaves, on vellum (Circumcision—Feria IV Jejunii): [*begins*] quē adorat multitudo angelorum. [*Ends*] hoc modo incipiat. Cf. W. G. Henderson's edition (Leeds, 1882, 8°) pp. 22–3, 26–8.
The initial R on the verso of leaf 1 is used in no. 316, fol. 1.

R. Bankes (p. 76).

7077. Epistles and Gospels. [Sig. aa. i.] The Gospels with || brief sermons vpon them for || all the holy dayes in the || yere. || [Ab. 1540.] 4°. Syn. 7. 54. 18.

Fragment only, sig. aa^8 bb 1.
Headlines in black-letter.
Qu. printed by Bankes.
Cf. a volume in the Bible Society's Library [sig. aa–gg^8] [hh^8]. Cf. nos. 362 and 366.

R. Redman (p. 78).

7078. Year Book 40 Edward III. ¶ Annus quadragesimus Edwardi tercii nouiter impressus et castigatus, vna cum multis aliis casibus adiectis nunq̄ ante impressis. [Col.] ¶ Imprime a

Loũdres par moy Robert Redman le . x . iour de Marche, lan de grace . M.CCCCC.XXXIIII . Cum priuilegio regali. F°.

Syn . 4 . 53 . 8.

On the title is the large woodcut of the king seated in state, as in nos. 303, 320. Lincoln's Inn. Soule.

7079. Statutes. ⌜The boke || of Magna Carta / || with diuers other sta-/||tutes / whose names ap-||pere in the nexte lefe fo-||lowynge / translated || into Englyshe...Anno Dñi . 1534 . [Col.] ...R. Redman at...the George / nexte to Saynt / Dunstones || church.⌝ [Sig. Bb 8 *b*. Device.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 110.

The translation by G. Ferrersz.
Fragment of sig. R 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.
Herb. 394–5. BM 557.

7080. Year Book 18 Henry VI. De termino pasche Anno . xviii . H. vi. ℣. ℟. [Col. Sig. F 6 *a*] ¶ Imprented be my Robert Redman. [Ab. 154–?] F°. Syn . 4 . 54 . 2^{11}.

Cf. Herb. 400.

T. Berthelet (p. 86).

7081. Statutes. Magna || Carta, cũ alijs an-||tiquis statutis, q̃-||rum catalogum || in fine ope-||ris reperies. [Col.] ...in edibus Thome Bertheleti...1531 mense Nouembr̃.. 8°.

Syn . 8 . 53 . 112^{1}.

The title in the compartment of nos. 424 (Herb. 419) and 7082.
Herb. 419. BM 556.

7082. Statutes. Secvnda || pars || ve-||tervm sta||tv-||torum. [Col.] ...in edibus Thome Bertheleti...1532 . mense Ianuar... 8°.

Syn . 8 . 53 . 112^{2}.

The title in the compartment of nos. 424 and 7081.
Herb. 419. BM 556.

7083. Sturmius (Joannes). ⌜The Epistle that J. Sturmius... sent to the Cardynalles...Translated into englysshe by R. Morysine⌝ ... [Col.] In ædibus Thomae Bertheleti...M.D.XXXVIII... 8°.

Syn . 8 . 53 . 113.

Wants A 1.
Herb. 432. BM 1459.

7084. Regimen sanitatis salerni... translated... by Thomas

Paynel...amended, augmented, and diligently imprinted. ℭ. ℒ. [Col.] Londini in aedibvs Tho. Bertheleti...M.D.XLI. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

The title in a compartment.
Herb. 440. BM 15.

7085. Book of Justices. ℭ. ℒ. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 196.

Fragment only, four leaves; sig. c. iii–vi (fol. 19–22). This agrees page for page with no. 471, but has different paging.
Edition not yet identified. Initial I of no. 471.

7086. Elyot (Sir Thomas). Bibliotheca Eliotæ Eliotis Librarie. This dicyonarie (*sic*) novv nevvly imprinted, Anno Domini . M.D.XLVIII. is augmented and inriched with aboue . xxxiij. thousande wordes and phrases, very nedefull for the knowlage (*sic*) of the latine tonge: besyde the descriuyng of the true significacions of wordes, whiche were greatly amisse by ouer muche folowyng of Calepine. Cum priuilegio. ℭ. ℒ. [Col. sig. Bbbb 7] ...at London in the house of Thomas Berthelet, anno domini . M.D.XLVIII. The . viii. daie of August. Cum priuilegio. F°.
Syn. 4. 54. 4.

The title in the decorative compartment of no. 1118.
Dedication and epistle by Thomas Cooper.

7087. Seneca. The seconde tragedie of Seneca entituled Thyestes faithfully Englished by Jasper Heywood... ℭ. ℒ. Imprinted at London...in the hous late Thomas Berthelettes. Anno . 1560. 26. die Martij. Syn. 8. 56. 103.

The title in the compartment of nos. 508, 454.
Fragment only, consisting of leaves 1–16.
Herb. 465. BM 1381.

7088. Tindale (William). ¶ The obedyence of a Chrysten man... ℭ. ℒ. [Ab. 1541?] 4°. Syn. 6. 54. 8[1].

Without printer's name. Bound up with no. 7089, as in Herbert. With autograph of Geoffrey Whitney.
This book contains an initial G of the type of, if not identical with, one used in no. 5876, printed at Canterbury.
Herb. 1537. Cf. BM 1522.

7089. Tindale (William). The parable of the wycked mammō... lately corrected and prynted. [Ab. 1541.] ℭ. ℒ. [Col.] Printed

at Malborowe, in the lande of Hesse / by Hans Luft. The . viii . day of Maye. Anno . M.D.xxviii . 4°. Syn . 6 . 54 . 8².

The title in the compartment of no. 459. Bound with no. 7088 as in Herbert. Herb. 1537. Cf. BM 1523.

W. Rastell (p. 105).

7090. Statutes. 6 Henry VIII. Statuta ¶ The kyng our souerayne lorde Henry the . viii . after the con‖quest by the grace of god / kyng of Englande and of Fraunce ‖ and lorde of Irlande / at his parlyamēt holden at westmester ‖ the . v . daye of Februarii. In the . vii . yere of his most noble rey‖gne to the honour of god and holy churche / and for the com=‖mon welthe and profyte of his royalme / by his assēt ‖ of the lordes spirituall and temporall / & the com=‖mōs in this present parlyamēt assembled ‖ & by auctorite of the same: hath do ‖ to be ordeyned / made / & ena=‖cted / certayne statutes & ‖ ordynañces / in ma=‖ner & forme fo=‖lowyng. ·.· F°.

Syn . 4 . 53.

Imperfect. Sig. A 1, 2, 5, 6; four leaves only. Qu. printed by Rastell? With large calligraphic initial S.

John Growte (1532—1549).

Bookbinder in 1535.

[Huguenot Society, Vol. viii. p. 111 x. 67 seq.]

Primer (Sarum). T. Kerver's widow (Bonhomme). Paris, 1532. 16°. No. 6190.

J. Byddell (p. 112).

7091. Sarcerius (Erasmus). ⌜Coñon places of scripture... Translated into Englysh by Rychard Taverner⌝ [Col.] Imprynted at London by Johann Byddell...M.CCCCC.xxxviii. the . xii . daye of August. Cum privilegio. 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 94.

Small device at end.

Wants all before sheet B, and also last leaf (blank?).

Herb. 487+ (qu. this copy?). BM 1357.

J. Gough (p. 114).

7092. Primer. [Sig. B. ii] as who sayth... [Col. fol. c.xcii.] ¶ Here endeth this prymer with The paradyse of the soule.

Imprynted by Johan Gowhe dwellynge in London in Chepsyd next Paulys gate . 1536 . [Fol. cxcii *b*] ¶ Johan Gowghe The printer. Cum priuilegio. [Sig. ✠ 1] ¶ A meditacyon of Jerom de fararia vpon the Psalme of In te Domine speraui. Syn . 8 . 53 . 114.

Wants all before B 2, B 8, sheets M N, S 4, X 1, and all after ✠✠ 7.
The virgil commas are from left to right. Woodcuts.
Cf. Herb. 491–2. Hoskins no. 122.

T. Petit (p. 116).

Bible (Matthew's). See N. Hill. 6 May 1551. F°.

Title only.

R. Grafton (p. 117).

7093. Erasmus (Desiderius). [Apophthegmes...translated into Englyshe by N. Udall. 𝔅. 𝔏. Excusum typis Ricardi Grafton... 1542. 8°. [Col.] ...M.D.XLII. Mense Septembr.] Syn . 8 . 54 . 183.

Wants ✻ 1–6, *a* 1–2, and last sheet Y.
Herb. 517–8. BM 593. Haz. II. 205 (collation).

7094. Proclamation. ¶ A Proclamation...against enclosures... the first daie of June in the second yere of his maiesties...reigne. 𝔅. 𝔏. Broadside. Broadsides XVI.

1 June 1548. Fragment.
Cf. Earl of Crawford's *Handlist of Proclamations*, Vol. I. (1893). Cf. Society of Antiquaries *Tudor Proclamations* (1897).

7095. Æpinus. D. Ioannis Aepini liber de Purgatorio. Satisfactionibus....Item, De pœnis patrum...Londini, Anno 1549. 4°. Syn . 6 . 54 . 7.

Without printer's name. Grafton's initials.
MB 21 [Abroad?]

7096. Tracy (Richard). The profe and declaration of thys proposition: Fayth only iustifieth: gathered & set=forthe by Richarde Tracy. (.·.) 𝔅. 𝔏. [Ab. 154–.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 53[6].

Preface to Henry VIII.
Without printer's name. Initial M of no. 587.

E. Whitchurch (p. 130).

7097. Erasmus (Desiderius). [The first tome...of the Paraphrase.] Another edition. F°. Syn. 4. 54. 5.

Wants A 1 (title) of Vol. I. The title of Vol. II is in the compartment of nos. 658–660, and 7099.

Device at end of each volume.

Herb. 544–5.

7098. Phaer (Thomas). The regi=‖ment of life, wherun=‖to is added a ‖ treatise of the pes=‖tilence, with the boke ‖ of children, newly ‖ corrected and en=‖larged by T. ‖ Phayre. ‖ ✠ ‖ [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at Lō=‖don in Fletestrete at the ‖ signe of the Sunne ouer a=‖gainst the condite, ‖ by Edwarde whit=‖churche. ‖ 1. 5. 50. ‖ ¶ Cum privilegio ad impri=‖mendum solum. 16°. Syn. 8. 55. 115.

The title in a compartment with the sun and two cherubs in chief, and Whitchurch's monogram and 'Anno 1545' at base.

Cf. Herb. 541–2.

7099. Erasmus (Desiderius). The first tome or volume of the Paraphrases of Erasmus vpon the newe testament...There is also added...an exact table...by Nicolas Udall. Anno Domini. 1551. ℬ. ℒ. [Col. Sig. GGGg 8] ...by Edwarde Whitchurche. F°. Syn. 4. 55. 7.

The title in the compartment of nos. 658–660 and 7097.

Herb. 548.

7100. Bible (Cranmer's). The byble in English... ℬ. ℒ. [...London by Edwarde Whytchurche.] (1553.) F°. Syn. 3. 55. 2.

The title defective.

Herb. 548–9. BM 149. Lea Wilson pp. 42–3 (no. 23).

T. Raynald (p. 139).

7101. Tindale (William). [The Obedience of a christian man.] ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Thomas Ranalde and Wyllyam Hyll, and...solde at the north dore of Paules by Rychard Jugge at the...Byble. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 172.

Wants title. With MS. notes by W. Dowsing.

Herb. 576, 585, 757.

W. Middleton (p. 141).

7102. Year Book 7, 8 Henry VI. ¶ De termino Michaelis. Anno . vii . Hen. vi. B. L. [Col.] Expliciunt Anni . vij . et || viij . Henrici . vj . Imprynted at London in Flete=||strete at the sygne of the George nexte to || saynt Dunstons churche by Wyl||lyem Myddylton... [Ab. 1546?]. F°. Syn . 4 . 54 . 2[5].

Collation: A–R in sixes and fours alternately.

7103. Year Book 12 Henry VI. ¶ De termino Michaelis. Anno . xii . Henrici sexti. [Col.] ...Imprynted at London...by wyllyam Middylton. B. L. [Ab. 154– .] F°. Syn . 4 . 54 . 2[9].

Herb. 576.

7104. Year Book 14 Henry VI. Anno quartodecimo Henrici Sexti. B. L. [Col.] Explicit...per me vvilhelmvm meddelton. [Ab. 1546?] F°. Syn . 4 . 54 . 2[10].

Herb. 576. BM 567.

7105. Year Book 19 Henry VI. De termino Michaelis Anno . xix . H. vi. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted...by Wyllyam Myddylton. [Ab. 1540?] F°. Syn . 4 . 54 . 2[12].

Herb. 576.

R. Toy (p. 142).

Moulton (T.) This is the Myrrour or Glasse of Helth. [R. Kele for] R. Toye. 8°.

R. Wolfe (p. 146).

7106. Calvin (Jean). The institvtion of Christian Religion... translated... B. L. Imprinted at London by Reinolde Vvolfe & Richarde Harison. Anno 1561. [Col.] The . 6 . day of Maye. F°. Syn . 4 . 56 . 5.

Device. 3 parts. The end of the translation is signed 'T. N.' *i.e.* Thomas Norton.

Herb. 606, 883. BM 319.

7107. [Fragment of a Ready Reckoner. Sig. A 3] After . 1 . Mite... B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Reginald Wolfe. [Before 1573.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 55 . 167.

Sig A 3, 4, B^2 only.

Joan Wolfe, Widow (1574–5.)

[Herb. 612.]

7108. Calvin (Jean). The institvtion of christian religion... translated... By Thomas Norton... ℬ. ℒ. At London Printed by the widowe of Reginalde Wolffe. Anno domini . 1574 . 4°.
Syn . 5 . 57 . 5.

Device.
Herb. 612–3. BM 319.

H. Smyth (p. 153).

7109. Year Book 1 Henry VI. ¶ De termino Michaelis Anno regni Regis Henrici sexti primo. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] ¶ Impressum Londini in ædibus Henrici Smyth... [Ab. 1546.] F°. Syn . 4 . 54 . 2^{1}.

Collation: $A^{6}B^{4}$.
Herb. 707.

7110. Year Book 2 Henry VI. ¶ De termino Michaelis / Anno regni Regis || Henri sexti secundo.|| ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] ¶ Impressum Londini in ædibus Henrici Smyth... [Ab. 1546.] F°.
Syn . 4 . 54 . 2^{2}.

Collation: $AB^{6}C^{4}$. With end ornament used in nos. 570, 635 etc.
Herb. 707.

7111. Year Book 3 Henry VI. ¶ De termino Michaelis / Anno . iii . Henrici sexti. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] ¶ Impressum Londini in ædibus Henrici Smyth... [Ab. 1546.] F°. Syn . 4 . 54 . 2^{3}.

Collation: $AB^{6}C^{4}D$–$F^{6}G^{4}HI^{6}KL^{4}$.
Herb. 707.

7112. Year Book 4 Henry VI. De termino Michaelis Anno regis Henrici sexti . iiii . ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] ¶ Impressum Londini in ædibus Henrici Smyth... [Ab. 1546.] F°. Syn . 4 . 54 . 2^{4}.

Collation: $AB^{6}C^{4}D^{6}E^{4}F^{6}$.
Herb. 707.

7113. Year Book 9 Henry VI. ¶ De termino Pasche / Anno regni Regis || Henrici sexti nono. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] ¶ Impressum Londini in ædibus Henrici Smyth... [Ab. 1546.] F°.
Syn . 4 . 54 . 2^{6}.

Collation: A—$K^{6}LM^{4}$.
Herb. 707. BM 566.

7114. Year Book 10 Henry VI. ¶ De termino Michaelis. Anno . x . Henrici sexti. [Col.] ¶ Impressum Londini in ædibus Henrici Smyth... [Ab. 1546 ?] F°. Syn . 4 . 54 . 2⁷.

Collation: A—D⁶ E⁴.
Herb. 707. BM 566.

7115. Year Book 11 Henry VI. De Termino Michaelis An. xi. H. vi. [Col.] ¶ Impressum Londini in ædibus Henrici Smyth... [Ab. 1546 ?]. F°. Syn . 4 . 54 . 2⁸.

Collation: A⁶B⁴C⁶D⁴E⁶F⁴GH⁶I⁴K⁶L—O⁴.
Herb. 707.

J. Day (p. 154).

7116. Ponet (John). ¶ A notable Sermon concerninge the ryght vse of the lordes supper...preached before the Kynges... Mayestye...14. daye of Marche...1550. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] Imprynted at London for Gwalter Lynne...1550. ¶ And...solde in Paules churche yarde, next the great Schole, at the signe of the sprede Egle. 8°. Syn . 8 . 55 . 149.

Without printer's name.
Herb. 753 varied. BM 1254.

7117. Aylmer (John). An harborovve for faithfvll and trevve subiectes, agaynst the late blowne Blaste [by J. Knox], concerninge the Gouernmēt of VVemen...Strasborowe 1559. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 37¹.

Anon. Whitchurch's initial.

7118. Bullinger (Heinrich). A hundred sermons vpon the Apocalipse... 𝔅. 𝔏. At London Printed by Iohn Daye...1573. [Col.] ...1573. Novemb. 10. 4°. Syn . 7 . 57 . 46.

The title in a lace border.
Herb. 655. BM 291.

7119. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt notes... At London, Printed by Iohn Daye...An. 1573. ¶ Cum Priuilegio... per Decennium. 4°. Syn . 5 . 57 . 3¹.

Title only.
Herb. 655. BM 179.

7120. Psalms. Metrical. ✠. ℒ. [Ab. 1574.] 4°.
B*. 5. 43 a^3 (sel).

Sternhold and Hopkins; noted, with letters of solmization.
This edition very closely resembles that published by John Day in 1574, a copy of which is in the possession of R. Steele Esq.
Sig. B .i. line 1 reads 'From thence to iudge the quicke & dead.'
Wants sheet A and all after M 4.

7121. William I., Prince of Orange. ⌜A Justification or cleering of the Prince of Orendge, agaynst the false Sclaunders...⌝ ✠. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Iohn Day, dwellyng ouer Aldersgate. Februar. 24. 1575. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 104.

Wants first three leaves, and sig. A 5.
Herb. 659. BM 1605. Cf. Haz. II. 414.

7122. Foxe (John). A sermon of Christ crucified... ✠. ℒ. At London. Imprinted by Ihon Daie...1575. 8°.
Syn. 8. 57. 108[1].

On II Cor. v.
The title in a lace border.
Herb. 659. BM 646.

7123. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes...with apt notes... Imprinted at London by John Day...1576. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 5[1].

Title only, in the compartment of nos. 639, 640, 1412.
BM 179.

7124. The Testaments of the ⌜twelve⌝ Patriarches, the Sonnes ⌜of⌝ Iacob: translated out of Greeke in⌜to⌝ Latine by Robert Grosthed, som⌜e⌝ti⌜me⌝ Byshop of Lyncolne, and out of his copye into French and Dutch by others: Now englished by A. G. To the credit whereof an auncient Greeke copye written in parchment, is kept in the Uniuersitie Librarye of Cambridge. ✠. ℒ. At London Printed by Iohn Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate. 1576. Cum gratia...per decennium. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 105.

Collation: A—C^8 D^6 C^2 E—K^8 L^4.
With preface by Richard Day. The cut of Jacob on the title as mentioned by Herbert, p. 670. It is signed 'R. R.'
Wants K 2.

7125. Becon (Thomas). ¶ The Demaundes of holy Scripture, with answeres... ✠. ℒ. At London, Printed by Iohn Day. 1577. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 109.

Signed at end 'R. D.'
BM 121.

7126. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...At London, Printed by Iohn Day...1578. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[4].

Title only. Device 1.
Cf. Herb. 655. BM 179.

7127. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes...by Thomas Sternh. Iohn Hopkins...with apt Notes...at London by Iohn Day ...1578. 16°. Rel. c. 57. 1.

Wants E 8.

7128. Certaine Orations and Answeres made by John Casimire ...and his Embassadours, vnto the French King [Henry III.] & his Embassadours in defence of...Peace...Translated out of French. 1579. B. L. Imprinted at London. 1579. 8°. LE. 22. 30.

Without printer's name. Type of no. 868.
Wants A 5.
Haz. III. 94.

7129. Psalms (Sternhold and Hopkins). B. L. [Ab. 1579?] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 110.

Fragment of two leaves (Pss. xxxvii, xxxviii, xl.).
The verses are numbered. The versification should be compared with that in other copies, for its variation. Ps. xxxvii. verse 28, line 3 reads 'That he preserveth them alway'; Ps. xxxviii. line 2 reads 'when kindled is thine ire.'
Qu. printed by J. Day?

7130. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes ...At London Printed by Iohn Daye...1580. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[5].

Title only. Device 1.
Cf. Herb. 655. BM 179.

7131. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes ...At London Printed by Iohn Daye...1581. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[6].

Title only. Device 1.
Cf. Herb. 655.

7132. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes ...At London Printed by Iohn Daye...1583. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[9].

Title only. Device 1.
Cf. Herb. 655. BM 179.

Without date.

7133. The actes of the Ambassage passed at the meatinge of the Lordes and Princes of Germany at Naumburg in Thuringe

concerninge the...Pope Pius the iiij. in...1561. and the fyfth day of February. Item, The answere of the same Lords and Princes, geuen...the eygth day of February. ¶ Translated out of Duch into English. ℑ. ℒ. Imprinted at London by John Day... [Ab. 1561?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 114.

Cf. Herb. 635. BM 1323.

7134. Bale (John). [An expostulation or complaynte agaynste the blasphemyes of a franticke papyst of Hamshyre...] ℑ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprynted at London by Jhon Daye... [Not before 11 October 1551.] 8°. Hib. 8. 54. 3.

At sig. C 6 *b* are metrical translations of Pss. xiiii. ('xxiii.') and cxxx.
Wants title.
Herb. 628, 673 (this copy). Cotton, *Editions of the Bible* (1852), p. 142.

7135. G. (R.). Salutem in Christo. Good men and evill... ℑ. ℒ. [Ab. 1571.] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 79.

A letter on the Duke of Norfolk, Oct. 13, 1571, signed R. G. Attributed to W. Cecil, Lord Burghley.
Without printer's name. Type of no. 800.
Herb. 1628, 538. BM 667+.

7136. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes. At London. Imprinted by Iohn Day...Cum privilegio...per Decennium. [Ab. 1573?] 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3^2.

Title only. Device 1.
Two copies.
Cf. Herb. 655, 671. Cf. BM 178.

J. Day and W. Seres (p. 178).

7137. Bale (John). The Jmage || of both churches / || after the most wonderfull || and heauenlye reuelacion... ℑ. ℒ. [Ab. 1550?] 16°. Hib. 8. 54. 9.

Vol. 1 only.
One initial letter of this is in no. 891.

7138. Becon (Thomas). [Running title: The principles of Christen Religion.] ℑ. ℒ. [Ab. 1550?] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 19^2.

Wants A 1 (title) and all after L 7.
Printed by Day and Seres? Initial F of no. 700.

7139. Lord's Prayer. Preparatio ad orandū. A preparation vnto the lordes prayer... ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London, by Iohn Day and William Seres... [Ab. 1549.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 188.

The title in the compartment of no. 879.
BM 1021.

W. Seres (p. 180).

7140. Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Image of Gouernaunce compiled of...Alexander Seuerus...translated out of Greke...by sir Thomas Elyote...M.D.LVI. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] ...by Wyllyam Seres. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 148.

In the architectural compartment used in no. 713, but with 'W P' in type in the shield.
Herb. 691. BM 600.

7141. Calvin (Jean). [Treatise concerning offences.] ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London, by VVilliam Seres, dvvellyng at the weastende of Powels, at the signe of the Hedghogge. Anno Domini .1567. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 110.

Translated by Arthur Golding.
Wants title (sig. ✻ 1).
Cf. Herb. 698.

R. Jugge (p. 188).

7142. Matthew of Westminster. Elegans...rervm, præsertim britannicarvm...ad annum domini 1307. narratio, quam Matthæus Westmonasteriensis monachus...Flores Historiarum scripsit. Anno Domini. 1567. vicesimo die Octobris. F°. R. 3. 33 (sel).

2 parts. Ed. 1. Printed by R. Jugge, without printer's name. The title in the compartment of no. 963. Initial T of no. 964.
Herb. 859. BM 1079.

7143. A briefe examination for the tyme, of a certaine declaration, lately put in print in the name and defence of certaine Ministers in London, refusyng to weare the apparell prescribed... In the ende is reported, the iudgement of...M. doctour Bucer, and M. doctour Martir... ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London...by Richard Iugge... [Ab. 1564.] 4°. Syn. 7. 56. 23.

With letters by Abp Cranmer and John Hooper.
Herb. 727. BM 1018.

R. Kele (p. 196).

7144. Moulton (Thomas). ¶ This is the || Myrrour or Glasse of Helth || ... ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Ro=||bert Toye, dwellyng in Paules || churche yarde at the signe || of the Bell. [Ab. 1546?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 176.

Anon.
Agreeing except in colophon with no. 7145.
Herb. 588.

7145. — [Another edition.] ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London by Rycharde Kele, dwellinge at the longe Shope vnder saincte Mildreds churche. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 186.

Anon. This book is identical with no. 7144 except in colophon.
Herb. 747. BM 1120.

J. Walley (p. 197).

7146. Cato (Dionysius). Catonis disticha moralia ex castigatione D. Erasmi...vna cum annotationibus...Richarde (*sic*) Tauerneri Anglico idiomata (*sic*) conscriptis...Aliquot sententiæ...Mimi publiani, cum Anglicis eiusdem Richarde (*sic*) scholijs, recogniti. Anno salutis . 1562... ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London, by Ihon VValey. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 116.

Wants A 4, 5.
Cf. Herb. 730. BM 346.

Reuchlin (J.). De arte concionandi. H. Bynneman. 1570. 8°.

7147. Æsop. [The fables of Esope in Englishe...] VVhere vnto [is added, the fables of] Auian, and also the Fabl[es of] A[lfonce] with the fables of Poge [t]he Florentine, very pleasant to reade. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Iohn VValley. [Ab. 156–?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 119.

Ff 134 and table. The title in a lace border, and with Walley's ornamental border-roll containing his monogram.
Cf. Herb. 729, 940, 1793. Haz. II. 4.

W. Powell (p. 199).

Littleton (Sir Thomas). Lyttilton tenvres. 1548. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 130.

See no. 713 where it is entered in error under W. Middleton. This copy wants the last leaf containing the colophon. A perfect copy is in the British Museum.

N. Hill (p. 202).

7148. Bible (Matthew's). Imprynted at London by Thomas Petyt...vi. day of Maye . M.D.LI . F°. Syn . 3 . 55 . 3.

Title only, printed for part of the issue of no. 1024.
Herb. 556. Lea Wilson p. 39 (no. 21). Cotton p. 27 *n.*

A. Scoloker (p. 205).

7149. The iust reckenyng or accompt of the whole nomber of the yeares, from the beginnyng of the world vnto this presente yere of . 1547...Translated out of the Germaine tonge into Englishe by Anthony Scoloker the . 6 . daye of July . Anno Dñi . 1547... ℣. ℣. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 190.

Seven leaves only, sig. A.
Haz. III. 209.

7150. Brief sum. (Another edition.) [Ab. 1548.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 187.

[Sig. A ii] The content of this booke. [Sig. P 7*b*, last line] ensample of other. Amen. Closely allied to no. 1040.
Wants A i (title) and P 8 (colophon).
Cf. Herb. 1791.

7151. [The order of matrimonye.] A. Scoloker. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 194.

Fragment of two leaves only; part of title and corresponding leaf.
Herb. 749. Haz. H. 375.

H. Singleton (p. 209).

7152. Traheron (Bartholomew). An exposition of a parte of S. Johannes Gospel...in the English Congregation by Bartho. Traheron...against...new sterte vp Arrians in Englande. ¶ Imprinted . Anno . 1557 . 8°. Syn . 8 . 55 . 105[1].

With cancel title.
Six 'readings' only. Herbert and the British Museum print 'English Congregation at Wesel', and 'Arians'.
With the initial T, cf. no. 1052 and its allied books.

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 55 . 107.

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 56.

Cf. Herb. 1595 as above. MB 1504 as above.

R. Crowley (p. 217).

7153. Piers the Ploughman. The vision...now the seconde time... [Col.] Imprynted || at London by Roberte Crowley, || ...M.D.L. Cum priuilegio... 4°. Syn. 7. 55. 18.

Another edition.
Herb. 760. BM 1235.

S. Mierdman (p. 219).

7154. Thucydides. ¶ The hystory writtone by Thucidides... translated oute of French into the Englysh language by Thomas Nicolls... ℭ. ℒ. Imprinted the xxv. day of July...a Thousande, fyue hundredde and fyftye. [Col.] ...translated into Latyne by Laurence Valle...into the Frenche...by the Lorde Claudius of Seissell...newely imprinted in the Cytie of London... F°.
Syn. 4. 55. 3.

With privilege by Edward VI. Prologues of Laurence Valla, and C. de Seyssel.
Without printer's name. The title in the compartment used in no. 1099.
For the initial T on fol. cxxvi *b* of this cf. no. 756 and I and S in no. 6130 and Schneeli u. Heitz, *Initialen*, Tafel xc.

— Another copy. N*. 3. 29.

Wants leaf of errata.
Herb. 560, 1568. MB 1497.

Richard Tottell (p. 221).

Device: 'Richard + Tottel'. 1556. (no. 7158).

7155. Year Book, 1 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno regni Regis Henrici sexti primo. ℭ. ℒ. [Sig. B 4*b*] ...by Richard Tottyll. the. xxix. daye of January. Anno domini. 1556. F°.
Syn. 4. 55. 8[1].

BM 566. Soule 575.

7156. Year Book, 2 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno secundo Henrici sexti. [Sig. C 4*b*] ...by Richard Tottyll. the. xxix. daye of January. Anno domini. 1556. ℭ. ℒ. F°.
Syn. 4. 55. 8[2].

BM 566. Soule 575.

7157. Year Book, 20 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis. anno . xx . Henrici sexti. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Sig. L 6 *b*] ...by Richard Tottyll . the . xxix . daye of January . Anno domini . 1556 . F°.
Syn . 4 . 55 . 8^{13}.

7158. Year Book, 4 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno iiii. regni regis Henrici . vi . 𝔅. 𝔏. [Sig. H 4 *a*] ...by Richard Tottel . Anno . 1556 . F°. Syn . 4 . 55 . 8^{4}.
Device.
Herb. 811. BM 566. Soule 575.

7159. Year Book, 33 Henry VI. ¶ De termino hillarii anno xxxiii. regni regis Henrici . vi . 𝔅. 𝔏. [Sig. O 4 *a*] ...by Richard Tottell . $\overset{\circ}{y}$ vi . day of March . 1556. [1566?] F°. Syn . 4 . 56 . 7^{7}.
BM 566. Soule 578 (No. 2).

7160. Year Book, 1 Edward IV. De termino michaelis anno primo Eduardi quarti. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Sig. B 6 *a*] ...by Richard Tottill. Anno 1556. F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 10^{4}.
Cf. BM 567. Soule 579 (No. 3).

7161. Year Book, 8 Edward IV. De termino pasche anno viii. regni regis Eduardi quarti. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Sig. F 5 *b*] ...by Richard Tottill. Anno . 1556 . F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 8^{11}.
Soule 581 (No. 3).

7162. Year Book, 16 Edward IV. De termino pasche anno xvi. Eduardi quarti. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Sig. C 4 *a*] ...by Richard Tottill. Anno . 1556 . F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 10^{17}.
Soule 582 (No. 2).

7163. Year Book, 19 Edward IV. De termino michaelis anno xix. Eduardi quarti. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Sig. B 6 *a*] ...by Richard Tottill. Anno . 1556 . F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 10^{20}.
Soule 582 (No. 4).

7164. Year Book, 20 Edward IV. ¶ De termino pasche anno . xx . regni Regis Edwardi quarti. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Sig. E 3 *a*] ...by Richard Tottill . Anno . 1556 . F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 10^{21}.
Soule 583 (No. 3).

7165. Stanford (Sir William). Les Plees del Coron diuisees in plusiours titles et common lieux. Per queux home plus redement et plenairement, trouera quelq̧ chose que il quira touchant leȝ ditȝ pleeȝ composees lan du Grace . 1557 . ([Col.] Imprinted...An. do. 1557.) B.L. 4°. Syn . 7 . 55 . 23[1].

The title in a decorative compartment.
Herb. 812.

7166. Year Book, 4 Edward IV. ¶ De termino pasche anno . IIII . Edwardi quarti. B. L. [Sig. L 4 *b*] ...by Richard Tottill. Anno . 1558 . F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 10[7].

Cf. BM 567. Soule 580 (No. 3).

7167. Year Book, 7–8 Henry VI. De termino michaelis, anno regni regis Henrici sexti . septimo . (–octauo). B. L. [Sig. X 2 *b*] ...by Richard Tottyll . And finished the . 12 . day of Nouember . Anno domini . 1559 . F°. Syn . 4 . 55 . 8[5].

Cf. BM 566. Soule 576.

7168. Year Book, 10 Henry VI. De termino michaelis anno decimo Henrici sexti. B. L. [Sig. F 6 *b*] by Richard Tottyll. the . xxi . daye of Februarye . Anno domini . 1561 . F°. Syn . 4 . 55 . 8[7].

Cf. BM 566. Soule 576.

7169. Novae Narrationes. ¶ Herein is conteined the book called Nouæ Narrationes, the booke called Articuli ad Nouas Narrationes, and the booke of diuersitees of courtes. Newly imprinted. 1561. ¶ In aedibus Richardi Tottell. Cum priuilegio. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted...the firste daye of Aprill... 8°. Syn . 8 . 56 . 109.

Herb. 813. BM 1135.

7170. Year Book, 12 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno duodecimo Henrici sexti. B. L. [Sig. B 4 *b*] ...by Richard Tottell the . viii . day of Apryll...1562. F°. Syn . 4 . 55 . 8[9].

Cf. BM 566. Soule 576.

7171. Year Book, 9 Henry VI. ¶ De termino pasche anno regni regis Henrici . vi . nono. B. L. [Sig. Q 3 *b*] ...by Richard Tottell the . xxii . day of Apryll...1562. F°. Syn . 4 . 55 . 8[6].

Cf. BM 566. Soule 576.

7172. Year Book, 14 Henry VI. ¶ Anno decimo qvarto Henrici sexti. B. L. [Sig. F 6*b*] ...by Richard Tottell the . xxii . day of Apryll...1562. F°. Syn . 4 . 55 . 8[10].

Cf. BM 566. Soule 576.

7173. Year Book, 27 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno regni Regis Henrici . vi . post conquestum . xxvii . B. L. [Sig. C 2*b*] ...Richard Tottell the . v . daye of June...1562. F°. Syn . 4 . 56 . 7[3].

Cf. BM 566. Soule 577.

7174. Year Books, 40–50 Edward III. ¶ Regis pie memorie edwardi tertii a quadragesimo ad quinquagesimum, Anni omnes... Anno domini . 1565 . ¶ Londini in ædibus Richardi Tottelli... B. L. [Col.] ...the . xv . daye of August . An. 1565... F°. Syn . 4 . 56 . 6.

The title in the 'King in Council' compartment of no. 610.
BM 566. Soule 573.

7175. Year Book, 38 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno XXXVIII. regni regis Henrici . vi . B. L. [Sig. K 4*a*] ...by Rychard Tottel, An. 1566. F°. Syn . 4 . 56 . 7[10].

Cf. BM 566. Soule 579.

7176. Year Book, 32 Henry VI. De termino trinitatis anno trisesimo (*sic*) Secundo Henrici Sexti. B. L. [Sig. H 6] ...by Rychard Tottel, An. 1566. F°. Syn . 4 . 56 . 7[6].

BM 566. Soule 578.

7177. Year Book, 2 Edward IV. ¶ De termino pasche . anno secundo, Edwardi quarti. B. L. [Sig. G 4*b*] ...by Richard Tottell. Anno . 1566 . F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 10[5].

Soule 579.

7178. Year Book, 3 Edward IV. De termino trinitatis anno . III . regni regis Eduardi quarti. B. L. [Sig. G 4*b*] ...by Richard Tottill. Anno . 1566 . F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 10[6].

Soule 580 (No. 2).

7179. Year Book, 5 Edward IV. De termino pasche anno . v . regno Regis Edwardi quarti. B. L. [Sig. B 4*b*] ...by Richard Tottill. Anno . 1566 . F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 10[8].

Soule 580 (No. 2).

7180. Year Books, 10–12 Edward IV. De termino pasche anno decimo Edwardi quarti. ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. N 3*b*] ...by Richard Tottill. Anno . 1566 . F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 10^{13}.

Soule 581 (No. 2).

7181. Year Book, 21 Edward IV. De termino pasche anno xxi. Edwardi quarti. ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. X 4*b*] ...by Richard Tottill. Anno . 1566 . F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 10^{22}.

Soule 583 (No. 2).

7182. Baldwin (William). ¶ A treatise of Morall philosophye ...by Wylliam Baudwin, and nowe once againe augmented, & ỹ third tyme enlarged by Thomas Paulfreyman. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted...by Rychard Tottill, the first of July. 1567. 8°. Syn . 8 . 56 . 117.

Cf. Herb. 814. BM 92.

7183. Year Book, 7 Edward IV. ¶ De termino pasche anno vii. Edwardi quarti. ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. H 4*a*] ...by Richard Tottill, ỹ. last day of April...M. 1567. F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 10^{10}.

Soule 580 (No. 1).

7184. Year Book, 19 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno xix. regni regis Henrici sexti. ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. U 4*b*] ...by Rycharde Tottel in the yeare of our Lorde . 1567. F°. Syn . 4 . 58 . 6^{12}.

Soule 577.

7185. Year Book, 21 Henry VI. De termino michaelis anno xxi, regni regis Henrici sexti. ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. O 6] ...by Richard Tottill...1567. F°. Syn . 4 . 56 . 7^{1}.

Cf. BM 566. Soule 577.

7186. Year Book, 22 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno xxii. Henrici sexti. ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. P 4] ...by Richard Tottill ...1567. F°. Syn . 4 . 56 . 7^{2}.

Cf. BM 566. Soule 577.

7187. Year Book, 28 Henry VI. De termino sancti michaelis anno regni Regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum vicesimo octauo. ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. C 5*b*] ...Rychard Tottel, the xxx. (*sic*) daye of february An. 1567. F°. Syn . 4 . 56 . 7^{4}.

Cf. BM 566. Soule 578.

7188. Year Book, 30, 31 Henry VI. De termino michaelis anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conqm̄ tricesimo. ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. D 4] ...by Rychard Tottel, the xxvii daye of february An. 1567. F°. Syn. 4. 56. 7⁵.

Cf. BM 566. Soule 578.

7189. Year Book, 36 Henry VI. Anno tricesimo sexto Henrici sexti. ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. H 6*b*] ...by Rychard Tottel, the tenthe daye of Marche An. 1567. F°. Syn. 4. 56. 7⁸.

Cf. BM 566. Soule 578.

7190. Year Book, 37 Henry VI. De termino michaelis. anno. xxxvii. Henrici Sexti. ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. I 6*b*] ...by Richard Tottill... 1567. F°. Syn. 4. 56. 7⁹.

Cf. BM 566. Soule 579.

7191. Year Book, 39 Henry VI. ¶ D eermino (*sic*) michaelis anno xxxix. Henrici sexti. ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. N 3*b*] ...by Richard Tottill, ŷ. xvii daȳ of May...1567. F°. Syn. 4. 56. 7¹¹.

Cf. BM 566. Soule 579.

7192. Year Books, Henry V. ¶ In hoc volvmine continentur aliquot anni Regis Henrici quinti cum aliquibus manuscriptis exemplarijs collati et nunquā ante hac impressi. Anno Domini. 1563. Mensis Ianuarij secundo. In ædibus Richardi Tottelli... ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. G 3*b*] ...Anno. 1570. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 10¹.

Three parts. The years bound in this volume are 1–2, 5, 7–9 (1570). The title in the compartment of nos. 610, 630, 1115, 1112 etc.
Cf. BM 566. Soule 574.

7193. Year Book, 9 Henry VI. ¶ De termino pasche anno regni regis Henrici Sexti nono. ℬ. ℒ. [Sig. Q 3*b*] ...by Rychard Tottyl. Anno. 1570. F°. Syn. 4. 58. 6⁶.

Soule 576.

7194. Statutes (Irish), 10 Henry VI.—14 Elizabeth. ¶ In this volume are contained all the Statutes from the tenthe yere of King Henrie the sixt, to the xiiii. yere of our moste gracious and soueraygne lady Queene Elyzabeth, made and established in her highnes Realme of Ireland. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London in Fleete-

streate within Temple Barre at the signe of the Hande and Starre by Richard Tottle. 1572. Cum Priuilegio. F°. Hib. 4. 57. 1.

Collation: [ ]², ¶¶⁴ (1 or 4 a cancel), A–Z, Aa–Yy⁴, single leaf unsigned, AAa⁴, Bbb⁶.

The title bears the autograph of 'Richarde Paufreyman, 1591' and the comparatively modern class-mark 'Q. 9. 1. 4.'

7195. Year Book, 6 Edward IV. ¶ De termino michaelis anno . vi . Edwardi quarti. B. L. [Sig. C 4*a*] ...by Rychard Tottel...1572. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 10⁹.

Soule 580.

7196. Year Book, 9 Edward IV. ¶ De termino pasche anno ix. regni regis Edwardi quarti. B. L. [Sig N 5*b*] ...by Rychard Tottel...1572. the. 24. of July. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 10¹².

Soule 581.

7197. Year Book, 13 Edward IV. De termino michaelis anno xiii. Regni Regis Edwardi quarti. B. L. [Sig. B 4*b*] ...by Rychard Tottel...1572. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 10¹⁴.

Soule 581.

7198. Year Book, 14 Edward IV. ¶ De termino michaelis anno . xiiii . regni regis Edwardi quarti. B. L. [Sig. B 4*a*] ...by Rychard Tottel...1572. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 10¹⁵.

Soule 582.

7199. Year Book, 15 Edward IV. ¶ De termino michaelis anno . xv . regni regis Edwardi quarti. B. L. [Sig. H 5*b*] ...by Rychard Tottel...1572. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 10¹⁶.

Soule 582.

7200. Year Book, 17 Edward IV. De termino pasche anno . xvii . Edwardi quarti. B. L. [Sig. B 4*a*] ...by Rychard Tottel ...1572. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 10¹⁸.

Soule 582.

7201. Year Book, 18 Edward IV. ¶ De termino pasche anno xviii. regni regis Edwardi quarti. B. L. [Sig. G 6*b*] ...by Rychard Tottel...1572. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 10¹⁹.

Soule 582.

7202. Year Book, 22 Edward IV. De termino pasche anno xxii. Regni Regis Edwardi quarti. B. L. [Sig. N 3*b*] ...by Richard Tottle. 1572. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 10²³.

Soule 583.

7203. Broke (Sir Robert). 1576. La Graunde Abridgement...per...Syr Robert Brooke... B. L. ¶ In ædibus Richardi Tottell Duodecimo die Octobris. 1576... 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 4.

Two parts. The title in the compartment of no. 1137 and 7210.
BM 277.

7204. Year Book, 3 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno iij. regni Regis Henrici vj. B. L. [Sig. O 4*b*] ...by Rycharde Tottell. 1582. F°. Syn. 4. 58. 6[3].

Soule 575.

7205. Year Book, 4 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno iiij. regni Regis Henrici vj. B. L. [Sig. H 4*a*] ...by Rycharde Tottell. 1582. F°. Syn. 4. 58. 6[4].

Soule 576.

7206. Year Book, 11 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno xj. regni Regis Henricei (*sic*) sexti. B. L. [Sig. O 4*a*] ...by Rychard Tottel, the xij. day of June. 1582. F°. Syn. 4. 58. 6[3].

Soule 576.

7207. Year Book, 1 Henry VI. De termimo (*sic*) michaelis anno regni Regis Henrici sexti primo. B. L. [Sig. B 4*b*] ...by Rychard Tottyl. Anno 1584. F°. Syn. 4. 58. 6[1].

Soule 575.

7208. Year Book, 2 Henry VI. De termino michaelis anno secundo Henrici sexti. B. L. [Sig. C 4*b*] ...by Rychard Tottyl. Anno 1584. F°. Syn. 4. 58. 6[2].

Soule 575.

7209. Year Book, 7, 8 Henry VI. De termino michaelis anno Regni Regis Henrici sexti septimo. [Sig. M 2*a*] ...octauo. B. L. [Sig. X 2*b*] ...by Rychard Tottyl. Anno 1584. F°. Syn. 4. 58. 6[5].

Soule 576.

7210. Broke (Sir Robert). 1586. La Graunde Abridgement ... B. L. ¶ In ædibus Richardi Tottellj, vicesimo nono die Septemb. 1586. F°. Syn. 4. 58. 7.

Two parts. The title in the compartment of nos. 1137 and 7203.
Herb. 820.

7211. Year Book, 10 Henry VI. De termino Michaelis Anno decimo Henrici sexti. B. L. [Sig. F 6*b*] ...by Richarde Tottyll. 1587. F°. Syn. 4. 58. 6⁷.

Soule 576.

Books without date.

7212. Year Book, 3 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno .III. regni regis Henrici sexti. B. L. [Sig. O 4*b*] ...by Richard Tottil. [Qu. 1556?] F°. Syn. 4. 55. 8³.

Cf. BM 566. Soule 575.

7213. Year Book, 11 Henry VI. ¶ De termino michaelis anno .XI. regni regis Henrici sexti. B. L. [Sig. O 4*a*] ...by Richard Tottil. F°. Syn. 4. 55. 8⁸.

Cf. BM 566. Soule 576.

7214. Year Books, 12 Henry VI. De termino michaelis anno duodecimo Henrici sexti. B. L. [Qu. 1582?] F°. Syn. 4. 58. 6⁹.

Eight leaves. Without printer's name.
Cf. Soule 576.

7215. Year Book, 14 Henry VI. ¶ Anno decimo qvarto Henrici sexti. B. L. [Qu. 1582?] F°. Syn. 4. 58. 6¹⁰.

Without printer's name. Twenty-six leaves.
Soule 576.

7216. Year Book, 18 Henry VI. ¶ De termino paschæ anno xviij. regni Regis Henrici sexti. B. L. [Sig. H 6*b*] ¶ Imprinted by Rycharde Tottel. F°. Syn. 4. 58. 6¹¹.

Cf. BM 566. Soule 577 (No. 1).

7217. Year Book, 18 Henry VI. De Termino pasche. Anno .xviij. H. vj. B. L. [Sig. H 4*b*] Imprinted by Rycharde Tottel. [Qu. 1562?] F°. Syn. 4. 55. 8¹¹.

Another edition.
Cf. BM 566. Soule 577 (No. 2).

7218. Year Book, 19 Henry VI. De termino Michaelis. Anno .xix. H. vi. B. L. [Sig. Q 2*b*] ...by Richard Tottel. [1562?] F°. Syn. 4. 55. 8¹².

Cf. BM 566. Soule 577.

7219. Year Book, 20 Henry VI. De Termino Michaelis Anno regni Regis Henrici sexti vicesimo. ℭ. ℒ. [Qu. ab. 1582?] F°. Syn. 4. 58. 6[13].

Without printer's name.
Soule 577.

H. Sutton (p. 231).

7220. Seneca. [L. A. Senecæ Tragedia prima...Hercules furens...in Anglicum metrum conversa...per J. Heywodum. The first Tragedie...] [Col.] Imprinted at London by Henrye Sutton ...M.D.LXI. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 104.

Roman and black letter.
Wants all before B 2.
Not Herb. BM 1380. Haz. H. 543.

Kingston and Sutton (p. 233).

7221. Manuale (Sarum). Manvale ad vsum percelebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis. ℭ. ℒ. Londini recenter impressum necnon multis mendis tersum atq; emendatum. Anno Domini. 1555. 4°. B*. 5. 33 (sel).

The title in the compartment of no. 779. Without printer's name.
Lower part of fol. 61, and fol. 62 cut out.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 538, 561, 1578.

J. Kingston (p. 235).

7222. Reynolds (Richard). A booke called the Foundacion of Rhetorike...by Richard Rainolde...1563. Mens. Marcij. vj. ℭ. ℒ. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Jhon Kingston. 4°. Syn. 7. 56. 30.

The title in the compartment of no. 635 etc.
Herb. 836. Cooper, *Ath. Cantab.* ii. 444. DNB xlviii. 68 *b*.

7223. Mantuanus. Baptistæ Mantvani carmelitae theologi adolescentia seu Bucolica, breuibus Iodoci Badij commentarijs illustrata. His accesserunt Ioannis Murmeillij in singulas eclogas argumenta, cum annotatiunculis eiusdem in loca aliquot obscuriora. Accessit, & Index, non ille vetus, & indigestus, sed nouus omnino, ac locupletior multo, opera Barthol. Laurentis. Londini. Excudebat Ioannes Kyngstonus. Anno Domini. 1569. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 125.

R. Caly (p. 237).

7224. Martin (Thomas). A traictise declaryng...the pretended marriage of Priestes... ℭ. ℒ. Excvsvm Londini in ædibus Roberti Caly...Mense Maij Anno . 1554 . 4°. Syn . 7 . 55 . 17.

Ed. 1. Cf. no. 1193. With sig. Bb 1 in its original state. The title in the compartment of nos. 628 and 1193.
Herb. 830. BM 1069.

T. Marshe (p. 243).

7225. Lon (Henry). A Prognostication for the yeare of our Lorde God, 1569. Practised in Salisbury neare vnto the close gate ... ℭ. ℒ. ¶ Imprinted at London in Fletestreate...by Thomas Marshe. 8°. Syn . 8 . 56 . 123.

Eight leaves. The title within a lace border.
Herb. 871.

7226. Matthew of Westminster. Flores historiarum...Londini, Ex officina Thomæ Marshij, Anno Domini . 1570 . F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 8.

Another state of no. 1219. The title in the same compartment. With 4-line initial on sig. A 1.
Wants last leaf.
Herb. 859. BM 1079.

7227. Reynolds (Richard). A chronicle of all the noble Emperours of the Romaines...1571. ℭ. ℒ. ¶ Imprinted at London by Thomas Marshe. 4°. Syn . 7 . 57 . 45.

The title in the compartment of nos. 1220 etc.
Herb. 860–1. BM 1299.

H. Wykes (p. 249).

7228. Jewel (John). A Defence of the Apologie of the Churche of Englande, Conteininge an Answeare to a certaine Booke...by M. Hardinge...A Confutation of &c....Imprinted at London...by Henry Wykes. Anno 1567 . 27 . Octobris... F°. Syn . 4 . 56 . 4.

Device.
Herb. 939. BM 878.

7229. Jewel (John). A Defense of the Apologie of the Churche of Englande. Conteininge an Answeare to a...Booke...

by M. Hardinge...A Confutation...also...A Detection... ℣. ℒ. ...London...by Henry Wykes. Anno 1570. 16. Junii... F°. Syn. 4. 57. 13.

Device.
Herb. 939.

7230. Conway (Sir John). ⌜Meditations and Praiers...disposed in fourme of the Alphabet of the Queene her...Maiesties name...⌝ [Before 1571.] ℣. ℒ. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 103.

Each page in a lace border. The running title is 'The Posye of Flowered Prayers.' This copy differs in slight details from the copy in the British Museum. At sig. D 4*b*, and at H 1, occurs the 'Eye' factotum block used by Sims in no. 2850, but not yet broken.
Wanting all before A 1 (⁂⁴⁂⁴), and Ee 2–Kk 4.
Cf. Herb. 1038. Cf. BM 403. Cf. Haz. I. 98.

J. Harrison (p. 252).

Calvin (J.). A commentarie vpon Genesis. H. Middleton for him and G. Bishop. 1578. 4°.

Ravisius (J.). Epithetorum epitome. J. Jackson? 1588? 16°.

7231. Cornwallis (Sir W.). The first (second) part of Essayes ...(Discourses...) I. H. for Edmond Mattes. 1601 ('1606'). 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 14.

See no. 1273. The edition is apparently that of 1601, with the last figure of the date reprinted.
Cf. BM 409.

J. Awdeley (p. 256).

7232. B. (E.). ¶A sermon preached at Pauls crosse on Trinity sunday, 1571. By E. B. ℣. ℒ. Imprinted at London by Iohn Awdely. 1576. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 106.

Attributed by Herbert to Edward Bush. The title in the compartment of nos. 650, 679–687 with 'IN' at base.
Herb. 888. Cf. BM 69 '16°'. Watt.

7233. Dering (Edward). A Sermon preached before the Quenes Maiestie, By Maister Edward Dering, the 25. day of February. Anno 1569. ℣. ℒ. Imprinted at London by Iohn Awdely. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 122.

On Ps. lxxviii. 70. The title within a floral intaglio border used in nos. 634 and 1008.
Herb. 886. BM 471 (two editions).

L. Harrison (p. 257).

Hemmingsen (N.). A Postill. H. Bynneman for him and G. Bishop. [Ab. 1569?] 4°.

Calvin (J.). The sermons...vpon...the Ephesians. [H. Middleton] for him and G. Bishop. 1577. 4°.

Dering (E.). xxvii Lectures. [H. Middleton.] 1577. 4°.

J. Allde (p. 259).

7234. Hooker (John). The discription of the Cittie of Excester... ℌ. ℒ. [Ab. 1580.] 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 51[4].

The title within a four-rule frame.
Probably printed by Allde. Cf. no. 1289.
For Hooker *alias* Vowell see DNB.
BM 1551.

T. Hacket (p. 261).

Solinus. The excellent...worke. Trans. A. Golding. 1587. 4°.

R. Newbery (p. 265).

7235. Hueber (Caspar). A riche Storehouse, or Treasurie, for the Sicke...Wherevnto is annexed a Comfort for poore Prisoners, and also an Exhortation to repentance. Written in Dutch, by Caspar Huberine, and Englished by Thomas Godfrie... ℌ. ℒ. Imprinted...by Ralph Newberrie...1578. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 99[1].

With dedication by the printer and letter by Marie Frenche. The title in a lace compartment.
An initial F in this used afterwards in no. 3814 in 1631 by J. Beale.
Herb. 906 (licence only). BM 843.

James (W.). A sermon. With G. Bishop. 1590. 4°.

F. Coldock (p. 270).

Serres (J. de). The three...commentaries...of France. H. Middleton. 1574. 4°.

Richard Harrison (1561—1562).

[Herb. 883.]

Calvin (J.). The institvtion of Christian Religion. With R. Wolfe. 1561. F°.

Calvin (J.). The institution of christian religion. H. Middleton. 1582. 4°.

W. Norton (p. 271).

Cradocke (E.). The shippe of assured safety. H. Bynneman. 1572. 8°+

Calvin (J.). The institution. H. Middleton. 1582. 4°.

R. Watkins (p. 273).

Cotton (Roger). A direction. 1590. 4°. No. 2193.

Printed with Jugge's title and initial letters of no. 1339.

7236. Broughton (Hugh). [Letters to Q. Elizabeth, Abp. Whitgift, Bp. J. Aylmer touching the D. (Rainolds)..., the Vice-chancellor of Oxford & others the gouernours.] Ab. 1591. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 95[8].

Called in the 1662 edition of B.'s works 'Appendix to the Concent.'
Without printer's name. Initial I of nos. 1339 and 2193.
Without dedication.
Herb. 1718 (first two letters only). Lowndes 285.

7237. Broughton (Hugh). A treatise of Melchisidek, prouing him to be Sem, the father...Imprinted at London for Gabriel Simson and William White. 1591. Syn. 7. 59. 62.

With dedication and errata. The text of the book the same as no. 2194.
The title, differently set up, in the same compartment, also without printer's name.
Herb. 1264. BM 281.

7238. Buckminster (Thomas). 1591. [An Almanacke and Prognostication.] 16°. Syn. 9. 59. 3.

Fragment of proof-sheet of the Prognostication only.
Qu. printed by Watkins and Roberts?

7239. La Marche (Oliver de). [The Resolved Gentleman]. (A briefe explanation). [1594.] 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 49.

Trans. by Lewis Lewkenor.
Wants all before B 3.
Ashburnham Sale, 2249. Lowndes 1355.

R. Watkins and J. Roberts (p. 273).

7240. Prognostication. ℜ. ℑ. [Col.] Imprynted at London in Powles Churchyard, by Richarde Watkyns, and Iames Roberts. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 103.

Fragment; C 1 and 4 only.
Also another copy of C 1.

J. Charlwood (p. 275).

7241. Solinus (Julius). The excellent and pleasant worke of Iulius Solinus Polyhistor... Translated out of Latin... by Arthur Golding. Gent. ℜ. ℑ. At London Printed by I. Charlewoode for Thomas Hacket. 1587. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 52.

The title in a lace border, with a circular ornament of a king in the centre.
Cf. no. 1361.
Herb. 897.

7242. Nash (Thomas). The Returne of the renowned Caualiero Pasquill of England...and his meeting with Marforius...If my breathe be so hote...suppose I was. Printed (*sic*) by Pepper Allie[1]. Anno. Dom. 1589. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Anon. Baldwin's device.
Herb. 1699–1702 (this copy). BM 1203–4.

7243. The masqve of the League and the Spanyard discouered ...to my lord, the cardinall of Bvrbon. Faythfully translated out of the French coppie: printed at Toures by Iamet Mettayer...At London, Printed by I. Charlewood, for Richard Smyth...1592. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 54.

The French dedication signed 'L. T. A.', the English by Richard Smyth. The translation signed 'A. M.' probably An. Munday (see Herb. 1102 line 9).
Herb. 1102.

T. Purfoot (p. 278).

7244. Pena (Petrus) and Matthias de L'Obel. [Text-title] Petri Penæ et Mathiæ de Lobel stirpium adversaria Nova. [Col.]

[1] For Pepper Alley, see Wheatley and Cunningham's *London*, Vol. II. p. 71.

Londini. 1571. Calendis Ianuarijs, excudebat prelum Thomæ Purfœtij, ad Lucretię symbolum. Cum gratia Priuilegij. F°.
L. 2. 35.

This, with two leaves prefixed and an appendix added, forms Part 2 of L'Obel's *Plantarum seu stirpium historia*, published at Antwerp by Plantin in 1576.

Herb. 995. BM 1213. L. Degeorge, *La Maison Plantin*, p. 174.

7245. Lindsay (Sir D.). ⌜A Dialogue betweene experience and a Courtier.⌝ ❧. ❧. T. Purfoote. An. Dom. 1581. 4°.
Syn. 6. 58. 2.

One leaf only, sig. O 1.
Herb. 997. BM 957.

7246. Calvin (Jean). A Commentarie...vpon the Epistle to the Colossians. And translated into English by R. V.... ❧. ❧. At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot...ouer against S. Sepulchers Church. [Ab. 1581?] 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 59.

The title in the compartment of nos. 653, 1095 and 1104, with the cipher at base altered.
Herb. 998. BM 221.

7247. L'Obel (Matthias de). Matthiae de L'obel...in G. Rondellettii...officinam animadversiones...Accesserunt Auctaria...pars altera...Cum Ludovici Myrei...Paragraphis...(G. Rondellettii tractatus de hydrope etc.) Londini. 1605. ¶ Excudebat prælum Thomæ Purfootij. F°. Adams. 4. 60. 1.

By P. Pena and M. de L. Royal arms on title.

— Another copy. N*. 9. 2 (C).

— Another copy. L. 3. 9.

Parts 1 and 3 only. Autograph inscription of the author to Lancelot Brown.
BM 1010.

H. Denham (p. 284).

7248. Knox (John). A sermon preached by Iohn Knox... 1. Timoth. 4....To this is adioyned an exhortation...Imprinted Anno 1566. 8°. C*. 13. 23 (G).

On Isaiah xxvi. 13–20.
Qu. printed by H. Denham? His initial A of alphabet used in no. 1404.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 65.

Herb. 1619. BM 917 [Edinburgh?].

7249. Baret (John). An alvearie or Triple Dictionarie, in Englishe, Latin, and French... [Col.] Imprinted... by Henry Denham... [Ab. 1573.] F°. Syn . 4 . 57 . 11.

The 'briefe Instruction' is dated 1573 . Febr. 2. The title is in the same compartment as was used in 1580 for no. 1418. Verses.
BM 101.

7250. Cambridge University. Act Verses. Londini, Ex officina Henrici Denhami Typographi. 1580. Single sheet. F°. Sel . 1 . 11[7].

(1) Melior est amicus Medicus quam extraneus.
(2) In febre pestilente sanguis est mittendus.

7251. Cambridge University. Act Verses. ⌊Lo⌋ndini, ⌈Ex officina Henri⌋ci D⌈enhami⌋ Typographi. 1580. Single sheet. F°. Sel . 1 . 11[8].

(1) Simplex cibus multiplici est anteponendus.
(2) Impura corpora quò plus nutries, eò magis lædes.

The following may be attributed to Denham.

7252. Cambridge University. Act Verses. Single sheet. [Ab. 1580.] F°. Sel . 1 . 11[1].

[1] Intellectus est omnia.
Twelve Latin elegiacs.
[2] Anima humana à Deo infunditur.
31 Latin hexameters, with an Ergo of three additional lines.
[3] Malus Imperii custos Metus.
57 Latin hexameters: with two additional lines, without Ergo.
[4] Ingeniorum pestis novitas.
39 Latin hexameters: with an additional line and a half, without Ergo.

7253. —— Act Verses. Single sheet. [Ab. 1580?] F°. Sel . 1 . 11[2].

[1] Ordinaria Dæmonum eiectio...
[2] Vasa in contumeliam facta non...
[3] Christiano propria salus fide...
[4] Voluntas in tantum est libera in...

7254. —— Act Verses. Single sheet. [Ab. 1580.] F°. Sel . 1 . 11[3].

[1] Omnes passiones capitis...
[2] Facultas non indicat remedium.
[3] Pulsus Vrina certior.
[4] Gravior ex aere quam ex alimento aegrotatio.

7255. —— Act Verses. [Ab. 1577.] Single sheet. F°.
Sel . 1 . 11⁴.

(1) Opinio maior veritate.
(2) Ver, anni tempus præstantissimum.

Signed H. Hawkins.

Printed in italics. Note that there are four kinds of ampersand used in this page, one of which occurs in no. 6760 'Edinburgh' 1574.

7256. —— Act Verses. [Ab. 1581?] Single leaf. F°.
Sel . 1 . 11⁹.

(1) Vir prudens nemo nisi literatus.
(2) Anima separata...

Across the bottom of the leaf are printed the initials 'E H.'

7257. —— Act Verses. [Ab. 1580?) Single sheet. F°.
Sel . 1 . 11⁵.

(1) Furem, a quo res nostras iudicio repetere poterimus, occidere non licet.
(2) Si vir & uxor rem aliquam ita emerint, vt...

7258. —— Act Verses. [Ab. 1580?] Single sheet. F°.
Sel . 1 . 11⁶.

(1) Ingenui adolescentes sunt...
(2) Natura nullum animal...

For the type cf. no. 4.

7259. Holinshed (R.). Chronicles. Hib . 3 . 58 . 1.

Another state of nos. 1435–6.

Irish part only, with index, the signature of the third leaf of which is *iij.

7260. — Another copy. Hib . 3 . 58 . 2.

The same, but with the signature of the third leaf of Index A iii.

Statutes. For C. Barker. 1587. F°. No. 1683.

Printed by Denham.

R. Jones (p. 295).

7261. Regius (Urbanus). The Solace of Sion, and Ioy of Jervsalem: Or consolation of Gods Church in the latter age, redeemed: by the preaching of the Gospell vniuersallie. Beeing a Godly and learned exposition of the Lxxxvij. Psalme of the Princelie Prophet Dauid: Written in Latine by the reuerend Doctor Vrbanus Regius, Pastor of Christes Church at Zella in Saxonie . 1536 . Translated into English by Richard Robinson Cittizen of London. 1587. Ioel . 2 . Ver. 32. But whosoeuer... shall call. At London, Printed by Richard Iones. 1591. 8°.
Syn . 8 . 59 . 79.

With Rowland Hall's device 1 at end, used by J. Charlwood (1582–4).

H. Bynneman (p. 296).

Bynneman was at the Mermaid in 1568.

7262. Reuchlin (Johann). De arte Concionandi formulæ... Ioanne Revelino...anonymo quodam...Philippo Melancthone, D. Ioanne Hepino, avtoribvs. Eiusdem Melancthonis discendæ Theologiæ rationem, ad calcem adiecimus. Londini, Per Henricum Bynneman . pro Io. Waley. Anno . 1570 . 8°. Syn . 8 . 57 . 100.

Reuchlin's De arte prædicandi; Melanchthon's De officiis concionatoris; J. Hepinus' De formandis sacris concionibus.
Herb. 970. BM (Gen. Cat.)

7263. Gossenne (George). ¶ A newe Almanacke and Prognostication, seruing for...M.D.LXXI... Calculated for the Meridian of the Citie of London, by G. Gossenne Doctour in Physicke. B.L. Imprinted at London by H. Bynneman. 8°. Syn . 8 . 57 . 101.

Can this be Gerardus Goossenius? Cf. J. H. Hessels' *Epistulae*, ii. 985.
Wants B 1 (title of the Prognostication).
Cf. Herb. 992, 'Geo. Goscyne.' Arber i. 439.

7264. Cradocke (Edward). [The shippe of assured safetie... B. L. H. Bynneman for William Norton. Anno 1572. 8°.] Sel . 3 . 122².

Sheet K (not folded) only.
BM 421.

7265. Agrippa (Henricus Cornelius). ¶ Henrie Cornelius Agrippa, of the Vanitie and vncertaintie of Artes and Sciences: Englished by Ia. San... B. L. Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman...1575. 4°. Syn . 7 . 57 . 33.

Ja. San. was James Sandford.
The title in a lace compartment. Factotum of no. 1311. Geoffroy Tory's ornament on sig. A 4 *b*.
Herb. 976. Haz. H. 4.

7266. S. (I.). A Christian exhortation taken oute of the holy Scriptures, for...the agonie of deathe...Wherevnto is ioyned in the end a singular Prayer for the partie...afflicted by sicknesse... Therewith is a briefe Catechisme... B. L. Printed at London by Henry Bynneman. Anno . 1579 . 8°. Syn . 8 . 57 . 99².

The title in a lace compartment.
Herb. 985 (licence only).

7267. Heiland (Samuel). Aristotelis ethicorvm ad nicomachvm libri decem, in gratiam, & vsum Studiosorum, breuiter... per Quæstiones expositi, per samuelem heilandvm...Londini: Ex officina H. Bynneman...CIↃ.IↃ.LXXXI... 8°. Syn.8.58.117.

Jacobi Schegkii Præfatio. Device 2.
Cf. Herb. 987 '4°'. BM 51.

7268. Beurhusius (Fredericus). De P. Rami dialecticæ præcipvis capitibvs dispvtationes scholasticae, & cum ijsdem variorum Logicorum comparationes: quæ pædagogiæ logicæ pars secvnda, qua artis veritas exquiritur. Auctore Frederico Bevrhvsio Menertzhagensi, Scholæ Tremonianæ Prorectore. Editio secvnda. Londini, Ex Officina Typographica Henrici Bynneman. CIↃ.IↃ.LXXXII. Cum Priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. 8°. Syn.8.58.126.

Device 4. Verses.
Preface dated Cambridge, March 1582. Cf. no. 1720.
Cf. Herb. 987.

7269. Hemmingsen (Niel). ¶ A Postill, or Exposition of the Gospels that are vsually red in the churches of God, vpon the Sundayes and Feast dayes of Saincts. Written by Nicholas Heminge a Dane, a Preacher...And translated into English by Arthur Golding. ¶ Before which Postill is sette a warning... W. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Henry Bynneman, for Lucas Harrison and George Byshop. [Ab. 1569.] 4°. Syn.7.56.31.

This is probably the earlier edition of the same year. The title in a lace border. Cf. no. 1463.
Cf. Herb. 1147. Cf. TCC 1083.

R. Smith (p. 309).

The masque of the league and the Spanyard. J. Charlwood. 1592. 8°.

Dedication by 'R. Smyth.'

T. Vautrollier (p. 312).

7270. Chaloner (Sir Thomas). De rep. Anglorvm...Hvc accessit in Lavdem Henrici Octaui Regis...carmen Panegyricum. Item... miscellanea... Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius Typographus. 1579. 4°. Syn.7.57.44.

Edited by W. Malim. Device. Verses. Epistle by B. Clerk.
Portrait of Chaloner on the verso of the title.
Herb. 1070–1. BM 356.

7271. Knox (John). [The first booke of the history of the Reformation of Religioun...of Scotland. T. Vautrollier. 1587.] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 97.

Collation: B–Mm (all printed).
Anon.
Cf. BM 1074. BM 1366.

7272. New Testament. Iesv christi D. N. novvm testamentvm. Theodoro Beza interprete. Additæ sunt ab eodem summæ breues doctrinæ in Euangelistas, & Acta Apostolorum: Item, Methodus, Apostolicarum Epistolarum breuis explicatio. His accesserunt breues Phraseῶn & locorum difficilium expositiones, ex ipsius authoris maioribus annotationibus & ex Ioach. Camerarij in Euãgelistas & Acta notationibus, hûc à P. Loselerio Villerio traductæ primum, deinde à Joh. Cherpontio recognitæ & auctæ, & nunc postremò Guiliel. Feugueræi opera ex proxima interpretatione Bezæ obseruatæ & locupletatæ. Londini. Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius...M.D.Lxxxvii... 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 125.

Device.
Cf. Herb. 1066.

7273. Watson (Thomas). Compendium memoriae localis. Syn. 8. 58. 30.

Without printer's name. Qu. from the same press as no. 1552.

T. Este (p. 318).

7274. Vigo (Joannes de). [M.D.Lxxi. The most excellent workes of chirurgerie...Imprinted by Tho. East & H. Middelton.] F°. Syn. 4. 57. 12.

Translated by Bart. Traheron.
Wants all before ¶.iii, and after AAa.iii.
Herb. 1007.

7275. Gerardus (Andreas), Hyperius. The practise of preaching, otherwise called the Pathway to the Pulpet...Englished by Iohn Ludham...Herevnto is added an Oration as concerning the lyfe...of...Hyperius. Imprinted at London by Thomas East. 1577. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 32.

The Oration by Wigandus Orthius. The title in a lace border.
The title of the Oration is mutilated.
Herb. 1009. Cf. BM 687 '8°'.

7276. Tusser (Thomas). Fiue hundreth points of good husbandrie...Newlie set foorth... ℬ. ℒ. At London Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 4°. M . 17 . 64[2] (sel).

Date at head, 1604.
BM 1518.

7277. Holland (Henry). The Historie of Adam, or the foure-fold state of Man, VVell formed in his Creation, Deformed in his Corruption, Reformed in grace, and Perfected in Glory. By Mr. Henry Holland, late Preacher at Saint Brides Church in London. London Printed by T. E. for Thomas Man, dwelling in Paternoster-Row at the signe of the Talbot. 1606. 4°.

Syn . 7 . 60 . 127.

With two prefatory letters by Edward Topsell. Ornament.
Wants Zz 4 (blank?).

7278. Maxey (Anthony). The Goulden Chaine of Mans Saluation...The third edicion (*sic*). London Printed by T. E. for Clement Knight...1607. 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 27[9].

BM 1083.

H. Middleton (p. 326).

Vigo (J. de). [The most excellent workes of chirurgerie. With T. East. 1571.] F°.

7279. Serres (Jean de). The Three Partes of Commentaries ...of the Ciuill warres of Fraunce, vnder...Henry the second, Frances the second, and of Charles the ninth. Translated out of Latin... by Thomas Timme... ℬ. ℒ. Imprinted at London, by Frances Coldocke. Anno . 1574 . [Part iii. Col.] ...by Henry Middelton. 4°. Syn . 7 . 57 . 47.

Three parts with addition. Anon. The titles within lace borders.
The author's name occurs at the end of part 1, wrongly as P. Ramus.
Verses by E. Grant, R. Rollus.
Herb. 919. BM 928.

7280. Estienne (Henri). ¶ A mervaylovs discourse vpon the lyfe, deedes, and behauiours of Katherine de Medicis, Queene mother ...At Heydelberge. 1575. 8°. Bb*. 12 . 54[3].

Anonymous and translated.
With lace ornament of no. 1623. Probably printed by H. Middleton.
Herb. 1645. BM 345. Haz. III. 60.

7281. Calvin (Jean). The sermons of M. Iohn Caluin vpon the Epistle of S. Paule too (*sic*) the Ephesians. Translated out of French into English by Arthur Golding. B.L. Imprinted at London for Lucas Harison, and George Byshop. 1577. 4°.
Syn. 7. 57. 48.

Without printer's name.
The title in the compartment of no. 1569 etc.
Herb. 929. BM 221.

7282. Dering (Edward). XXVII. Lectures, or readings, vpon ...Hebrues... Imprinted by Lucas Harrison. Anno. 1577. 4°.
Syn. 7. 57. 49.

Another edition of no. 1573. The title in the same compartment.

7283. Calvin (Jean). A Commentarie of John Caluine, vpon the first booke of Moses called Genesis: Translated...by Thomas Tymme, Minister. B.L. Imprinted at London, for Iohn Harison and George Bishop. Anno 1578. [Col.] At London Printed by Henry Middleton... 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 50.

The title in the compartment of no. 1569. Device at end.
Herb. 1057.

7284. Fulke (William). T. Stapleton and Martiall (two Popish Heretikes) confuted...At London, Printed by Henrie Middleton for George Bishop. Anno. 1580. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 119.

There is no portrait in this copy.
Herb. 1059. BM 661 'portrait'.

7285. Calvin (Jean). The institution of christian religion... translated...by Thomas Norton...sundry Tables... At London Printed by Henrie Middleton for William Norton. 1582. 4°.
Syn. 7. 58. 53.

Device 2.
Cf. Herb. 1060.

7286. Cicero. M. Tvllii Ciceronis consolatio...Nunc primum repertus, & in lucem editus. Londini, Excudebat Henricus Middletonus pro Gulielmo Ponsonbio. M.D.LXXXIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 120[1].

Device 2. His ornament at end.
Herb. 1061, 1273.

7287. Deacon (John). A verie godlie and most necessarie Sermon. Preached at Ridlington in...Rutland...By Iohn Deacon

Minister. At London, Printed by Henrie Middleton for Andrewe Maunsel. M.D.LXXX.VI. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 123.

Herb. 1062.

C. Barker (p. 335).

7288. Common Prayer. The Booke of Common Prayer... B. L. Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker... 4°. Sandars Collection.

On green paper.
The title in the compartment of no. 1666.
BM 968.

7289. Foxe (John). De oliva evangelica concio, in baptismo Iudæi habita Londini...Cum enarratione capitis vndecimi D. Pauli ad Romanos...Londini, Ex officina Christophori Barkeri... 1578. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 120³.

Herb. 1077–8. BM 646.

7290. Foxe (John). A Sermon preached at the Christening of a certaine Iew... Translated out of Latine...by Iames Bell. B. L. Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker...1578. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 108².

Two parts. At the end is 'The Confession of faith which Nathanael a Iewe borne, made...1577'.
The title in the compartment of no. 1665 etc. Device at end.
Herb. 1078. BM 646.

7291. Burghley (W. Cecil, Lord). The Execution of Iustice in England.... xvii. Decemb. 1583. B. L. ...London. 1583. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 131³.

Anon. Without printer's name. Initial I of no. 1675. Tailpiece of no. 7292.
Herb. 1082. BM 532.

7292. Burghley (W. Cecil, Lord). The Execution of Justice in England...Secondly Imprinted...With some small alterations... B. L. London. mense Ian. 1583. 4°. R. 10. 24⁷ (sel).

Anon. Without printer's name. Tailpiece of no. 7291.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1082. BM 532.

7293. Homilies. Certaine Sermons appointed by the Queenes Maiestie...Newly imprinted...(¶ The seconde Tome...). 1587. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 54.

Without printer's name. The titles in Jugge's compartment of nos. 968, 1336 and 7309.

Cf. Herb. 1673 line 6. BM 544.

Deputies of C. Barker (p. 339).

7294. A fourme of Prayer, necessary for the present time and state. ℣. ℟. Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker... 1588. 4°. G. 4. 1[18] (sel).

Issued at the time of the Spanish Armada.

The title in the compartment of no. 1666 etc.

Herb. 1084. BM 977.

Bible (Genevan). *See* G. Bishop. 1598(–7). 4°.

G. Bishop (p. 345).

Hemmingsen (N.). A Postill. H. Bynneman for L. Harrison and him. [Ab. 1569?] 4°.

Calvin (J.). The sermons...vpon...the Ephesians [H. Middleton] for L. Harrison and him. 1577. 4°.

Calvin (J.). A commentarie vpon Genesis. H. Middleton for J. Harrison and him. 1578. 4°.

Fulke (W.). T. Stapleton and Martiall. H. Middleton. 1580. 8°.

Calvin (J.). A Commentarie vpon Romanes. T. Dawson for J. Harison and him. 1583. 4°.

Calvin (J.). The commentaries...vpon the Actes. T. Dawson. 1585. 4°.

7295. Lipsius (Justus). Ivsti LipsI de constantia libri dvo, Qui alloquium præcipuè continent in Publicis malis. Iterata editio, melior & Notis auctior. Londini Impensis Geor. Bishop. 1586. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 120[2].

Verses.

7296. James (William). A sermon preached at Paules Crosse, the IX, of November 1589... Imprinted at London by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie. 1590. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 55.

Herb. 916. BM 868.

7297. Piscator (Johannes). Analysis logica evangelii secundum Johannem... Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop. 1595. 8°.
Syn. 8. 59. 57².

BM 215.

7298. The bible: That is, the holy scriptvres... Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker... 1598. 4°.
Syn. 6. 60. 7².

The Genevan version. The New Testament is dated 1597. Device 2.
Lea Wilson p. 90 (no. 76).

Fulke (W.). The text of the New testament. [R. Barker] 1601. F°.

Barnes (B.). Foure bookes of Offices. A. Islip for him, T. Adams, and C. Burbie. 1606. F°.

7299. Babington (Gervase). A briefe Conference betwixt mans Frailty and Faith. Wherein is declared the true vse, and comfort of those blessings pronounced by Christ in the 5. of Mathew (that) [*on label*] euery Christian man and woman ought to make, and take hold of in their seuerall tentations and conflicts. With a new addition [of some] comfort against the death of friends, together with a direction to other strength against other [our frai]lties, noted in the booke vpon the Lords Prayer. Laid downe in this plaine order of Dialogue, to helpe, if it please God, the conceit and feeling of the simplest. By the Reuerend Father, Geruase Babington, Bishop of Worcester. Psalme, 119. O howe sweete... mouth. At London, Printed by Iames Roberts for Thomas Chard. 1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 86.

Qu. Ed. 4? The title restored.
Cf. BM 80.

7300. Estye (George). Certaine Godly and learned Expositions vpon...Scripture...by...George Estey...At London, Printed by I.R. for Richard Banckworth...sold...at the...Sunne. 1603. 4°.
Syn. 7. 60. 80¹.

With engraved frontispiece, not signed.
BM 598.

J. Roberts (p. 360).

Add his address: At the Duke's place, by Creechurch, 1579.
Device p. 571 no. 1. Roberts held this device till 1615.

Rich (Barnaby). A new description of Ireland. 1610, No. 2772.

J. Stell (p. 360).

Marnix (P. van). The Bee hiue. T. Dawson for J. Stell. 1579. 8°.

7301. Northbrooke (John). [The poore mans Garden]. [Ab. 1569?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 118.

Wants *1 (title) and 8, and last leaf.

Very closely related to no. 1795. Qu. an earlier edition? In that occurs a notice of an edition of 1569, of which I can find no trace. Initial letters as in no. 2779.

W. Williamson (p. 361).

For his device cf. that of Jean Waesberghe I, of Antwerp and Rotterdam, figured in Silvestre, 1222–3. Also used at Lyons by von Gauaræus, cf. Baudrier *Bibliographie Lyonnaise*, i. 175.

7302. Beza (Theodore). The treasvre of Trueth...newlie turned into English by Iohn Stockvvood. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London for Thomas Woodcocke...[Ab. 1576?] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 102.

Another edition of no. 1839. Qu. printed by W. Williamson?

The title in a lace border. An initial letter of no. 1795.

BM 141 '[1576]'.

T. Dawson (p. 362).

Device. Qu. Three Cranes in the Vine Tree? 1611. Cf. nos. 7308 and 2359.

7303. Marnix (Philips van). The Bee hiue of the Romishe Church: A Cōmentarie vpon the sixe principall pointes of Master Gentian Heruet, a Romish Catholike his booke, which is deuided into sixe partes, as in the Argument doth appeare. And an Epistle made by the Authour of this booke vnto Franciscus Sonnius, late Bishop of Antwerpe. Translated out of Dutch into English, by George Gylpen the elder. Good Reader be so bountifull, in reading this, to note and viewe, The witte and wisedome wonderfull, of the most learned Louen crewe. 2. Thess. 5. Prooue...good. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London, at the three Cranes in the vinetree, by Thomas Dawson, for Iohn Stell, dwelling at the Dukes place, by Cree church. 1579. [Col.] Imprinted at Lōdon, at the three Cranes in the Vinetree, by Thomas Dawson, for Iohn Stell. 1579. 8°. F*. 13. 11 (G).

Another copy of no. 1805 (the title of which is a cancel). This contains the cuts at sig. B 1 and Uv 5.

Cf Herb. 1119.

7304. Calvin (Jean). A Commentarie vpon the Epistle of Saint Paul to the Romanes, written in Latine...and newely translated...by Christopher Rosdell...Whereunto is added a necessarie table... ℣. ℣. Imprinted at London for Iohn Harison and George Bishop. 1583. [Col.] ...by Thomas Dawson...1583. 4°.
Syn. 7. 58. 60.

The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1125. BM 219.

7305. Calvin (Jean). The commentaries of M. Iohn Calvin vpon the Actes of the Apostles, Faithfully translated...By Christopher Fetherstone...Londini, Impensis G. Bishop. 1585. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson for George Bishop. 1585. 4°.
Syn. 7. 58. 61.

The title in a lace border, exactly in the character of the succeeding volume.
Herb. 1126. BM 216.

7306. Parsons (Robert). A Booke of Christian exercise...by R. P. Perused and accompanied now with a Treatise tending to Pacification: By Edmvnd Bvnny... Imprinted. 1585. 8°.
Syn. 8. 58. 90.

Without printer's name, but in a double lace border, exactly in the character of the preceding. The verso is plain. The initial A on sig. F1*b* occurs in no. 7307, and no. 2359. For the type cf. preface of no. 2001.
Herb. 1667. Cf. Madan 16.

7307. Lily (William). Brevissima Institutio sev ratio grammatices cognoscendae...Excvsvm Londini, per assignationem Joannis Battersbii. 1602. 8°.
Rel. d. 61. 2^2.

Anon. Without printer's name, but device at end. Qu. printed by J. Norton?
The title in a renaissance compartment. Initial A of no. 7306.
Cf. Herb. 1296. Cf. BM 882.

7308. Camden (William). Institvtio graecae grammatices Compendiaria. In usum Regiæ Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. Accessit breve Lexicon Primitivarum Græcæ linguæ dictionum (per I. Sursinum). Scientiarum ianitrix Grammatica. Excusum Londini per assignationem Iohannis Batersbie. M.DC.IIII. Cum Privilegio Regiae Maiestatis. 8°.
Syn. 8. 60. 30.

Anon. On the title occurs a cut of Three Cranes in a Vine Tree, which was the sign of Thomas Dawson. Qu. printed by J. Norton? Cf. no. 2359.
Cf. Herb. 1296. DNB VIII. p. 279*a*.

7309. Calvin (Jean). A harmonie vpon the three Euangelistes Matthewe, Marke, and Luke, with the commentarie of M. Iohn Caluine. Faithfully translated out of Latine into English by E. P. Whereunto is also added a Commentarie vpon...S. Iohn, by the same authour. Londini Impensis Thom. Adams. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson for Thomas Adams. 1610. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 177.

Two parts. Dedication signed Eusebius Paget.
The title in the compartment of nos. 968, 1336 and 7293.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 61. 117.

Wanting the commentary upon St John.
BM 213.

7310. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes... London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1611. 4°.
Syn. 5. 57. 3^{33}.

Without printer's name. Device.
Title only. Two copies.

7311. Psalms. The whole booke of paslmes (*sic*)...with apt Notes...London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1614. 4°.
Syn. 5. 57. 3^{39}.

Without printer's name. Device.
Title only. Two copies.
BM 183.

7312. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes... London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1615. 4°.
Syn. 5. 57. 3^{42}.

Without printer's name. Device.
Title only. Three copies.

7313. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes. London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1616. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3^{45}.

Without printer's name. Device.
Title only.
BM 183.

7314. Brathwaite (Richard). [A solemn Ioviall Disputation] [Part 2, Sig. G 1] The Smoaking Age...Oenoζψthopolis. At the Signe of Teare-Nose. cIↃIↃcxvii. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 116.

Anon. Part 2 signed Eucapnus Nepenthiacus Neapolitanus.
Wants all before G 1 (including the plate by W. Marshall).
Part 1 was signed Blasius Multibibus alias Drinkmuch.
Without printer's name. Initial I, signed, at sig. H 2.
BM 1123. Haz. H. 50.

T. Gardiner (p. 369).

7315. Geveren (Sheltro a). Of the ende of this world. 1577. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 36.

Another edition, agreeing textually with no. 1836, but ending on fol. 46, while the other runs to fol. 48.

Note on the verso of the title the punning factotum initial-block of Gardiner and Dawson, used also in no. 1664.

Cf. Herb. 1116, 1135.

T. Woodcock (p. 370).

7316. Buchanan (G.). De ivre regni...Editio tertia. M.D.LXXXI. Ad exemplar. Joannis Rossei, Edinburgi... 8°. Bb*. 12. 23³.

Initial C of no. 1838 etc.

Beza (T.). The treasure of trueth. [W. Williamson? Ab. 1576?] 8°.

E. Aggas (p. 372).

Fisher (W.). A godly sermon. E. Allde. 1592. 8°.

A. Maunsell (p. 376).

Deacon (J.). A verie godlie...sermon. H. Middleton. 1586. 8°.

Martin (A.). A second sound, or warning. T. Orwin. 1589. 4°.

Device.

R. Walley (p. 377).

7317. Whetstone (George). [The Rocke of Regard...The Castle of delight...the Garden of Unthriftinesse...the Arbour of Vertue...the Ortchard of Repentance. 𝔅. 𝔏. Imprinted for R. Waley. 1576.] 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 43.

One leaf only, pages 105–6.

BM 1584. Sinker no. 545.

T. Chard (p. 378).

Babington (G.). A briefe conference. J. Roberts. 1602. 8°.

W. Ponsonby (p. 379).

Hill (A.). The defence of...Christ...into Hell. [J. Windet.] 1592. 4°.

Sidney (Sir P.). Arcadia. Ed. 3. [R. Field.] 1598. F°.

E. White (p. 383).

Cattan (C. de). The geomancie. J. Wolfe. 1591. 4°.

Guevara (A. de). The Mount of Calvarie. Part I. A. Islip. 1595. 4°.

Markham (G.). Cavelarice. [E. Allde.] 1607. 4°.

Assigns of R. Day (p. 386).

Psalms. J. Wolfe. 1587. 4°. See no. 7329.

Day (R.). A Booke of Christian Prayers. Yardley and Short. 1590. 4°.

Psalms. J. Wolfe. 1591. 4°. No. 7329.

Becon (T.). The sicke mans salve. P. Short. 1594. 8°.

T. Man (p. 388).

7318. Smith (Henry). The christians Sacrifice. Seene, and allowed. ℣. ℒ. At London Printed for Thomas Man. Anno .1591. 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 83².

Qu. printed by T. Scarlet or J. Wolfe? With initial T of no. 1970.
Cf. Herb. 1164. BM 1415.

Smith (H.). The Examination of Vsurie. T. Orwin. 1591. 8°.

7319. Smith (Henry). [The preparative to marriage. Qu. for T. Man? 1591?] 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 83⁴.

Fragment; G 3–8 only.
Cf. Herb. 1254, 1332. Cf. BM 1416.

Smith (H.). A treatise of the Lords Supper. T. Orwin. 1591. 8°.

Commentarie upon the Lamentations. J. Orwin. 1593. 4°.

Smith (H.). The sermons. J. Orwin. 1595. 4°.

Perkins (W.). The foundation of christian religion. Widow Orwin. 1597. 4°.

[Sig. Kk 2] A case of conscience. For him and J. Porter.

A commentarie vpon the lamentations of ieremy. F. Kingston. 1599. 4°.

Mosse (M.). Scotlands welcome. M. Bradwood. 1603. 8°.

Rogers (R.). Seaven treatises. H. Lownes. 1604. F°.

Renecher (H.). The golden chayne of salvation. V. Sims. 1604. 4°.

Temple (W.). A logicall analysis of twentie select psalmes. F. Kingston. 1605. 4°.

Holland (Hen.). The Historie of Adam. T. East. 1606. 4°.

Rogers (R.). Seaven treatises. F. Kingston. 1610. F°.

Bruce (R.). The way to trve peace. R. Field for him and Jonas Man. 1617. 4°.

Harris (R.). Absaloms funerall. F. Kingston. 1617. 4°.

Harris (R.). Samvels fvnerall. F. Kingston. 1618. 4°.

Rogers (R.). The practice of christianitie. F. Kingston. 1618. 12°.

Harris (R.). The drvnkards cup. F. Kingston. 1619. 4°.

Harris (R.). Absaloms funerall. B. Alsop. 1622. 4°.

Harris (R.). Samuels funerall. B. Alsop. 1622. 4°.

Whately (W.). Gods husbandry. Part 1. B. Alsop. 1622. 4°.

Whately (W.). Gods husbandry. Part 2. F. Kingston. 1622. 4°.

Assigns of T. Man (p. 391).

7320. Cleaver (Robert). A godly forme of Houshold Gouernment, For the ordering of priuate Families...First gathered by R. C. and now newly perused, amended, and augmented, By Iohn Dod and Robert Cleuer...London, Printed by the Assignes of Thomas Man, and are to be sold by Iohn Clarke, vnder S^t^. Peters Church in Cornhill. 1630. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 273.

Wants A 1, Aa 8 (blanks?).

Dod (J.) and Cleaver (R.). A plaine...exposition of the Ten Commandements? Ed. 18. [J. Haviland] for the assignes of T. Man, P. Man and J. Man. 1632. 4°.

Willet (A.). Hexapla in Genesin. [J. Haviland] for the assignes of T. Man, Paul Man and Jonah Man. 1632(3). F°.

7321. [Virgils eclogves, with his booke de apibvs....] Translated Grammatically...to be used according to...the Booke called Ludus Literarius, or the Grammar Schoole. Chap. 8. London, Printed by the Assignes of Thomas Man, Paul Man, and Ionah Man. 1633.] 4°. Bb*. 11. 50[6].

Dedication by John Brinsley (wanting).
Wants Sig. A 1–3 (including title) and Y 3, 4.
BM 1546.

Willet (A.). Hexapla in Exodum. [J. Haviland] for the assignes of T. Man, P. Man and J. Man. 1633. F°.

R. Waldegrave (p. 395).

7322. Gerardus (Andreas), Hyperius. The Foundation of the Christian Religion, vsed in the time of the primitiue Church: learnedly & purely expounded (in Catechising) out of the 6. Chap. to the Hebrews, By Andrewe Hyperius, professor in Diuinity, at Marpurge, in the Countrie of Hesse. Translated out of Latine into French, and out of French into English. By I. H. Si Christum... discis. At London; Printed by Robert VValde-graue, dwelling without Temple-barre, neere vnto Sommerset-house. 1[58?]3. 12°. Syn. 7. 59. 35[2].

Unfolded copy of first sheet only.
Qu. if 'A fruitefull maner of praying' (printed apparently by Waldegrave) is part of the same or of a different book?
Cf. Herb. 1141.

The Marprelate Press (p. 396).

7323. [A briefe discovery of the vntruthes and slanders...in a Sermon. preached the 8. of Februarie 1588.] [Ab. 1588.] 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 56[6].

On 1 John iv. 1....With excerpts from the Sermon by Bancroft.
Attributed formerly to John Penry in the Bodleian catalogue.
With Waldegrave's method of signatures.
Wants all sheet A.
Herb. 1707. BM 96–7 '[1588]'. Cf. DNB. Halkett and Laing.

7324. A Defence Of The ecclesiasticall Discipline ordayned of God...Against a Replie of Maister Bridges, to a briefe and plaine Declaration of it, which was printed Añ. 1584. Which replie he termeth A Defence of the gouernement...1588. 4°.

Syn. 7. 58. 62.

Herb. 1682. BM 270–1. Sinker 912 (p. 347). DNB vi. 321 *a*.

7325. Penry (John). The protestatyon of martin marprelay. ...[Ab. September 1589.] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 124.

Anon.

Printed in the house of Job Throckmorton, at Haseley, near Warwick.

The signatures run 1, 3, 5 in the first sheet.

Haz. II. 468. Bibliographica ii. 179. DNB xliv. 348. Arber *Introductory Sketch* p. 199.

John Wolfe (p. 399).

Device 4. 'Noli altum sapere.'

Psalms. The Whole Book. [Col.] J. Wolfe, for the Assignes of Richard Day. 1587. 4°.

With title of 1591. Query if printed in this year? See no. 7329.

7326. Psalms. The Whole booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes ...London Printed for the Assignes of Richard Day. 1588. 4°.

Syn. 5. 57. 3^{10}.

Without printer's name. Device 2.

Title only.

7327. Cattan (Christophe de). The Geomancie...Whereunto is annexed the wheele of Pythagoras. Translated out of French... **B. L.** John Wolfe...sold at E. Whites shop...1591. 4°.

Syn. 7. 59. 64.

Trans. by Francis Sparry.

Wants sig. Dd 1, 2.

Herb. 1177. BM 347.

7328. Psalms. The Whole Booke Of Psalmes...with apt Notes...London. Printed by John Wolfe for the assignes of Richard Day. 1590. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3^{11}.

Title only. Device 2.

Two copies.

7329. Psalms. The Whole Booke Of Psalmes, Collected into

English meetre...London Printed by John Wolfe for the assignes of Richard Day. 1591. [Col.] 1587. 4°. Syn. 6. 60. 7[1].

Device 2. Qu. if this was originally issued in 1587?
Arms of Richard Day on the last leaf.

7330. B. (H.). A verie profitable sermon preached before her Maiestie at the Court, about xiij. yeares since. By H. B. Syn. 7. 59. 48[1].

Device 3. Over the title a panel containing the word 'Moriemini'.
On Ps. lxxxvi. 6, 7.
Herb. 1181.

7331. S. (L.). Resvrgendvm. A notable sermon concerning the resvrrection, preached not long since at the Court...London Printed by John Wolfe. 1593. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 52.

Device 3. Panel. Initial I (eight apples) of nos. 1866, 7394 etc. Also used by R. Field in no. 2235.
Herb. 1181.

7332. Horne (Charles). In obitvm ornatissimi viri, Gvilielmi VVhitakeri...Carmen Funebre, Caroli Horni. Londini, Excudebat Iohannes VVolfius. 1596. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 56.

Verses. Device. Armorial bearings of Whitaker, and Whitgift. Headpiece of nos. 2143, 3067, 3090 etc.
Herb. 1182. BM 837.

7333. Sutton (Christopher). Godly Meditations vpon the most holy Sacrament of the Lordes Supper. With manie thinges apperteininge to the highe Reuerenee (*sic*) of soe greate a Mysterie. In the end. De Eucharistiæ controuersia, admonitio brevis. London Printed by I. W. and are to be sold at the Exchange by Cuthbert Burby. 1601. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 69.

The title in a floral compartment, and every page in an ornamental border. Cf. no. 1987.
Wants A 1.

J. Wolfe was succeeded by Adam Islip (*Arber* iii. 700). See *ante* p. 503.

A. Kitson (p. 412).

Heidelberg Cathecism. An exposition...by Bastingius. J. Legate, Cambridge. [1588?] 8°. No. 5541.

Heidelberg Catechism. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1589. 4°. No. 5548.

Perkins (W.). A direction for the government of the tongue. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1593. 8°.

Perkins (W.). Two Treatises. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1593. 8°.

Heidelberg Catechism. An exposition. I. Bastingius. [J. Windet for] J. Legate, Cambridge. 1595. 8°.

Perkins (W.). Two treatises. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1595. 8°.

N. Ling (p. 413).

Smith (H.). Three sermons. F. Kingston. 1604. 4°.

John Perrin, Bookseller (1580—1592).

The Angel, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 1342.]

Bèze (T. de). The Popes Canons. [G. Robinson?] 1585. 8°.

R. Bradock (p. 416).

7334. Clapham (Henoch). A manvell of the bibles doctrine, for Law and Gospell, letter and spirit, Signe and thing signified: reduced to the first chapter of Leuiticus. Wherewith (occasionally) be plainely considered, and briefelie concluded, the most mayne questions wherewith the christian churches be combred. By H. C. At London, Printed by R. B. for Nathaniell Butter, and...sold at his shop neere saint Austens gate. 1606. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 106.

Cf. BM 162.

7335. Clapham (Henoch). A briefe of the bibles history: drawne first into English P[ ]sy...whereto is now added a Synopsis ...The third Ædition...¶ Imprinted at London by R. B. for Nathanaell Butter. 1608. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 93[2].

The title in a lace border. On sig. A 6 an ornament to be found in nos. 1439, 3213 and 3734.

BM 162.

7336. Sutcliffe (Matthew). The petition apologeticall of Lay papists, calling themselues the lay Catholikes of England...contra-

dicted...and refuted...At London, Printed for William Cotton, and William Welby...1606. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 116[1].

Without printer's name. Device 3.

— Another copy. Dd*. 3. 32[15](E)+

BM 1464.

J. Hester (p. 416).

'At Pooles wharfe at the sign of the Stillitorie. 1591.'

DuChesne (J.). The true...spagerike. Printer Unknown. 1591. 8°.

E. Allde (p. 417).

Add his address: 'By Christchurch greater South door. 1623.'

Pasquier (E.). The Jesuite displayed. 1594. 4°. No. 1845.

7337. Phiston (William). The estate of the Germaine Empire ...Newly set foorth... W. T. At London Printed for Raphe Blower ...An. Do. 1595. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Without printer's name.

Herb. 1305. BM 626–7.

7338. Markham (Gervase). Cavelarice. Syn. 7. 60. 130.

Without printer's name. Title compartment as in no. 2032. Headpiece of no. 2024.

With numerous MS. notes.

Lowndes. Haz. III. 154.

7339. A prophesie that hath lyen hid, above these 2000. yeares...about the Ciuill and Ecclesiasticall Monarchie of Rome... London...for Nathaniel Fosbrooke...solde at the West-end of Pauls Neere to the Bishop of Londons gate. 1610. 4°. Bb*. 11. 42[10].

Printed by E. Allde. With ornament of nos. 2010–1, 2021 etc.

Haz. I. 343.

7340. The Safegard of Saylers, or great Rutter. Containing the courses, Distances, Soundings, Flouds and Ebbs, with the markes for...Harboroughs both of England, France, Spaine, Ireland, Flanders, and the Soundes of Denmarke...Translated out of Dutch into Englsh (*sic*), by Robert Norman Hydrographer. And newly

corrected and augmented by E. W. 1612. B. L. Printed at London by E. A(llde). for Iohn Tap...1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 179.

With design of a ship on the title, used afterwards in no. 3506.
Wants fol. 33.
BM 535.

7341. A Prophesie lyen hid, above two thousand yeares. Wherein is declared all the principall matters that hath fallen out, in, and about the Ciuill, and Ecclesiasticall Monarchie of Rome, from the rising of Iulius Cæsar, to this present Emperor Rodolphus [II] of Germany: and which are to be done from hence, to the distruction of it, and what shall ensue after that. As The liues and deaths of the Emperors. The rising of the Ecclesiasticall Monarchie. The story of the greatest enemies of them both with many other notable occurrences concerning Germany, France, and Spaine. With the inuasion of the Emperor of the Tvrkes. The contents in the next Page. Printed for Nathaniel Fosbrooke and are to be sold at his shop at the vpper end of the old Baily, amongst the Sadlers, Anno Domini 1614. 4°. Dd*. 4. 19[20] (E).

An exposition with English version of IV Esdras xi.
Printed by E. Allde, with the ornaments of nos. 2018, 2636.

Psalms (Sternhold). Stationers. 1614. 4°.

7342. D. (Sir I.), Kt. A Nevv Post: With Soueraigne salue to cure the Worlds madnes. Expressing himselfe in sundry excellent Essayes or witty Discourses...By Sir I. D. Knight. London Printed for John Barnes. 1620. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 108.

Another copy of no. 4138 with the title and B 1 cancelled and replaced by A[4]. The first paragraph of Essay I is omitted. The attribution to Sir John Davies is doubtful. The running headline is 'Reasons Academie', upon which see Mason's *Mirror for Merchants*. At the end 'Reasons Moane' is by R. Mason.
Haz. H. 144. DNB XIV. 144*b*.

Meredith (J.). The sinne of blasphemie. See J. Marriot. 1622. 4°.

7343. Posselius (Joannes). Dialogves containing all the most vsefvll vvords of the Latine tongue. And a latine oration concerning the way of learning, and teaching the Latine and Greek tongue...And word for word...construed out of the Latine into English. London, Printed by Edward Allde, and are to be sold by Christ-Church greater South doore. 1623. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 82.

Signed at the end by Edmund Rive. The text in Roman and B. L.
BM 1250.

7344. Garrard (Edmond). The covntrie gentleman moderator. Collections of...intermarriages...betweene the two Royall Lines of England and Spaine...At London: Printed by Edward All-de. 1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 212.

BM 677.

7345. Price (Samson). The two twins of birth and death. A sermon...5. of September . 1624...Vpon the occasion of the Funeralls of Sir William Byrde...At London: Printed by Edward All-de, for John Hodgets. 1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 214.

Ornament.

BM 1261.

Widow Allde (p. 423).

The articles of peace agreed. See N. Bourne. 1629. 4°.

7346. C. (T.). The ivst mans memoriall...to the...memory of ...William Earle of Pembroke...London, Printed by Elizabeth Allde, for Nathaniel Butter. An. Dom. 1630. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 48[9].

Headpiece of no. 3743.

BM 310.

7347. Preston (John). Sermons preached before his Maiestie; and vpon other speciall occasions: Viz. 1. The Pillar and ground of Truth, 1 Tim. 3. 15. page 1. 2. Spirituall life and death, 1 Iohn 5. 12. page 1. 3. A sensible Demonstration of the Deitie, Isay 64. 4. page 31. 4. Exact Walking, Ephes. 5. 15. page 62. 5. Samuels support of sorrowfull Sinners, 1 Sam. 12. 20, 21, 22. page 95. By the late faithfull and worthy Minister of Iesus Christ, Iohn Preston D[r]. in Diuinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to his Maiestie, Master of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. London, Printed for Michael Sparke, dwelling at the Blue Bible in Greene-Arbor, 1631. 4°. 8. 37. 15[3].

Ed. by T. G[oodwin]. and T. B[all].

Three parts. Part 2 probably printed by T. Cotes, with headpiece of no. 4612.

Wants sheet F of part 2.

E. Bollifant (p. 424).

Add: Device 2. 'Veritas filia temporis.' 1599.

7348. Topsell (Edmond). Times lamentation: or An exposition on the prophet Ioel...At London, Printed by Edm. Bollifant, for George Potter. 1599. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 67[2].

Herb. 1217. BM 1501.

A. Hatfield (p. 431).

7349. Norden (John). The pensive Mans Practise. Or, The Pensiue Mans Complaint and Comfort. A Treatise most necessarie for such as are any way afflicted. Wherein they may reape most sweete consolation and comfort, as well by sweete and familiar most godly directions, as also by comfortable praiers in whatsoeuer calamities. The third time Corrected and Augmented. By I. N. Psalme. 34. 19. Great...all. London, Imprinted by Arn. Hatfield, for Felix Norton, at the signe of the Parrot in Paules Churchyard. 1600. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 85.

Three parts. Part 3 is called 'A progresse of Pietie, Being the third part of the Pensiue mans Practise.' Part 2 wants sig. A 1, 2 (qu. blank leaf and title?)
Cf. Lowndes 1699.

7350. Forset (Edward). A comparative discourse of the bodies natural and politiqve...London, Printed for John Bill. 1606. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 125.

Without printer's name. Device 2.
BM 642.

7351. Lucinge (René de). The beginning, continvance and decay of estates...by R. de Lusing, L. of Alymes: and translated into English by I. F. London, Printed for Iohn Bill. 1606. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 67.

Without printer's name. Device 2. The translator was John Finet.
BM 1026.

7352. Playfere (Thomas). Caesaris svperscriptio. sive Conciuncula, coram duobus Potentissimis Regibus, Iacobo Britanniae, & Christiano Daniae, In Superiori atrio splendidæ illius domûs, Honoratissimi Comitis Sarisburiensis, quæ vocatur Theobaldvs, A Doctore Thoma Playfero, Sacræ Theologiæ Cantabrigiensi Professore, pro Dominâ Margaretâ. Anno 1606. habita. Iulij 27. Londini, Impensis Ioannis Bill. Anno 1606 Iulij 30. 4°. 8. 28. 14^{11} (sel).

On Ps. lxviii. 1. With Hatfield's ornaments.

7353. Mason (Francis). The Avthoritie of the Chvrch in making Canons and Constitutions concerning things indifferent. . Deliuered in a Sermon...at Norwich...1605...And now...enlarged... London, Printed for Iohn Norton. 1607. 4°. H. 11. 27^{1}.

Without printer's name. Device 2.

— Another copy. G . 11 . 50[8] (sel).

Wants last leaf.
BM 1075+

J. Jackson (p. 436).

7354. Ravisius (Joannes). Epithetorvm ioann. ravisii textoris epitome, ex hadr. ivnii medici recognitione. Accesservnt Eiusdem Rauisij Synonyma poëtica, multò quàm priùs, locupletiora. Londi[ni] Ex officina Ioan[ ] pro Ioanne [ ] M.D.[ ]. 16°.
Syn . 8 . 58 . 139.

Pp. 1–478. With preface by the printer dated 'Kal. Octob. 1564.'
Herbert records an edition printed by John Jackson for John Harrison.
Cf. Herb. 1219.

A. Jeffes (p. 436).

7355. Smith (Henry). The benefite of Contentation. By H. Smith. Taken by Characterie, and examined after. ℣. ℟. London, Printed by Abell Ieffes. 1590. 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 83[1].

The title in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1162. Cf. BM 1415.

S. Waterson (p. 438).

Pagit (E.). The historie of the bible. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1602. 12°.

Perkins (W.). A Treatise of Gods free grace. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1602. 8°.

Willet (A.). A catholikon...of S. Jude. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1602. 8°.

Pagit (E.). The historie of the bible. J. Legate, Cambridge. [1602?] 12°.

Perkins (W.). A Direction. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1603. 12°.

Bownde (N.). The holy exercise. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1604. 8°.

Corderoy (J.). A short dialogve. Ed. 2. J. Barnes. Oxford. 1604. 12°.

Gibbon (C.). The order of eqvalitie. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1604. 4°.

Perkins (W.). The first part of the cases of conscience. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1604. 8°.

Thomas (T.). Dictionarium. Ed. 7. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1606. 4°.

Perkins (W.). A treatise of mans imagination. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1607. 12°.

Perkins (W.). A treatise. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1607. 12°.

Perkins (W.). Workes. Vol. 1. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1608. F°.

Perkins (W.). The whole treatise. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1608. 8°.

Perkins (W.). A Reformed Catholike. J. Legate. 1611. 8°.

Parsons (R.). The second part of the Booke of Christian Exercise...or A Christian Directory. W. Jaggard 1615. 12°.

Page (S.). God be thanked. N. Okes. 1616. 4°.

Sidney (Sir P.). The countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia. Ed. 6. W. Stansby. 1627. F°.

Perkins (W.). An exposition of the...creede. J. Legate. 1631. 4°.

Page (S.). Nine Sermons. [N. Okes.] 1630. 4°.

J. Windet (p. 443).

7356. Cambridge University. Academiae...Lacrymae. 1587. 4°. Syn.7.58.50.

Another issue of no. 2123.
Collation: [a]², b–h², [i]², k², l², A–I⁴ K² L⁴ M².
This agrees with the copy given as the second copy of no. 2123 (Syn.7.66.57⁷).

7357. Swinburne (Henry). A briefe treatise of testaments and last willes...London Printed by Iohn Windet. 1590. [Col.] ...1591. 4°. Syn.7.59.59.

Ornament of no. 7359 etc.
BM 1467. Herb. 1229.

7358. Hill (Adam). The defence of the Article: Christ descended into Hell. With Arguments...against...Alexander Humes... B. L. At London Printed for William Ponsonbie. 1592. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 60.

Device 3, without printer's name.
Herb. 1274. BM 815.

7359. Heidelberg Catechism. An exposition...vpon the Catechisme of Christian religion...taught in...the Countie Palatine. By Ieremias Bastingivs...Translated out of Latine into English. Cambridge. Printed by Iohn Legat, and...solde at the...Sunne in... London [by R. Bankworth] 1595. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 96.

This book was printed by J. Windet, with his ornaments. The ornament on the verso of the sixth leaf was used in nos. 7357 and 2142, and in 1640 by R. Badger. The title within a lace border.
Herb. 1423. BM 786.

7360. The Copies of certaine discourses, which were extorted from diuers...Imprinted at Roane, by the heires of Ia. Walker. 1601. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 124.

Discourses by A. Champny, R. Parsons, W. Bishop.
The initial T on the second leaf of this book is identical with one occurring at sig. P 3 of no. 2164; and the initial I on p. 68 with one on sig. P 2 of the same book.
BM 407.

G. (T.). Proditoris proditor. See M. Clark. 1606. 4°.

7361. Barlow (William). A brand, Titio erepta. On the fift day of Nouember last, before the...Priuie Councell, and the graue Iudges...By...William, Lord Bishoppe of Rochester...London Imprinted by Iohn Windet for Mathew Law. 1607. 4°.
Syn. 7. 60. 119.

Device.
BM 103.

7362. Jackson (Thomas). The Converts happines. A comfortable sermon Preached at S. Maries Spittle in London, in Easter-weeke, the 19. April. 1609. By Thomas Iackson, Bachelour of Diuinitie, and Preacher of Gods word, at Wye in Kent. Avgvst. In Psal. 30. Esto...recipiet. London Printed by Iohn Windet for Clement Knight, and...sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-yard at the...holy Lambe. 1609. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 221².

R. Robinson (p. 453).

7363. Bèze (Théodore de). The Popes Canons...translated into English by [T. S.] Imprinted at London for Iohn [Perin] Church-yard at the Signe [ ] there to be [1585.] 8°.
Syn. 8. 58. 118.

Probably printed by Robinson (cf. Herbert). T. S. was Thomas Stocker. Cf. Herb. 1343.

7364. Deloney (Thomas). [A proper newe Sonet declaring the lamentation of Beckles a market towne in Suffolke, which was in the great winde vpon S. Andrewes eue last past most pitifully] burned with fire, to the losse...of twentie thousande pound and vpwarde, and...of foure score dwelling houses. 1586. To Wilsons tune. W. L. Finis T. D. At London, Imprinted by Robert Robinson for Nicholas Colma[n] of Norwich, dwelling in S. Andrewes Church yard. Single leaf. F°. Broadsides XVI.

A ballad. It is printed in extenso in *A Collection of Seventy-nine Black letter Ballads* (J. Lilly, London. 1867, 8°), p. 81.
A strip is wanting along the top and left side.
Arber ii. 461.

7365. Perkins (William). A Treatise tending vnto a declaration whether a man be in the estate of damnation...Printed at London by R. Robinson, for T. Gubbin, and I. Porter. [Ab. 1590?] 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 88[1].

Griffin device of no. 2185, with voided background as in no. 7367.
Herb. 1234.

Broughton (H.). A treatise of Melchisedek. (Another issue.) [Watkins and Roberts] for him and W. White. 1591. 4°.

T. Gubbin (p. 456).

Perkins (W.). A Treatise. R. Robinson for him and J. Porter. [1590?] 8°.
Device. Qu. of Robinson and Porter?

Perkins (W.). A treatise tending vnto a Declaration. T. Orwin for J. Porter and him. 1591. 8°.
Device.

T. Orwin (p. 458).

7366. Martin (Anthony). A second Sound, or Warning of the Trumpet vnto Judgement...By Anthonie Marten...Imprinted

at London by Thomas Orwin, for Andrew Maunsell. 1589. 4°.
Syn. 7. 58. 41[1].

Maunsell's device.
Herb. 1136. BM 1067.

7367. Perkins (William). A [T]reatise tending vnto a De[cl]aration, whether a man bee in the estate of damnation... Newly corrected and augmented...Printed at London by Thomas Orwin, for Iohn Porter, and Thomas Gubbin. 1591. 8°.
Syn. 8. 59. 59.

Two parts. Ornament of no. 2185, broken and with background voided as in no. 7365.
Wants A 8.
Cf. Herb. 1354. BM 1221.

7368. Smith (Henry). The Examination of Vsurie, in two Sermons. Taken by Characterie, and after examined. Imprinted at London by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Man...1591. 8°.
Syn. 8. 59. 83[3].

Device.
Wants all after sheet K.
Herb. 1247. Cf. BM 1416.

7369. Smith (Henry). A Treatise of the Lords Supper, in two Sermons. Imprinted at London by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Man...1591. 8°.
Syn. 8. 59. 83[6].

Device.
Herb. 1247. Cf. BM 1416.

Widow Orwin (p. 461).

7370. A Commentarie vpon the Lamentations of Ieremy...At London, Printed by the Widdow Orwin, for Thomas Man...1593. 4°.
Syn. 7. 59. 66.

Device 2.
Ascribed by Maunsell to John Udall.
Cf. Herb. 1250. Cf. BM 198.

7371. Perkins (William). A treatise tending vnto a declaration whether a man be in the estate of damnation...Reuiewed and corrected by the Author...At London Printed by the Widdow Orwin, for Iohn Porter, and Iohn Legate. 1595. 4°.
Syn. 7. 59. 53[3].

Device.
Herb. 1251.

7372. Smith (Henry). [Qu. The sermons? 'Widow Orwin for Thomas Man, 1595']. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 42[1].

Wants first sheet. The two titles of parts with imprints and device are 'The Lawyers Question' and 'Iacobs ladder'.

606 numbered pages.

With this is misbound no. 2242, so that the general title may have borne Field's imprint.

Cf. Herb. 1333. Cf. BM 1416.

7373. Holland (Henry). The christian exercise of fasting... Hereunto also are added some meditations on the 1. and 2. chapters of Iob...At London, Printed by the Widow Orwin for William Young...1596. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 50.

Two parts.

Herb. 1358. BM 825.

7374. Perkins (William). A golden chaine, or the description of theologie... Hereunto is adioined the order which M. Theodore Beza used...The second edition...Printed by John Legate...1597. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 23[2].

With Widow Orwin's device.

Bound with nos. 7375, 7377 and 5590.

Herb. 1426. Cf. BM 1219.

7375. Perkins (William). [Sig. Aa 1] The fovndation of christian religion...London...by the Widow Orwin, for Iohn Porter. 1597. [Sig. Bb 3] A treatise...London...by the Widowe Orwine, for Iohn Porter. 1597. [Sig. Kk 2] A case of conscience...London by the Widowe Orwine for Thomas Man, and Iohn Porter. 1597. [Sig. Mm 3] An exposition of the lords prayer...London...by Felix Kingston, for Iohn Porter and Ralph Iackson. 1597. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 23[1].

At sig. Aa 1 is the compartment of no. 1569. Kingston's device on sig. Mm 3.

The book is bound in front of nos. 7374, 7377 and 5590, which it should probably follow.

Herb. 1252. Cf. BM 1219.

J. Porter (p. 462).

Perkins (W.). A Treatise. R. Robinson for T. Gubbin and him. [1590?] 8°.

Qu. with device of Gubbin and Porter?

Perkins (W.). A treatise tending vnto a Declaration. T. Orwin for him and T. Gubbin. 1591. 8°.

Perkins (W.). A treatise. Widow Orwin for him and J. Legate. 1595. 4°.

Perkins (William). ([Sig. Aa 1] The fovndation of christian religion...Widow Orwin. 1597. [Sig. Bb 3] A Treatise... Widow Orwin for him. [Sig. Kk 2] A case of conscience...Widow Orwin for Jho. Man and him. [Sig. Mm 3] An exposition of the lords prayer...F. Kingston for him and R. Jackson.) 4°.

Perkins (W.). Works. 1603(–2). F°.

At sig. Kk 2 the imprint is 'Printed for Iohn Porter, and Ralph Jackson, 1602.'

Walsall (S.). The life...of Iesus Christ. [G. Eld] for him and L. Greene of Cambridge. 1607. 4°.

R. Field (p. 465).

7376. Du Jon (François). [Text title] The revelation of saint iohn the apostle and evangelist, with a briefe and learned Commentarie, Written by Franc. Iunius, &c. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Richard Field for Robert Dexter...1594. 4°.

Syn. 6. 60. 7^3.

Collation: A–C^4.
Dexter's device above the colophon.
Cf. BM 226.

Ubaldino (Petruccio). Scelta di alcvne attioni. M.D.XCV. 4°. No. 6811.

7377. Perkins (William). Two treatises. I. Of the nature and practise of Repentance. II. Of the combat of the flesh and spirit. A second Edition corrected. ([Sig. C 7] A direction.) Printed by Iohn Legate, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1597. 4°.

Syn. 6. 59. 23^3.

Field's device. The tract bound with nos. 7374, 7375 and 5590, probably issued together.
Wants sig. C 4, 5 (supplied in MS.)
Herb. 1426.

Ubaldini (Petruccio). Militia del gran dvca di Thoscana ...1597. 4°. No. 6820.

7378. Sidney (Sir Philip). The covntesse of Pembrokes Arcadia...now the third time published, with sundry new additions

of the same author. London Imprinted for William Ponsonbie. Anno Domini...1598. F°. Syn. 4. 59. 12.

The Epistle to the Reader signed 'H. S.', whose identity is not known.
The title in the compartment of nos. 2715, 2510 etc. without printer's name. Headpiece of nos. 2250 and 2287. Initial T of no. 2287.
Haz. H. 557. Sinker no. 585.

7379. Cicero. M. Tvllii Ciceronis orationvm volvmen primvm, à Ioan. Michaele Bruto emendatum. Accesserunt breues animadversiones ex doctissimorum hominum commentarijs, quibus ita loci permulti explicantur, vt vulgò receptæ lectionis vbique ratio habeatur. Quos autem in his simus auctores secuti auersa pagina indicabit. Londini, Excudebat Richardus Field. 1601. 16°. Syn. 8. 60. 83.

Device.

7380. Morton (Thomas). A direct answer vnto the scandalovs exceptions, which Theophilus Higgons hath lately obiected against D. Morton...London, Printed for Edmvnd Weaver. 1609. 4°. Bb*. 11. 42[6].

Without printer's name. Device.

— Another copy. Dd*. 3. 27[1] (E).

These copies have no 'Animadversions'.
BM 1117.

Cooke (R.). Censura quorundam scriptorum. 1614. 4°. No. 3737.

7381. Shaw (John). Bibliorvm svmmvla: hoc est, argvmenta singvlorvm capitvm...distichis comprehensa...(Iohannis Sheprevi... argvmenta in nouum Testamentum; carmine Elegiaco...Alphabeticè disposita, vt olim erant edita à D. Doctore Humfredo). Londini, Excudebat Richardus Field, impensis Roberti Mylbourne. 1623. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 110.

The title in a lace border. Verses.
BM 162.

7382. Horne (Robert). The shield of the righteovs: Or, The Ninety first Psalme, expounded...By Robert Horn...London, Printed for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith...1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 215.

Without printer's name. Device 5.
BM 836.

W. White (p. 477).

Broughton (H.). A treatise. 1591. 4°.

Two issues. This book was printed by Watkins and Roberts (p. 273). See no. 3201 note.

Bunny (E.). Of divorce. Oxford. 1613. 4°. No. 5309.

The title printed by W. White.

R. Jackson (p. 481).

Perkins (W.). The foundation. Widow Orwin. 1597. 4°.

[Sig. Mm 3] An exposition...F. Kingston for J. Porter and R. Jackson.

R. Yardley and P. Short (p. 482).

7383. Day (Richard). [A booke of Christian Prayers. Richard Yardley and Peter Short for the assignes of Richard Day. 1590.] 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 69.

Each leaf in the rich ornamental compartment of nos. 852 and 3233. Wants sig. ¶, A, B⁴, Ee 3, and Oo 4; fourteen leaves. The author's name given as 'R. D.' only.

Herb. 1206. BM 439.

7384. Augustinus. A right Christian Treatise, entituled S. Avgvstines praiers...by Thomas Rogers. Wherevnto is annexed Saint Avgvstines Psalter. Translated and quoted by the same, T. R. Imprinted at London, by Richard Yardley and Peter Short ...1591. 12°. Syn. 8. 59. 80.

Cf. Herb. 1206.

Watson (T.). Amintae gaudia. 'Imp. W. Ponsonby.' 1592. 4°. No. 1863.

With Short's initials.

Sidney (Sir P.). Arcadia. 1593. F°. No. 2715.

Entered in error under Creede.

P. Short (p. 483).

7385. Becon (Thomas). The sicke mans Salue... B. L.

London Printed by Peter Short, for the assignes of R. Day. 1594. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 95.

The title in a compartment of H. Denham's, with the royal arms in chief, the stationers' arms between 'H' and 'D', Moses to left, and David to right (allied to, but distinct from, the title of no. 1884).

This book contains, at sig. a 2, the earliest example which I have so far noted, of the antipapist headpiece, afterwards so common.

Wants E 2, L 3, L 6.

Cf. Herb. 683.

7386. Phillips (George). [The good Sheepheardes dutie. 1597.] 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 14.

Sermon on Eccl. xii. 9.

Wants A 1 and 2.

Cf. Herb. 1370 BM 1232.

William Young (p. 486).

Add 'At The White Horse, in Canon Lane, Near the Great North Door of Paul's.' 1596. In succession to R. Waldegrave.

Holland (H.). The christian exercise of fasting. J. Orwin. 1596. 4°.

R. Dexter (p. 487).

Bible. Revelation. R. Field. 1594. 4°.

Device 1.

John Norton I (p. 489).

Device 2. Note that this device contains the so-called mark of Geofroy Tory. Cf. A. Bernard, Geofroy Tory, *passim*. Cf. also *ante* p. 721 etc.

7387. Lily (William). A short Introduction of Grammar... London Printed by Iohn Norton...1606. 8°. Rel. d. 61. 2[1].

The title in the compartment of no. 2359. Cut of the Tree of Knowledge at end, cf. no. 5763 note and Madan p. 290.

Bound with nos. 5647 and 7307.

Anon.

Cf. BM 932.

7388. James I. Britannia triumphans Sive icon qvater Maximi Monarchę, Iacobi Primi...Londini Excudebat Ioannes Norton...1607. 8°. S*. 6. 19[3] (F).

With the royal arms of nos. 2351 etc., and the headpiece of nos. 2087 etc.

BM 863.

Willet (A.). Hexapla in Genesin. Ed. 2. T. Creede. 1608. F°.

T. Wight (p. 497).

7389. Year Books, Edward IV. Les ans ou Reports del raigne du Roye Edward le quart, nouelment reuieu et corrigee en diuers lieux. ouesque vn Table...Auxy...les cases icy referres al Abridgement de Brooke, & as auters Lieurs del common Ley. ℭ. ℒ. Londini In ædibus Thomæ Wight & Bonhami Norton. 1599. F°. Syn. 4. 59. 7.

The title in the compartment of nos. 3696, 2387, 7391 etc.
BM 567. Soule, p. 583.

7390. Year Books, 40–50 Edward III. Regis pie memorie edwardi tertii, a qvadragessimo, ad qvinqvagesimvm, Anni omnes... ℭ. ℒ. Londini in ædibus Thomæ Wight...1600. F°. Syn. 4. 60. 12.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2395 etc.
BM 566. Soule, p. 574.

7391. Year Books, Henry IV—Henry V. In hoc Volumine continentur omnes Casus antehac impressi, qui acciderunt annis Regum Henrici quarti, & Henrici quinti... ℭ. ℒ. In ædibus Thomæ Wight. 1605. F°. Syn. 4. 60. 13.

2 Parts. The title of Part 1 in the compartment of no. 2395. The title of Part 2 in that of no. 7389.
BM 566. Soule, p. 574.

T. Adams (p. 500).

7392. Joseph ben Gorion. A Compendious and most marueious History of the latter times of the Iewes common-weale. Beginning where the Bible, or Scriptures leaue, and continuing to the vtter subuersion and last destruction of that countrey and people. Written in Hebrue by Ioseph Ben Gorion, a noble man of the same Countrey, who savve the most things himselfe, and was Author and dooer of a greater part of the same. Translated into English, by Peter Morwyn, of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford. And now newly corrected and amended by the said Translator. ℭ. ℒ. At London Printed for Thomas Adams, dwelling in Paules Churchyard, ouer-against the great North doore. 1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 73.

Cf. no. 941.

Calvin (J.). A harmonie vpon the three Euangelistes. [T. Dawson.] 1610. 4°.

A. Islip (p. 504).

7393. Huarte Navarro (Juan de Dios). Examen de Ingenios ...London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1596. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 51.

Another edition of no. 2416.
Device 1.
Herb. 1286, 1810.

Crompton (R.). The mansion of magnanimitie. 1599. 4°. No. 1866.

7394. Colleton (John). A ivst defence of the slandered priestes: Wherein the reasons of their bearing off to receiue Maister Blackwell...Newly imprinted. 1602. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 66.

Without printer's name. Initial I of no. 7331 etc.
BM 398.

7395. Lynche (Richard). An historical treatise of the travels of Noah into Europe...Done into English...London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1601. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 123.

Device.
Said to be from Berosus and other sources.
Wants A 1 (blank?), O 4 (blank?).
BM 1034. Haz. III. 177.

Chaucer (G.). Workes. 1602. F°. No. 1749.

Printed by Islip.

White (J.). The way to the true church. For J. Bill and W. Barret. 1608. 4°. No. 3452.

White (J.). The way to the true church. For J. Bill and W. Barrett. 1610. 4°. No. 3454.

—— [Another edition.] For J. Bill and W. Barret. 1612. 4°. No. 3456.

7396. Heywood (Thomas). ΓΥΝΑΙΚΕΙΟΝ (*sic*): or, Nine Bookes of Various History Concerninge Women...London. Printed by Adam Islip. 1624. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 10.

Engraved title.
BM 808. Lowndes.

7397. Grimstone (Edward). A Generall Historie of the Netherlands. Newly Reuewed...Continued from the yeare 1608

till...1627. By William Crosse...The second Impression. London Printed by Adam Islip...1627. F°. Syn. 3. 62. 13.

Compiled from J. F. Petit, E. Demetrius van Meteren etc.
Title engraved by T. Cecill. The cuts of Von Sichem as in no. 2439.
BM 735.

C. Burby (p. 514).

7398. Neck (Jacob van). [The Journal, or Dayly Register... of the Voyage (to the East Indies) accomplished by eight Shippes of Amsterdam under...J. Corneliszen...and Wybrandt van Warwick ... B. L. London, Imprinted for C. Burby and J. Flasket. 1601.] 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 121.

Fragment only; two leaves (sig. E 2, P 1).
BM 1138.

Sutton (C.). Godly meditations. I. W[olfe]. 1601. 12°.

Greenham (R.). Workes. Ed. 4. F. Kingston. 1605. F°.

Smith (H.). Two Sermons. T. Creede. 1605. 4°.

W. Leake (p. 515).

Smith (H.). Two sermons (Foure sermons). [V. Sims.] 1605. 4°.

H. Lownes (p. 517).

7399. Pasquale (Carlo). False complaints. Or The Censure of an vnthankfull mind, the labour of Carolus Pascalius translated into English by W. C....At London. Printed by Humfrey Lownes, and...sold at the West-dore of Paules. 1605. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 103.

Qu. if W. C. be W. Crashawe?
BM (Gen. Cat.).

7400. Hall (Joseph). The arte of divine meditation...At London Printed by H. L. for Samuel Macham...1607. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 114.

The title within the border-pieces of 2479, 7401 etc.
The vellum binding has the angel stamp with 'Gloria erit deo'.
Wants sig. A 1 (blank?).
BM 761.

7401. Hall (Joseph). Heaven vpon Earth: Or Of true Peace ...The third Edition: Purged...At London Printed by H. L. for Samuel Macham...1607. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 107[1].

The title within the borders of nos. 2479 and 7400.
BM 762-3.

7402. Hall (Joseph). Holy Obseruations. Lib. 1. Also Some fewe of Davids Psalmes Metaphrased...At London Printed by H. L. for Samuel Macham... Syn. 8. 60. 107².

BM 763.

Psalms. For the Stationers. 1612. F°. No. 3250.

Device 4.

7403. Sylvester (Joshua). [The parliament of vertues royall. Ab. 1614?] 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 97.

Fragment only. [Sig. A 1] Tobacco battered... [H 7] Simile non est idem... [I 8] A glimpse of heavenly ioyes...from...St Avgustine. [L 1] Avto-machia...

Qu. printed by H. Lownes? See no. 6898 for another part.

Cf. BM 1470 '[1633?]'. Haz. I. 414. Cf. Huth IV. 1421–2.

7404. Ward (Samuel). A coal from the altar, to kindle the holy fire of Zeale. In a Sermon preached at a generall Visitation at Ipswich. By Samvel Ward, Bach. of Diuinity. The second edition, corrected & much amended. Θεῶ (*sic*) καὶ ὑμιν. At London, Printed by H. L. for Ioyce Macham, widow; and are to bee sould in Pauls-church-yard, at the signe of the Bul-head. 1616. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 114¹.

Device. Dedication by Ambrose Wood.

7405. Hall (Joseph). A Recollection of such Treatises as have bene heretofore seuerally published, and are nowe reuised, corrected, augmented. By Jos: Hall D^r of Diuinity. With addition of some others not hitherto extant. London Printed for Arthur Iohnson, Samuel Macham, and Laurence Lisle. 1615. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 28.

This is the engraved title by Ren. Elstrack, used again in nos. 3919 and 3746. The name of Humfrey Lownes with the date 1614 and device, occurs on the separate titles.

Wants two leaves of preface.

7406. Sallustius. C. Sallvstii crispi opera omnia qvæ exstant: Cum petri ciacconii toletani nouis ad eadem Notis, Denuo ex optimorum exemplarium collatione quamplurimis animaduersionibus et scholijs necessarijs excusa. Londini, Ex officina Stationariorum. cIↃ.DC.XV. Cum Priuilegio. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 110.

Without printer's name. Device 1.

Prefatory epistles by And. Schottus and Fr. Raphelengius. Verses.

7407. King (John). Lectvres vpon Ionas, delivered at Yorke

...1594...Newlie corrected and amended. London, Printed by Humfrey Lownes. 1618. 4°. Syn. 6. 61. 24.

Device. At sig. Tt 3 follows A sermon preached at the fvnerals of John [Piers] Archbishop of York; at Vu 8 A sermon preached 'the Queenes' day' 1595.

BM 911.

7408. Castellion (Sébastien). Dialogorvm sacrorvm libri qvatvor. Authore Sebastiano Castalione, qui nunc postremò opus recognouit. Argumenta singulis dialogis præposuit, & sententias subiecit: ex quibus pueri discant officium: hoc est, quid imitandum sit, aut declinandum. Londini, Ex typographia Societatis Stationariorum. 1619. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 113

Woodcut: 'Sacrificio . Agnello . Salvazione . Mvndo.'

Headpiece of no. 2542.

Homer. Batrachomyomachia. [1624?] F°. No. 3519.

Entered under J. Bill.

7409. Luther (Martin). Every-dayes sacrifice. Wherein are comprehended many comfortable Prayers and Meditations, very necessary for all Christians. Also many comforts for the sicke which are afflicted by the sight of their sins and the terrour of death; Written by D. M. Luther, a little before his end. With most true comforts out of holy Scripture of the knowledge we shall haue of one another in the world to come. Translated by, W. R. S. ℣. ℟. London, Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Iohn Parker, and are to be sold at his Shop in Paules Church yard at the sign of the three Pigeons. 1624. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 112.

Each leaf in a border of ornaments, as the title of no. 3788.

Cf. Haz. A. 265.

Camden (W.). Annales. For B. Fisher. 1625. 4°. No. 4756.

Spenser (E.). Prosopopoia. H. L. for G. Lathum. [Ab. 1628.] 4°.

See no. 2530. Cf. Arber iv. 205 (1628), 245 (1630).

Taylor (T.). A man in Christ. See J. Bartlet. 1628. 12°.

7410. A Book of Presidents. [Text title] A Right fruitful Booke of Examples, or Copies, of sundry sorts of Instruments of Writings.] ℣. ℟. [Ab. 162–?] 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 114.

Wants all before A 3 and after P 7. With headpiece at p. 106 of no. 2542. Probably printed by H. Lownes. Cf. no. 3245 *ante*.

Cf. BM 250. Cf. Haz. H. 291.

H. Lownes and R. Young (1628—1630) (p. 532).

Corrected date.

The date 1628 occurs on the imprint of no. 2562 (part 2).

Sidney (Sir P.). Arcadia. Book VI. 1628. F°. See no. 7493.

7411. Carpenter (Nathanael). Achitophel, or, the pictvre of a Wicked Politician...Printed for M. S. 1629. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 173.

The preface signed 'N. C.'. With headpiece used by H. Lownes.
BM 307. Cf. Arber iv. 217.

7412. Gouge (William). An exposition on the whole fifth chapter of S. Iohns gospell: also notes on other choice places of scriptvre, taken by a Reuerend Diuine, now with God, and found in his Study...London, Imprinted for John Bartlett, and are to be sold at the...gilt Cup...1630. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 258.

Two parts. This copy is without author's name or 'advertisement to the reader' by W. Pemble and misbound, the title on a cancel leaf succeeding p. 192.
Headpiece of no. 2565.
Cf. BM 713.

7413. Harris (Robert). Sixe sermons of conscience...The Second Edition. London, Printed by H. L. for Iohn Bartlet... 1630. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 259.

BM 773.

R. Barker (p. 535).

7414. Common Prayer. The Booke of Common Prayer, with the Psalter... ℬ. ℒ. London by Robert Barker...1600. 4°.
Syn. 6. 60. 7[1].

The title in the compartment of no. 1663 reduced.
Wants last leaf.

7415. S. (C.). The copie of a letter written from Master C. S. neere Salisbury, to Master H. A. at London, concerning the proceeding at Winchester; Where the late L. Cobham, L. Gray, and Sir Griffin Marckham, all Attainted...to be executed...9. of December 1603; At which time his Maiesties Warrant...was deliuered to sir Beniamin Tichbourne...Imprinted at London by R. B. Anno Dom. 1603. 4°. Syn. 6. 60. 12.

The letter is signed T. M.
BM 1335.

7416. James I. To the reuerend Fathers in God, and our trustie and well beloued, the Bishops assembled at the Conuocation. Single leaf. F°. Add. MS. 60. 2 (4).

Royal Letter, dated March 25. 1604, for the further relief of the city of Geneva. With additional letter addressed by the bishop to his clergy, and dated 2. Maij 1604. Endorsed 'Printed wth the Bishoppe of Winch^rs^ adiect.' The bishop of Winchester was Thomas Bilson. Without printer's name.

7417. Prayers and Thankesgiuing to be vsed by all the Kings Maiesties louing Subiects, For the happy deliuerance of his Maiestie, the Queene, Prince, and States of Parliament, from...Massacre by Gunpowder, the 5. of Nouember. 1605. Set foorth by Authoritie. ℞. ℟. ¶ Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...[1605?] 4°. G. 4. 1^3^ (sel).

The title in the compartment of no. 2579 etc.
Cf. BM 978.

7418. Bible (Genevan). The bible...Translated according to the Hebrew and Greeke...¶ Imprinted at London by Robert Barker ...1608. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 89^1^.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2651 and 2708.
BM 155.

7419. Speed (John). The genealogies. [Ab. 1611.] F°. Syn. 2. 61. 7^1^.

7420. Proclamation. 1614 Oct. 10. By the King. A Proclamation prohibiting the Importation of Allome into any his Maiesties Dominions. ℞. ℟. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1614. Single sheet F°. Broadsides XVII.

Three sheets.
Crawford *Handlist*.

7421. Common Prayer. [Ab. 1614?] 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 153^1^.

Fragment.
Initial T of no. 2574.

7422. Common Prayer. [ ] [Ab. 1615?] 8°. Syn. 7. 61. 26^4^.

Wants all before C 2. At sig. D 1 occurs the headpiece of Victory contained in nos. 2586, 2589 etc.

7423. Proclamation. 1615 July 16. By the King. A Proclamation for Buildings. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1615. Single sheet F°. Broadsides XVII.

Two sheets.
Crawford *Handlist*.

7424. Proclamation. [After 1630 Jan. 23.] By the King. An Abstract of the seuerall Heads and Branches, for which His Maiesties Commissioners, by vertue of His Maiesties Commission of Grace, bearing date the three and twentieth day of Ianuary last past, haue power to Compound with such as shall desire the same. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. M.DC.XXX. Single sheet. F°. Broadsides XVII.

Two sheets. Mention is made in the text of Sir William Haydon, and of Robert Tipper of Gray's Inn.

R. Barker and Assignes of J. Bill (p. 550).

7425. Speed (John). The genealogies recorded in the sacred scriptures...By J. S. [Ab. 1631.] 4°. Syn. 5. 63. 3[1].

Wants last two leaves (sig. F).
The title within a lace border. Qu. by Barker and Bill?
Cf. BM 1639.

7426. Speed (John). The genealogies... [Ab. 1633?] F°. Adams. 3. 63. 5[2].

London. Qu. by Barker and Bill?

7427. — Another edition. F°. G. 1. 21[2].

London. Barker and Bill?

— Another copy. Syn. 3. 63. 1[2].

BM 1339.

7428. Proclamation. 1632 Feb. 18. By the King. A Proclamation for Prizing of Wines. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...and by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. M.DC.XXXII. Single sheet. F°. Broadsides XVII.

Two sheets.
Lord Crawford *Handlist*.

7429. Proclamation. 1633 Oct. 13. By the King. A Proclamation for preuenting of the abuses growing by the vnordered Retailing of Tobacco. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...and by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. M.DC.XXXII. Single sheet. F°. Broadsides XVII.

Two sheets.

7430. Proclamation. 1637 April 30. By the King. A Proclamation against the disorderly Transporting His Maiesties Subiects to the Plantations within the parts of America. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. 1637. Single sheet F°.

Broadsides XVII.

Crawford *Handlist.*

7431. Proclamation. 1637 July 9. By the King. A Proclamation touching common Maultsters, and Brewers. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. 1637. Single sheet F°. Broadsides XVII.

Three sheets.
Crawford *Handlist.*

7432. Proclamations. 1638 Dec. 21. By the King. A Proclamation for the well ordering the Trade and Vent of VVines thorowout the Kingdome. ℬ. ℒ. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1638. Single sheet F°. Broadsides XVII.

Two sheets.
Crawford *Handlist.*

7433. Speed (John). The genealogies recorded in the sacred scriptvres,...by J. S. [1637–6?] 4°. 1.18.11[2].

— Another copy. Adams.5.63.1[2].

— Another copy. Syn.5.63.3[1].

Wanting sig. F.

7434. — Another edition. 4°. 2.24.39[3].

Wants last leaf.
Cf. BM 1338.

7435. Common Prayer. [ ] ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted

at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings...Majestie: and by the assignes of John Bill. 1639. ¶ Cum Privilegio. 16°.
Syn. 9. 63. 1[1].

Wants all before A 3.

T. Creede (p. 563).

7436. Smith (Henry). Two sermons, of Ionahs punishment, Preached by Maister Henry Smith. And published by a more perfect Copie then heretofore. (Fovre sermons...) London Printed by T. C. for Cutbert Burby. 1605. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 70[4].

Device 1.

7437. Willet (Andrew). Hexapla in Genesin, that is, a sixfold commentary...Now the second time reuised...London Printed by Tho. Creede, for Iohn Norton. 1608. F°.
Syn. 4. 60. 16.

Cf. BM 1603–4.

7438. Rollenson (Francis). Twelve prophetical legacies... London. Imprinted by T. C. for Arthur Iohnson...1612. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 178.

BM 1318. Cf. Baker-Mayor i. 292 l. 15.

R. Bankworth (p. 566).

Heidelberg Catechism. An exposition. [J. Windet for] J. Legate. 1595. 8°.

Perkins (W.). Two treatises. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1595. 4°. No. 5576.

Perkins (W.). Two treatises. J. Legate, Cambridge. 1595. 8°. No. 5577.

J. Flasket (p. 569).

Neck (J. van). The Journal, or Dayly Register. With C. Burby. 1601. 4°.

7439. Wilkinson (Robert). A sermon preached at North-Hampton the 21. of Iune last past, before the Lord Lieutenant of

the County...vpon...the late Rebellion...in those parts...Printed at London for Iohn Flasket. 1607. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 82.

On Matt. iv. 4.

Ornament of a garb used again in no. 7592. Note that a smaller garb is also used in another book by R. Wilkinson (no. 2950).

BM 1601.

W. Jaggard (p. 571).

Device 1. Afterwards used by T. Cotes.

7440. Attersoll (William). The Pathway to Canaan: or an exposition vpon the xx. and xxi. chapters of the booke of Nvmbers ...Written by William Attersoll, Minister of the Word of God, at Isfield in Sussex. Matthew 7. 13 14. Enter...it. Printed by William Iaggard dwelling in Barbican. 1609. 4°.

Syn. 7. 60. 129.

Eburne (R.). The maintenance of the ministery. See E. Edgar. 1609. 4°.

Headpiece.

7441. The Way to true Happines Leading to the Gate of Knowledge. Or, An entrance to Faith: without which, it is vnpossible to please God. By Questions and Answers, opening briefly the meaning of euery seuerall Booke and Chapter of the Bible, from the beginning of Genesis, to the end of the Revelation. ¶ Printed for Thomas Pauier, and are to be sold at his shop, at the entring in of the Exchange. 1610. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 89².

Without printer's name. Headpiece of no. 2774 etc.

Cf. BM 166–7.

7442. Parsons (Robert). The second Part of the Booke of Christian Exercise, appertaining vnto Resolution. Or A Christian Directory, guiding all Men to their saluation. ¶ Written by the former Author, R. P. Psalme 27. verse 4. One...will. Printed by W. Iaggard, for Simon Waterson, dwelling in Paules Churchyard, at the Signe of the Crowne. 1615. 12°.

Syn. 8. 61. 105².

B. Norton (p. 575).

7443. Becanus (Martinus). Svpplicatio Ad Imperatorem, Reges, Principes, Svper cavsis generalis Concilij convocandi. Contra

Pavlvm Qvintvm. Londini, Excudebat Bonham Norton...Anno cIↃ.IↃ.xiii. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 154.

Anon. Cf. no. 2795.
BM 1206.

B. Norton and J. Bill (p. 579).

7444. Proclamation. 1618–9 March 12. By the King. A Proclamation declaring His Maiesties further pleasure for matter of Buildings. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill...m.dc.xviii. Single sheet F°. Broadsides XVII.

Three sheets. Royal arms, with cornucopiae.
Crawford *Handlist* (One state only).

7445. — Another state. Broadsides XVII.

Royal arms (no cornucopiae).
Crawford *Handlist* (One state only).

7446. Proclamation. 1619 July 31. By the King. A Proclamation for reforming sundry inconueniences touching the Coynes of this Realme. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill...1619. Single sheet F°.
Broadsides XVII.

Three sheets.
Bibl. Linds.

7447. Tacitus. The annales of Cornelius Tacitvs. The description of Germanie. m.dc.xxii. F°. Q. 9. 5[1].

Without printer's name. Initials of no. 2814.
Trans. by R. Greenway.
BM 1476. Cf. Arber ii. 16.

7448. Proclamation. 1622–3 Feb. 14. By the King. A Proclamation declaring His Maiesties grace to His Subiectes for their reliefe against publique Grieuances. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill...m.dc.xxii. Single sheet F°. Broadsides XVII.

Two sheets.
Crawford *Handlist*.

7449. Proclamation. 1623 Sept. 25. By the King. A Proclamation against the disorderly Printing, vttering, and dispersing

of Bookes, Pamphlets, &c. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill...M.DC.XXIII. Single sheet F°.
Broadsides XVII.

Two sheets.
Crawford *Handlist.*

7450. Common Prayer. B. L. [Ab. 1620?] 4°.
Adams . 6 . 62 . 2[1].

Qu. by Norton and Bill.
Wants all before B 2 (The Communion).

7451. Proclamation. 1624–5 March 3. By the King. A Proclamation for Proroguing the Parliament. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...1624. Single sheet F°. Broadsides XVII.
Crawford *Handlist.*

7452. Proclamation. 1625 March 28. By the King. A Proclamation signifying his Maiesties pleasure, That all men being in Office of gouernment, at the decease of his most deare, and most royall Father King James, shall so continue, till his Maiesties further direction. B. L. Broadsides XVII.

Wants second sheet, containing imprint.
Crawford *Handlist.*

7453. Proclamation. 1625 April 1. By the King. A Proclamation to inhibite the Sale of Latine Bookes reprinted beyond the Seas, hauing been first Printed in Oxford or Cambridge. B. L. [Col.] Printed at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill... M.DC.XXV. Single sheet F°. Broadsides XVII.

Two sheets.
Crawford *Handlist.*

7454. Proclamation. 1625 July 3. By the King. A Proclamation for a publike, generall, and solemne Fast. B. L. [Col.] Printed at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...M.DC.XXV. Single sheet F°. Broadsides XVII.
Crawford *Handlist.*

7455. Proclamation. 1625 July 12. By the King. A Proclamation concerning the adiournement of the Parliament. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill... M.DC.XXV. Single sheet F°. Broadsides XVII.

7456. Proclamation. 1625 Dec. 24. By the King. A Proclamation to forbid the Subiects of the Realme of England, to haue any Trade or Commerce within any the Dominions of the King of Spaine or the Archduchesse...London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...M.DC.XXV. F°. MS. Dd. 3. 70[8] (B).

Single sheet.

7457. Proclamation. 1625 Dec. 31. By the King. A Proclamation to declare, that all Ships carying Corne, or other Victuals, or any Munition of Warre, to, or for the King of Spaine, or any of his Subiects, shall be, and ought to be esteemed as lawfull Prize... London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...M.DC.XXV. F°. MS. Dd. 3. 70[6] (B).

Two sheets.

V. Sims (p. 589).

7458. Renecher (Herman). The Golden Chayne of Salvation ...translated out of Latine into English...At London Printed by Valentine Simmes for Thomas Man...1604. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 126[1].

Edited by Peter Allibond. The title in a lace border.
BM 1297.

7459. Smith (Henry). Two Sermons preached by Maister Henry Smith: with a Prayer for the morning therevnto adioyning. And published by a more perfect Coppie then heereto-fore. At London, Printed for William Leake...1605. (Fovre sermons... 1605.) 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 70[3].

Two Parts. On Luke xix. 1–9, ii. 29–32, Jonah i. 1–3. Part 2 with a preface by W. S. Leake's device, in both parts.
With catchword 'The' on the last leaf (sig I 8*b*).
Without printer's name, but with initial I of no. 2850.

C. Yetsweirt Esq. (p. 590).

[Herb. 1130.]

7460. Le Roy (Louis). Of the interchangeable covrse, or variety of things...written...by Loys le Roy called Regius: and Translated into English by R(obert). A(shley). At London Printed by Charles Yetsweirt Esq...1594. F°. Syn. 4. 59. 14.

Herb. 1131. BM 944.

Jane Yetsweirt (p. 590).

[Herb. 1131.]

7461. Year Books, 1–10 Edward III. 1596. Anni decem priores, regis edwardi tertii, mvlto omnes, quam ante, emendatius æditi, Signis istis⁎⁎in textu, principiis foliorum editionis prioris, præpositis: Numerisq; interlinearibus notatis in Margine, Iurisprudentissimorum virorum Br. & Fitzh. Abbreuiamentorum foliis, quod in priore editione non obseruabatur, respondentibus. ℬ. ℒ. Londini in Ædibus Ianæ Yetsweirt relictæ Caroli Yetsweirt Armigeri. Cvm privilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. F°. Syn. 4. 59. 8.

The notes are by Sir Robert Broke and Sir A. Fitzherbert.
The title in the compartment of no. 2387 etc.
Soule, p. 572.

7462. Year Books, Edward V.—Henry VIII. Anni regvm, Edwardi qvinti, Richardi tertii, Henrici septimi, et Henrici octavi, Omnes...Accessit...annalium Regis Henrici Octaui, in...Roberti Brooki...Epitomes Titulis digestorum, in margine Annotatio. ℬ. ℒ. Londini In ædibus Ianae Yetsweirt. Cvm privilegio. 1597. F°. Syn. 4. 59. 13.

The title in the compartment of no. 3671, 3277, 3279, and 3696 etc.
Herb. 1132. BM 567. Soule, p. 586.

C. Knight (p. 592).

Jackson (T.). The converts happines. J. Windet. 1609. 4°.

Maxey (A). The copie of a sermon. F. Kingston. 1610. 8°.

M. Law (p. 593).

Barlow (W.). A brand, Titio erepta. J. Windet. 1607. 4°. No. 7361.

Mosse (M.). Iustifying and saving faith. C. Legge, Cambridge. 1614. 4°.

Playfere (T.). The meane in mourning. N. Okes. 1616. 8°.

Playfere (T.). Hearts delight. J. Legate. 1617. 8°.

H. Ballard (p. 602).

7463. Balbani (Niccolo). Newes from italy of a second moses or, the life of Galeacios Caracciolvs the noble Marquesse of Vico... Written first in Italian, thence translated into latin by reuerend Beza, and...put into English: and now published by W. Crashavv ...Printed by H. B. for Richard Moore...1608. 4°.

Syn. 7. 60. 128.

Anon. The title in a lace border.
BM 330.

F. Kingston (p. 605).

Perkins (W.) The foundation. Widow Orwin. 1597. 4°.

[Sig. Mm3] An exposition...F. Kingston for J. Porter and R. Jackson.

7464. Udall (John). A commentarie vpon the lamentations of ieremy...London Imprinted by Felix Kingston for Thomas Man. 1599. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 67[1].

Device. Anon.
Herb. 1294. BM 198.

7465. Gibbens (Nicolas). Qvestions and dispvtations con cerning the holy Scriptvre...The first part of the first Tome...At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston. 1602. 4°.

Syn. 7. 60. 132.

Another copy of no. 2919 with new date, and wanting map.

7466. Calvin (Jean). A commentarie on the whole epistle to the Hebrewes...translated out of French...Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for Arthur Iohnson...1605. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 88.

Dedication signed Clement Cotton. Device.
Cf. BM 223.

7467. Greenham (Richard). The workes... revised... By H(enry). H(olland). The Fovrth Edition...At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Cvthbert Bvrbie...1605. F°.

Syn. 4. 60. 15.

Device.
Cf. BM 730.

7468. Morton (Thomas). An exact discoverie of romish doctrine...At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for C. B. and E. W....1605. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 102[7].

This is another variety of nos. 2938–9, with an erratum on p. 54.
Device.
Cf. BM 1043.

7469. Temple (W.). A logical analysis of twentie select psalmes, Performed by W. Temple...Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man...1605. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 89.

Device.
BM 190.

7470. Maxey (Anthony). The copie of a sermon preached on the first Friday in Lent before the King at Whitehall. By D. Maxey, Chaplaine to his Maiestie. 2 of March, 1610. At London, Printed by F. K. for Clement Knight...at the...holie Lambe. 1610. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 114[2].

Wants A 3 and 6.

7471. Rogers (Richard). Seaven treatises containing svch direction as is gathered ovt of the holie scriptvres, leading and gviding to true happinesse...First penned, and now set forth the third time, corrected and enlarged...At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man, and are...sold at...the Talbot in Paternoster-rowe. 1610. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 29.

With prefatory letters by Stephen Egerton and Ezechiel Culverwel, and Francis Merbury.

Wither (G.). Epithalamia. 1612. 4°. No. 3840.

7472. Michaelis (Sebastien). The admirable historie of the possession and conversion of a Penitent woman...Translated into English by W. B. At London...for William Aspley. 1613. 4°. N. 4. 1.

Qu. printed by F. Kingston?
BM 1095.

7473. Cotton (Clement). The converts Catechisme:...At London, Printed by F. K. for Nathaniell Newbery...1616. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 99.

BM 414.

7474. Harris (Robert). Absaloms fvnerall. Preached at Banbvrie by a neighbovr minister. Or the lamentation of a loving father for a rebellious Child. Prov. 11. 31. Behold...sinner? At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man. 1617. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 221[7].

Device.

7475. Barlow (John). The good mans priviledge. A sermon lately preached at plimmovth in devon, by I. B. And now pvblished at the request of some that then were Auditors. Psalm. 4. 6. Who...good? Micah. 6. 8. He...good. London, Imprinted by F. K. for Nathanael Newbery...1618. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 126[3].

7476. Harris (Robert). Samvels fvnerall. Or a sermon preached at the fvnerall of Sir Anthonie Cope...By M[r] Robert Harrice. At London Printed by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man ...1618. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 182.

Device.
BM 773.

7477. Gibson (Samuel). A sermon of ecclesiastical benediction: Preached at Oundle at a Visitation, Apr. 14. 1619. by Master Samvel Gibson, Minister at Burleigh in Rutland. Devt. 10. 8. The Lord...name. At London Imprinted by F. K. for William Barringer, at the great North-doore of Pauls. 1620. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 206.

Device.

7478. Taylor (Thomas). A mappe of Rome...fiue Sermons... published by W. I. Minister...London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Iohn Bartlet, and sould at...the Talbot in Paternoster Row [by him or T. Man?]. 1620. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 222.

Preface signed 'William Iemmat.'
BM 1485.

Osman I. A true...relation. 1622. 4°. No. 4755.

Device 4.

7479. Whately (William). Gods husbandry: The Second Part...At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man ...1622. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 119[2].

Cf. BM 1582.

7480. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes. Collected into english meeter, by Thomas Sternehold, Iohn Hopkins, and others... with apt Notes... At London Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers. 1624. F°. Syn. 3. 62. 12.

Device, without printer's name.
BM 184.

7481. Felltham (Owen). Resolves A Duple Century ye 3^d Edition...London Imprinted for Henry Seile, and...sould at the Tygers head...1628(–9). 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 218.

Two parts. Device, and Kingston's name on the title of part 2.
Headpieces. Engraved title, which was used again, altered, in the fourth edition printed in 1631 (no. 7580).
Haz. II. 216.

7482. Crowne (William). A trve relation of all remarkable places and passages observed in the Travels of...Thomas Lord Hovvard, Earle of Arundell and Surrey...London, Printed for Henry Seile...1637. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 271.

Without printer's name. Qu. by Kingston?
BM 431.

7483. Speed (John). The genealogies... 4°. 2. 24. 39^3.

Ornament of no. 2978. Lace border.

E. Mattes (p. 633).

Cornwallis (Sir W.) Essayes. 1601. 8°.

See Appendix to p. 253, and p. 254 no. 1273.

7484. Tuvil (Daniel). Vade Mecum: A Manuall of Essayes Morrall, Theologicall...London; Printed for I. S. and are to be sold by Iohn Day, at Guild-hall Gate. 1629. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 116.

The author's initials only, given in a preface, signed 'Anonym. Musophil.'
BM 1472.

J. Smethwick (p. 634).

Smith (Sir T.). The commonwealth of England. W. Stansby. 1621. 4°.

Device 2.

Shakespeare. Comedies etc. T. Cotes for him, W. Aspley, R. Hawkins, R. Meighen, and R. Allot. 1632. F°. No. 4619.

Beaumont and Fletcher. The Knight of the burning pestle. N. Okes for J. S. 1635. 4°.

Smith (Sir T.). The commonwealth of England. W. Stansby. 1635. 12°.

W. Stansby (p. 636).

7485. Du Moulin (Pierre). Oppositions of the word of god, together with the doctrine of the romane chvrch. Moreouer, what points are held by the same Church, which she hideth from those whom shee meaneth to draw to her faction. Written by Peter Movleine, Minister of the word of God in Paris, and translated by A. S. London Printed by William Stansby for Richard Moore, and...sold at his shop in Saint Dunstanes Church-yard in Fleete-streete, 1610. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 183.

For the French original cf. BM (Gen. Cat.).

7486. Psalms. [The] whole booke of psalmes...London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1610. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Title only. Without printer's name. Device.

7487. Hull (John). Saint Peters prophesie of these last daies...Imprinted at London for Nathaniel Fosbrooke...1611. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 115.

Without printer's name. Initial T of nos. 3088, 3105 etc.
Cf. BM 844 ('1610').

7488. Norden (John). A load-starre To Spirituall Life. Or, a christian familiar motiue to the most sweet and heauenly exercise of Diuine Prayer. With Prayers for Morning and Euening. Written to stir vp all men to watchfulnesse and reformation of their carnall and corrupt liues. By I. Norden. Lvke. 21. 36. Watch...Man. London, Printed by William Stansby. 1614. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 103.

Lowndes 1700.

7489. Martyn (William). The historie, and lives, of Twentie Kings of England. With the Successions of the Dvkes, and Earles

...London, Printed by W. Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone. 1615. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 30.

Two parts. The title of part 1 in the compartment of nos. 2368, 3461 etc. Device 4 in part 2. Verses.

Cf. BM 1070. Haz. IV. 65.

Casaubon (M.). Pietas. See Stationers. 1621. 8°.

Device 3.

7490. Bernard (Richard). The seaven golden candlestickes. Englands Honour. The great mysterie of gods mercie yet to Come. With Peace to the pure in heart aduising to Vnitie among our selues. By Richard Bernard, Minister at Batcombe in Somersetshire. London, Printed for Iohn Budge, dwelling in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Greene Dragon. 1621. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 49[3].

Without printer's name. Ornament.

DNB.

7491. Leius (Matthias). Matthiæ Leij, Aruillarij vbij Germani, liber de trivmphata barbarie. (Liber Epigrammatum.) Anno Domini. 1621. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 220.

Probably printed by W. Stansby. Headpiece of nos. 3128, 3135 etc.

BM 941.

7492. Smith (Sir Thomas). The commonwealth of England. ...Newly Corrected and Amended. 𝔅. 𝔏. London Printed by William Stansby for Iohn Smethwicke...vnder the Dyall. 1621. 4°. Acton Library.

Smethwick's device 2.

Cf. BM 1422 '8°'.

Æschines. Contra Ctesiphontem etc. See J. Bill. 1624. 8°. No. 3516.

7493. Sidney (Sir Philip). The covntesse Of Pembrokes Arcadia...Now the sixt time published, with some new Additions. Also a supplement...By Sir W. Alexander. London, Printed by W. S. for Simon Waterson. 1627. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 24.

The title in the compartment of nos. 3119 etc. The sixth book with imprint of H. Lownes and R. Young 1628 (see p. 1651). The paging and signatures of Astrophel and Stella alter at p. 577, sig. 'Yy and Zz' [=Ccc, Ddd], pp. '541–564' [=577–600].

— Another copy. Syn. 4. 62. 4.

With cancel title of 1629 prefixed (no. 2562).

Haz. H. 558, I. 387.

7494. Hume (John). The iewes deliverance...ten Sermons vpon the 126. Psalme...London, Printed by W. Stansby for Michael Sparke...1628. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 88.

BM 846.

7495. James (Richard). A sermon delivered in Oxford. Concerning the Apostles Preaching and ours...(A sermon...of Lent-Fast...) London, Printed by William Stansby, for Nathaniel Bvtter. 1630. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 260.

Ornament.
BM 866+

7496. Downham (John). The christian warfare, The First Part...The fourth Edition, corrected and enlarged by the Authour ...London, Printed by William Stansby. 1634. ([Sig. Gg 5] The Second Part...1633). F°. Syn. 3. 63. 14.

Device at end.
BM 494.

7497. Hawkins (William). Eclogae tres virgilianae. Tityrus. Pollio. Gallus. ad Pestifugium. Postliminium. Ludimagistrum. Inflexæ per Gvl. Havkinvm Ludimagistrum Hadleianum in agro Suffolciensi Musæ...vobis. Londini, Excudebat W. S. impensis Roberti Milbo[urn] in Cœmiterio Paulino, ad insigne [canis] leporarij. 16[33.] 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 280.

Haz. H. 259.

7498. Smith (Sir Thomas). The commonwealth of England ...With new Additions...London. Printed by Will. Stansby for I. Smethwicke...1635. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 284.

With the second title engraved, of nos. 3193 etc.
Antipapist headpiece of nos. 2870, 3170, 3318 etc. Another of nos. 3075, 3318.
BM 1422.

W. Aspley (p. 662).

Shakespeare. Comedies etc. T. Cotes for J. Smethwick, him, R. Hawkins, R. Meighen, and R. Allot. 1632. F°. No. 4619.

W. Hall (p. 663).

7499. Aphorismes. Or certaine selected points of the doctrine of the Iesuits, with a treatise...All taken ovt of the writings

...of the Iesuits...(A short treatise tovching some...practises of the iesuits.) [ ] Printed by permission of the Superiors. 1609. 4°. Syn . 7 . 60 . 29[14].

Two parts.
Without printer's name. Initial T (p. 7) of no. 3219, and initial T (sig. E 3) of no. 3211.
BM 872.

7500. Rawlinson (John). The Romish Ivdas. A sermon preached at Saint Maries in Oxford the fifth of November 1610... London, Printed by William Hall for Iohn Hodgets, 1611. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 61 . 147.

On Luke xxii. 48.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

G. Potter (p. 667).

Topsell (E.). Times Lamentation. E. Bollifant. 1599. 4°.

The Stationers' Company (p. 669).

7501. An exposition of certaine difficult and obscure words, and Termes of the Lawes of this Realme. Newly amended and augmented, both in French and English, for the helpe of such young Students as are desirous to attaine to the knowledge of the same. London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1607. Cum Priuilegio. 8°. Syn . 8 . 60 . 99.

Black letter and Roman.
Cf. BM 477.

7502. Pulton (Ferdinand). A Kalender, or table...of all the Statutes...augmented, sithence...Anno quarto Regis Iacobi. London Printed for the...Stationers. An. Dom. 1608. F°.
Syn . 4 . 60 . 17.

Headpiece of no. 3227 etc.
BM 561.

7503. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes: Collected into English Meeter...with apt notes...London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers. Cum Priuilegio Regis Regali. 1610. 8°.
Syn . 8 . 60 . 89[3].

The title in a lace border. The lace ornament on the last page is of the same character as that on the title of no. 4445.

Psalms. The whole booke. [W. Stansby.] 1610. 4°.

Plowden (Edmund). La second part de les Reports. 1610. F°. See post 1613 (no. 7504).

BM 1243.

Du Moulin (P.). The waters of Siloe. Oxford. 1612. 8°.

7504. Plowden (Edmund). Les commentaires...Ouesque Vn Table..per William Fletewood...Auxy..plusors...Notes..al Abridgement de Brooke... B. L. London, Printed for the...Stationers. 1613. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 31.

Two parts. Part 2 dated 1610. The titles in the compartment of nos. 3696, 3671, 2387 etc.

BM 1243.

7505. Psalms. The whole Booke of Psalmes...with apt notes... B. L. London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. Anno Dom. 1614. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 153².

The title in Denham's compartment of nos. 1439 and 7597, with the 'D' replaced by a hand.

Wants all after p. 322 (sig. Bb 1).

Sallustius. Opera omnia. [H. Lownes.] 1615. 8°.

7506. Statutes. A collection in English, of the Statutes now in force... B. L. London, Printed for the Societie of Stationers, An. Dom. 1615. Cum Priuilegio. F°. Syn. 3. 61. 12.

Preface by William Rastell.

BM 559.

7507. Keene (J.). [A new Almanack and Prognostication.] 1617. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 117.

Fragment only, sig. C 2 and 3 (two leaves).

Cf. BM 587.

Regimen sanitatis salerni. B. Alsop. 1617. 4°.

7508. Bretnor. [A new Almanack and Prognostication.] 1618. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 123.

Fragment of seven leaves.

Cf. BM 583.

Castellion (S.). Dialogorum Sacrorum libri quatuor. [H. Lownes.] 1619. 8°.

Psalms. The whole booke. [F. Kingston.] 1624. F°.

7509. Psalms. The whole booxe (*sic*) of Psalmes, collected into English meeter...London Imprinted for the Company of Stationers. 1627. 32°. Syn . 9 . 62 . 1.

The title in a lace border. Cut of David at end.
BM 185.

7510. Wilkinson (John). A treatise collected out of the statvtes of this Kingdom...concerning...Coroners and Sherifes... Court Leet, Court Baron and Hundred Court... 𝔅. 𝔏. London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1628. 8°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 98.

Without printer's name.
BM 1601.

Psalms. The whole booke. [T. Harper.] 1629 (1630.) F°.

7511. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes: Collected into English Meeter...London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers... 1630. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 274.

Noted. The title in a lace border.
BM 185.

7512. Psalms [The whole book.] 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1636. 16°. Syn . 9 . 63 . 1².

Sternhold and Hopkins. Noted.
Wants all before A 2.
Cf. BM 187.

Psalms. The whole booke. [R. Badger.] 1637. 4°.

T. Jones (p. 686).

Donne (J.). A sermon. A. Mathewes. 1622. 4°.

7513. Donne (John). A sermon, preached to the Kings M^tie. at Whitehall, 24. Febr. 1625. By Iohn Donne...by his Maiestes commandment Published. London, Printed for Thomas Iones... 1626. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 216.

BM 490.

Warre (J.). The touch-stone of trvth. A. Mathewes. 1630. 8°.

Cecil (W.). Precepts. [T. Harper.] 1637. 8°.

T. Pavier (p. 687).

The Way to true Happines. [W. Jaggard.] 1610. 8°.

Norden (J.). The pensiue mans practise. (A progresse of pietie.) Ed. 3. A. Hatfield. 1600. 12°.

The Way to true Happines. T. Snodham. 1615. 8°.

John Tap (p. 689).

At St Magnus Corner in 1610–12 (G. J. Gray, *Handbook* p. 43).

Near the Bulwark Gate, Tower Hill, St Magnus Corner 1623.

The Safegard of Saylers. E. Allde. 1612. 4°.

J. Hodgets (p. 689).

Rawlinson (J.). The Romish Ivdas. W. Hall. 1611. 4°.

Reading (J.). A faire warning. B. Alsop. 1621. 4°.

Reading (J.). The old mans staffe. B. Alsop. 1621. 4°.

W. Jones (p. 692).

7514. Newes from France. Or A relation of a maruellous and fearfull accident of a disaster, which happened at Paris the seuenth day of March, this present yeare 1618 where...all the Pallace was burnt...with...ruine of many Tradesmen...As also an Iniunction of the Court of Parliament concerning...Records...Truly translated according to the French Copie...London, Printed by William Iones, for Nathaniell Browne...1618. 4°.

Syn . 7 . 61 . 129.

The injunction signed Voysin.

Ornament. Woodcuts. Note that the cut at end 'In Domino confido' is the device of Jacques de Junte, at Lyons. See Silvestre no. 449.

BM 648.

7515. Bohemica Ivra Defensa. The Bohemian lawes or rights Defended Against the Informer: or An answer to an Information ...secretly printed...against the Writings published by the States of Bohemia. Translated out of Latin by I. H. cIↃ.cI.c.xx. ([Sig. G 1] The Instrvments of the Pactions or Conditions concerning a Perpetuall Succession in the Kingdomes of Hungary and Bohemia, and the

Prouinces thereunto belonging. The instrvments of the 6. and 15. of the Month of Iune, Anno 1617. made at Prague. Philip the III. King of Spaine, renouncing his right, and ratifying the resignation of his Mother Anne, daughter to Maximilian the second Emperour: As also for this resignation couenanting as wel for a compensation or recompence to be made to himselfe, as for a Restitution to his Heyres whensoeuer the Heyres Male lawfully begotten shall faile in the right Line of Ferdinand Arch-Duke of Austria. Ferdinand Arch-Duke of Austria accepting, approuing and ratifying them, and (in case of defalt of Heyres Male in the right Line lawfully descended from him,) promising restitution. Matthias the II. Emperor of Rome, not onely procuring these Pactions by his Intercession; but also by his Imperiall and Royall Authority confirming them. For the weale and safety of the Catholike Religion, and Maiesty of the House of Austria. MDCXX. 4°.) Bb*.11.13³.

Qu. if I. H. was John Harrison? Headpiece of no. 3329.
The original *Bohemica Iura*, 1620, 4° is in the Library [Dd*.3.10¹⁷(E)].
Cf. BM 243.

7516. Gunter (Edmund). Canon triangvlorvm, Or Tables of Artificiall Sines and Tangents, to a Radius of 10000,0000 parts... London, Printed by William Iones. and are to be sold by Edmund Weauer. 1623. 4°. Syn.7.62.213¹.

Cf. Haz. II. 262.

7517. Gunter (Edmund). De sectore & radio....London, Printed by William Iones. and are to be sold by Iohn Tomson at his house in Hosier-lane. 1623. 4°. Syn.7.62.213².

This is an issue for another bookseller of no. 3342, with the same copper-plate engraving, but wanting the engraved second title, and dedication containing the author's name.
Cf. BM 744.

7518. Prynne (William). The perpetvitie of a regenerate mans estate...London, Printed by Wiliam (*sic*) Iones dwelling in Redcrosse-streete. 1626. 4°. U*.5.9(D).

BM 1268.

M. Bradwood (p. 697).

7519. Sutcliffe (Matthew). Matthæi Svtlivii De recta studij theologici ratione, Liber vnus. Eidem etiam adivnctus est breuis de concionum ad populum formulis, & sacræ Scripturæ varia pro

auditorum captu tractatione, libellus. Ioann. 14. Dicit... vita. Ambrosius...doceant. Londini, Apud Melchisedechum Bradwood. 1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 87².

7520. Mosse (Miles). Scotlands welcome. A sermon preached at Needham in the Countie of Suff. on...April . 5. 1603...With some notes... London, Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood for Thomas Man. 1603. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 80.

Wants F 4 (blank).
Haz. II. 407.

7521. Powel (Gabriel). The resolved Christian. Exhorting to Resolution. ¶ Written to comfort the Faint-hearted, to strengthen the faithfull, to recall the worldling, and to perswade All Men, so to run, that they may obtaine. Corrected and enlarged. The fift Edition. London. Printed for William Cotton, dwelling at the golden Lyon in Pater noster-row. 1607. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 87.

Dedication signed. Without printer's name. Device of nos. 1861, 2570, 3088. Ornament of nos. 1602, 3209.

7522. Hall (Joseph). Contemplations vpon the Principall Passages Of The Holy Storie. The First Volume, In foure Bookes. By J. H. D. D. London, Printed by M. Bradwood for Sa. Macham. 1612. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 127.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2495, 3370, 3371.
BM 762.

A. Johnson (p. 703).

Rollenson (Francis). Twelve prophetical legacies. T. Creede. 1612. 4°.

Hall (J.). A Recollection. H. Lownes for him, S. Macham, and L. Lisle. 1615(–4.) F°.

Stoughton (Thomas). Two profitable treatises. E. Griffin. 1616. 4°. No. 3915.

T. Archer (p. 704).

Spain. A proclamation for reformation. With N. Butter and N. Bourne. [Ab. 1623?] 4°.

T. Snodham (p. 708).

7523. Appelius (Joannes). A trve relation of the...Death, of...Earle Philippus Lodouicus, Earle of Hanaw and Rieneck, Lord of Muntzenbergk, &c. Vncle to the Count Palatine...Translated out of the Germane tongue by S. R....London: Printed for Nicholas Bovrne, and...sould at the entring in of the Royall Exchange, and at...the Angell in Paules Church-yard. 1612. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 107.

Without printer's name.
BM 48.

7524. Heresbach (Conrad). The whole art and trade of Hvsbandry...Enlarged by Barnaby Googe, Esquire... B. L. London: Printed by T. S. for Richard More...1614. 4°. Rel. d. 61. 1.
BM 798.

7525. The Way to trve Happines...by Questions and Answers ...from Genesis, to...Revelation. London: Printed by Thomas Snodham, for Thomas Pauier...1615. Large 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 104.

This is another edition of 'the Doctrine of the Bible' (1606–1621), q.v.
BM 166–7.

Abbot (G.). A briefe description. See J. Marriot. 1620. 4°.

7526. Du Moulin (Pierre). Coales from the altar; Or, Foure religious Treatises to kindle Deuotion in this colde Age. Written in French by Mounsieur du Moulin: And Translated into English by N. M. London, Printed for Thomas Pauier, and...sold at his shop in Iuie Lane. 1623. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 82.

The foure treatises are i. The Boldnesse And Confidence Of A Christian. T. Snodham. 1623. ii. The Comfort Of A Communicant. T. Snodham. 1623. iii. A heavenly alarvm. Or the holy spirituall Awakening. John Haviland for Thomas Pavier. 1622. iv. Comfortable instrvctions for the Sicke. T. Snodham. 1623.
Four parts. The prefatory matter (four leaves) signed Nich. Metcalfe.

7527. Baldwin (William). A treatise of Morall Philosophie ...now the sixt time since inlarged by Thomas Palfreyman. B. L. ...London: Printed by Thomas Snodham. [Ab. 1620.] 8°.
Syn. 8. 62. 97.

Wants last leaf.
BM 92.

E. Weaver (p. 719).

Morton (T.). An exact discovery. F. Kingston for C. Burby and him. 1605. 4°.

In three states.

Gunter (E.). Canon triangulorum. W. Jones. 1623. 4°.

Bolton (Robert). A discourse. Ed. 7. J. Legate. 1638. 4°.

John Bill (p. 721).

Device 3. Note that this contains the so-called mark of Geofroy Tory. Cf. A. Bernard *Geofroy Tory* passim, and *ante* p. 489 note etc.

For a book with the imprint 'Francofurti, Apud Joannem Bill' of the year 1618, see p. 1493, no. 6630.

7528. Sarpi (Paolo). Petri Svavis Polani Historiae Concilii Tridentini libri octo, Ex Italicis summa fide & accuratione Latini facti. Veniet qui conditam...inspexeris. Seneca in fine Epist. lxxix. Avgvstæ Trinobantvm. M.DC.XX. F°. H . 3 . 10.

Edited by M. A. de Dominis.

Without printer's name. Headpieces and tailpiece of no. 3476.

— Another copy. B* . 3 . 6 (B).

7529. Godwin (Francis). Ad commentarivm de Præsulibus Angliæ, per Franciscvm Godwinvm, Episcopum tunc Landavensem, modo Herefordensem, editum Anno 1616. Appendix. [1621?] 4°. K* . 11 . 2² (D).

Qu. printed by Bill? Bound with a copy of no. 3470.

7530. Hayward (Sir John). Davids teares. London Printed by John Bill. 1623. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 186.

Engraved title.

BM 191 'with Sir J. Hayward's portrait.'

N. Butter (p. 741).

He published at St Austen's gate, in 1639.

Clapham (H.). A manuell of the bibles doctrine. R. B[radock]. 1606. 12°.

Clapham (H.). A briefe of the bibles history. R. B[radock]. 1608. 12°.

Gainsford (T.). The true history. E. Griffin. 1618. 4°.

Hall (J.). The righteous mammon. E. Griffin. 1618. 8°.

7531. Spain. Philip IV. A proclamation for reformation, Published...by...Philip the fourth, King of Spaine, &c....Containing 23. seuerall Chapters...Faithfully translated out of the Original Spanish Coppy. Printed by his Maiesties Command. London, Printed for Nathaniell Butter, Nicholas Bourne, and Thomas Archer. Syn. 7. 62. 189.

Date of Proclamation in Madrid, 11 Feb. 1623.
Arms of Spain as frontispiece.
BM 1432.

Hall (J.). One of the sermons. (A sermon. M. Flesher.) 1628. 8°.

James (R.). A sermon...concerning...preaching (...Lent-fast). W. Stansby. 1630. 4°.

The Swedish Intelligencer. J. Legate for him and N. Bourne. 1632. 4°.

Waldstein. The relation of the death. T. Harper for him and N. Bourne. 1634. 4°.

Clapham (H.). A briefe of the bibles history. Ed. 4. T. Harper. 1639. 4°.

G. Eld (p. 752).

7532. Walsall (Samuel). The life and death of Iesvs Christ. In part: Summarily comprising his Infirmities and Sorrovves. &c. In a Sermon preached before the Kings Maiesty at Royston in October last. By Samvel Walsall Bachaler in Diuinity. Cui... viuerem? Bern. Printed for I. Porter and Len: Greene of Cambridge. 1607. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 106².

Without printer's name. A copy, printed in this year for T. Thorpe, appears in Messrs Bull and Auvache's Catalogue CCLIX. (1903) no. 202.

7533. Draxe (Thomas). The worldes resvrrection, or The generall calling of the Iewes. A familiar Commentary vpon the eleuenth Chapter of...Romaines...At London Printed by G. Eld, for Iohn Wright, and are to be sold at his shop neere Christ C[ ] Ann[ ]. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 126².

Qu. after 1610? R. Boulton ceased in that year.
Cf. BM 497 ('for R. Boulton and J. Wright').

7534. Boemus (Joannes), Aubanus. [The manners, lawes, and customes of all nations...gathered out of.. Nicholas Damascen ...the History of America or Brasill, written by Iohn Lerius... newly translated into English. By Ed. Aston. At London... George Eld. 1611.] 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 155.

Wants leaves 1 and 4.
Haz. II. 674.

7535. Welwod (William). De dominio maris...Cosmopoli, Excudebat G. Fonti-siluius 16. Calend. Ianuar. 1615. 4°.
N* . 11 . 35² (E).

Printed by the printer of no. 3841. Qu. G. Eld? Headpiece of no. 3584.
BM 1578.

7536. Coke (Sir Edward). Fasciculus Florum. Or a handfull of flowers, Gathered out of the seuerall Bookes of...Sir Edward Coke...Per Tho: Ashe,...At London Printed by G. Eld. 1618. 8°.
Syn . 8 . 61 . 112.

Headpiece of nos. 955, 1102, 4252, and 4315.
BM 397.

S. Macham (p. 761).

Hall (J.). The arte of divine meditation. H. Lownes. 1607. 12°.

Hall (J.). Heaven upon Earth. Ed. 3. H. Lownes. 1607. 12°.

Hall (J.). Holy Observations. H. Lownes. 1607. 12°.

Hall (J.). Contemplations. Vol. 1. M. Bradwood. 1612. 8°.

Hall (J.). A Recollection. H. Lownes for A. Johnson, him, and L. Lisle. 1615(–4.) F°.

Joyce Macham (p. 763).

Ward (S.). A coal from the altar. Ed. 2. H. Lownes. 1616. 8°.

J. Wright (p. 764).

Draxe (T.). The worldes resvrrection. G. Eld. [1610?] 4°.

J. Budge (p. 767).

Denison (J.). The Sinners Acquaintance etc. J. Legate II. 1624. 8°.

N. Okes (p. 772).

7537. More (George). Principles for yong Princes...London, Printed by Nicholas Okes dwelling near Holborne Bridge. 1611. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 121.

Device 6.
Wants A 1 (blank?).
BM 1110.

7538. Playfere (Thomas). The meane in movrning. A Sermon preached at Saint Maries Spittle... 1595... London, Printed by Nicholas Okes for Matthew Law...1616. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 111[1].

The title in the compartment of nos. 3273, 3659, 5541 etc.
BM 1241.

7539. Page (Samuel). God be thanked. A sermon...for... The Honourable Company of Aduenturers to the East Indies... 29th of March. 1616. Hereunto are added...formes of Prayer... London, Printed by Nicholas Okes for Simon Waterson...1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 226[2].

BM 1187.

7540. Smith (Samuel). Davids Repentance. Or, A Plaine and Familiar Exposition of the Lj. Psalme, first Preached, and now Published for the Benefit of Gods Chvrch...The Seauenth Edition, newly revised, and profitably amplified by the Author Samvel Smith, Preacher of the Word of God at Prittlewell. Lvke 13. 5. Except...Perish. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes. 1625. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 113.

Wants A 1 (blank?).
Cf. BM 192 ('Ed. 14').

Overbury (Sir T.). His wife. Ed. 14. For R. Allot. 1630. 8°. No. 5026.

7541. Page (Samuel). Nine Sermons: Preached vppon speciall Occasion. Viz. 1 Allegiance of the Clergy. 2. Supper of the Lord. 3. Cape of Good Hope. 4. 5. 6. 7. Zebuluns Blessing. 8. 9. Remedy

of Drought. By Samvel Page Doctor in Diuinity. 1 Cor. 8. 2. Quod si...nosse. London: Printed for Simon Waterson at the Crowne in Pauls Church-yard. 1630. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 226[1].

Without printer's name. Another copy of no. 3667 with different title.

7542. Articles to be enqvired of within the Dioces of London, in the second trienniall Visitation of...William [Laud]... W. L. Printed at London. M.DC.XXXI. 4°. G. 5. 1[11] (sel).

Probably printed by N. Okes.

Fleur de lis device of nos. 3648 etc. Headpiece of nos. 3385 etc.

R. Raworth (p. 790).

7543. Ralegh (Sir Walter). [Sir Walter Raleigh's Instructions to his Sonne; and to Posterity. The fifth Edition...] (The dutifull Advice of a loving Sonne to his aged Father. London: Printed by R. Raworth, for Benjamin Fisher...1636.) 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 247[2].

Two parts. Wants preliminary matter, portrait, and sheet A of the Instructions.

Cf. Haz. II. 509. J. Sabin *Bibliography of Sir W. Raleigh* (Extract from Sabin's Dictionary), p. 34.

L. Lisle (p. 794).

Hall (J.). A Recollection. H. Lownes for A. Johnson, S. Macham and him, 1615(–4.) F°.

Woodall (J.). The surgions mate. E. Griffin. 1617. 4°.

Jonas Man (p. 794).

Rainolds (J.). A letter. J. Beale. 1613. 12°.

Spain. A Proclamation for reformation. With N. Butter and T. Archer. [Ab. 1623?] 4°.

Preston (J.). The new covenant. J. Dawson. 1629. 4°.

Preston (J.). Life eternall. R. Badger for him and R. Harford. 1631. 4°.

Vergilius. Eclogues. With the Assignes of T. Man and Paul Man. 1633. 4°.

N. Bourne (p. 798).

The Swedish Intelligencer. J. Legate for N. Butter and him. 1632. 4°.

Waldstein. The relation of the death. T. Harper for N. Butter and him. 1634. 4°.

H. Fetherstone (p. 802).

Hall (J.). The best bargaine. See J. Haviland. 1623. 8°.

R. More (p. 802).

Balbani (N.). Newes from Italy. H. Ballard. 1608. 4°.

Du Moulin (P.). Oppositions. W. Stansby. 1610. 4°.

Heresbach (C.). The whole art...of husbandry. T. Snodham. 1614. 4°.

W. Barrenger (p. 803).

Lever (C.). The holy pilgrime. B. Alsop. 1617. 8°. See no. 5117.

Gibson (S.). A sermon. F. Kingston. 1620. 4°.

E. Dawson (p. 804).

Usher (J.). A briefe declaration. R. Young for T. Downes and him. [1625?] 4°.

T. Downes (p. 804).

Usher (J.). A briefe declaration. R. Young for him and E. Dawson. [1625?] 4°.

Qu. if the imprint of the Sixth Book of Arcadia 1638 'R. Y. and T. D.' relates to him? Cf. no. 4920, and Arber iv. 224.

H. Holland, Stationer (p. 804).

See a reference to him in a preface by 'N. R.' prefixed to T. Heywood's 'Englands Elisabeth' 1632, 12° (sig A 10*b*), printed at Cambridge, no. 5745.

J. Legate (p. 805).

7544. Perkins (William). A golden chaine, or, The Description of Theologie. Containing the order of the causes of Saluation and Damnation, according to Gods word; a view whereof is to be seene in the Table annexed. Written in Latine by that man of God, M. William Perkins, translated into English by Robert Hill, and by him now drawne into familiar Questions and Answers, without anie other addition to the Booke. Examine and iudge. Printed at London by Iohn Legate, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge, 1612. And are to be sold at his house in Trinitie Lane. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 125.

With folding plates before sig. Z 1, Gg 4, and Kk 8.

7545. Perkins (William). A graine of mvsterd-seede: or, the least measvre of grace, that is or can be effectuall to salvation. London, Printed by John Legatt. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 102.

Device. Uniform with nos. 3769–3773.

Britain's Burse (1610). (p. 809.)

Cf. *Athenæum*, 27 Sept. 1902, pp. 421–2.

G. Humble (p. 810).

7546. Map. The Kingdome of Englande. Described by Christopher Saxton, augmented by John Speed, and are to be solde by George Humble... Abraham Goos Amstelodamensis sculpsit. 1632. Folio sheet. Broadsides XVII.

See p. 810, where it is fully set out.

R. Mabb (p. 811).

Rawlinson (J.). The vnmasking of the hypocrite. E. Griffin. 1616. 4°. No. 7554.

Xenophon. The historie. J. Haviland. 1623. F°.

Guillim (J.). A display of heraldrie. Ed. 2. R. Badger. 1632. F°.

J. Beale (p. 814).

7547. Rainolds (John). A letter of Dr Reinolds to his friend, concerning his aduice for the studie of Diuinitie. London Printed by Iohn Beale, for Ionas Man. 1613. 12°. Syn. 8. 59. 57[6].

Twelve leaves.

7548. Leech (John). Ioannis Leochaei Scoti, Mvsæ priores, sive poematvm pars prior. Londini. 1620. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 89.

Three parts. The title in a compartment of the seven sciences. Headpiece of nos. 2345, 3217, 3619, 3620. Qu. printed by J. Beale?

— Another copy. Y. 6. 31[2].

Misbound, and wanting part 1.
BM 937.

7549. Cole (Nathanael). The godly Mans Assurance: or a christians certaine Resolution of his owne salvation. Wherein are set downe the infallible Markes of Gods Children. Together with the principall Graces, required of all such as looke to be saued: and the especiall meanes to attaine them. Newly published, to the glory of God, and the benefit of his Chvrch. By Nathanael Cole, Preacher of Gods Word, at Much-Parringdon in Essex, neere Harlowe. The Fourth Edition. Psalme 34. 11. Come...Lord. Lvke 22. 32. When...brethren. London, Printed by Iohn Beale, and are to be sold by Francis Cowles, at his shop at the vpper end of the Old-Bayly neere Newgate. 1633. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 264.

The title in a border of ornaments.

7550. Dyke (Daniel). The workes...The First Part. Containing Sermons on the CXXIIII Psalme. A Treatise of Repentance. A Treatise of Christs Temptation. The Deceitfulnesse of Mans heart. [1635.] 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 279.

This is a single leaf only, qu. proof sheet? It agrees with the title-page of Vol. I, but for the omission of the imprint. Cf. no. 3831. The works were published by Jeremiah Dyke.
BM 510.

Joseph Browne (1611—1621).

[Arber v. 223.]

7551. James I. 'Iacobvs D G. magnæ britann galliæ et hibern rex fidei defensor potentiss: The right high and most

mightie Monarch Iames by the Grace of God King of great Britaine Fraunce and Ireland &c. Defendor of the Faith F D sculp: Ioseph Browne excud: And are to be sould by Thomas Ienner at the White beare in Cornhil.' [1619?] Small F°.

Portraits XVII.

Arber III. 663.

R. Hawkins (p. 828).

Near Serjeants Inn in Chancery Lane. 1628?

Near the Rolls, Chancery Lane. 1633.

7552. Paris and Vienna. Vienna Where in is storied, ȳ valorous atchieuements, famous triumphs, constant loue, great miseries, & finall happines, of the well-deseruing, truly noble and most valiant k^t, Sr Paris of Vienna. and ȳ most admired amiable Princess, the faire Vienna. London Printed for Richard Hawkins, and are to be sould at his shop neere Sarjeants Inne in Chancery Lane. [Ab. 1628?] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title engraved by G: Gifford. The compiler of this edition of the romance was M. M. *i.e.* Matthew Mainwaring. Verses.

DNB xxxv. 348*a*. Cf. BM 1194. Cf. Haz. I. 319. W. Blades *Caxton* II. 180–2. Arber iv. 164.

Shakespeare. Comedies etc. T. Cotes for J. Smethwick, W. Aspley, him, R. Meighen, and R. Allot. 1632. F°. No. 4619.

Etten (H. van). Mathematicall Recreations. T. Cotes. 1633. 8°.

J. Dawson (p. 835).

7553. Preston (John). The New-Covenant, or the saints portion...London Printed by I. D. for Nicolas Bourne...1629. 4°.

Syn. 7. 62. 219.

Edited by Richard Sibs and John Davenport.

Dawson's headpiece. The title in the compartment of no. 4345 etc.

BM 1257.

G. Gibbs (p. 839).

Owen (L.). The unmasking of all popish monks. J. Haviland. 1628. 4°.

E. Griffin (p. 842).

7554. Rawlinson (John). The vnmasking Of The hypocrite. A Sermon...in Oxford, Maij 12. [1616.] By John Ravvlinson Doctor of Diuinitie. Greg. moral. lib. 32 cap. 14. Et...pungat. London, Printed by Edw: Griffin for Ralph Mabbe, and are to be sold at the signe of the Grey-hound in Paules Church-yard. 1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 180.

7555. Woodall (John). The svrgions mate, or a treatise... for...young Sea-Surgions, imployed in the East India Companies affaires...London Printed by Edward Griffin for Laurence Lisle... 1617. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 185.
BM 1623.

7556. Hall (Joseph). The righteovs mammon: An Hospitall-Sermon Preach't in the...City...1618. London Printed by E. G. for Nathaniel Butter. 1618. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 108[1].
The title in the compartment of nos. 2087–8 and 3131.
On 1 Tim. vi. 17.
BM 765.

7557. Robertson (Bartholomew). The Crowne Of Life. Containing the combate betwixt the Flesh and the Spirit, with Meditation and Prayers in time of afflictions, directing to liue christianly, and die blessedly. Also A comfortable and heauenly Dialogue betweene Christ and the Soule. Written to comfort the afflicted consciences of all those that groane vnder the burthen of their sinnes. Revel. 2. 10. Be thou...life. ([Sig. T 1] A Morning Prayer for Christian families. [Part 2] The Soules Request.) London, Printed by E. G. for Iohn Marriot, and are to be sold at his shop at the White flower de Luce, neere Fetter-Lane, in Fleet street 1618. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 124[1].
Two parts. Part 1 wants sig. M 11, T 3–4. Part 2 wants sig. D 8.

7558. Gainsford (Thomas). The trve and wonderfvll history of Perkin Warbeck...Richard the fourth...London, Printed by E. G. for Nathaniel Bvtter...1618. 4°. Acton Library.
Device.
BM 669.

7559. Gainsford (Thomas). The glory of England...Newly

Revised...By T. G. London Printed by Edvvard Griffin for Richard Whittakers (*sic*), and...sold at his Shop...[1619? Date altered]. 4°. Acton Library.

Two parts. Part 2 has the date 1618 without Whittaker's name, but has the device 'Veritas filia temporis'. See p. 994.
Cf. BM 669.

Crakanthorpe (R.). A Sermon. For J. Teage. 1620. 4°. No. 4753.

A. Griffin (p. 852).

7560. Charles Louis, Count Palatine. Protestatio serenissimi & celsissimi principis Caroli Ludovici, Comitis Palatini ad Rhenum, Sacri Romani Imperii Archidapiferi & Electoris, Ducis Bavariæ, &c. Impressum Londini, CIↃIↃCXXXVII. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 38.

Device, without printer's name. Qu. A. Griffin?
Collation: B–[D]²; six leaves.
Cf. BM 364.

T. Harper (p. 856).

7561. Speed (John). The Genealogies. [Ab. 162–.] 4°. Adams. 6. 62. 2².

Within a lace border.
Ornament of nos. 3977 and 3304.

7562. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...With apt notes ...London, ¶ Printed for the Company of Stationers. M.DC.XXIX. Cum Priuilegio. [Col.] Imprinted at London...1630. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 21.

Device, without printer's name.

7563. Randolph (Thomas). Aristippvs, Or The Iouiall Philosopher: demonstrativelie prooving, That Quartes...Are...necessary ...To which is added, The Conceited Pedlar...London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for John Marriot, and...sold by Richard Mynne... M.DC.XXX. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 257.

Anon.
Haz. II. 511. Cf. BM 51. Not in Greg.

7564. Juan de Santa Maria. Policie vnveiled: wherein may be learned, The Order of true Policie...Governement...The Science

of governing...where the Subject may learne true Obedience unto their...Soveraignes. Written in Spanish, and translated into English, by I. M. of Magdalen Hall in Oxford. London: Printed by Thomas Harper, for Richard Collins, and...sold at his Shop...the Three Kings. 1632. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 22.

This is another copy of nos. 3997, 4652 and 7567, with the dedication as in nos. 3997 and 7567. The title, within a border of two rules, is mounted.
I. M. was qu. James Mab?

7565. Theologia Germanica. Libellus avrevs: hoc est, brevis & praegnans: Quomodo sit exuendus vetus homo, induendusque novus. Ex Germanico translatus, Ioanne Theophilo Interprete. Anno Domini M.DC.XXXII. 8°. Bb*. 12. 29^{8}.

Qu. printed by T. Harper? Ornament of nos. 4037, 4039.
I. Theophilus was S. Castellion.

— Another copy. Dd*. 5. 3^{4} (F).

7566. Hipolito. The True History of the Tragicke loves of Hipolito and Isabella Neapolitans. The second Edition. London Printed by Thomas Harper 1633, and are to he (*sic*) sold by Richard Meighen... 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 281.

Title engraved. Prefatory verses signed G. C.
BM 819.

7567. Juan de Santa Maria. Policie vnveiled: wherein may be learned, The Order of true Policy in Kingdomes, and Commonwealths: The Matters of Justice, and Government; The Addresses, Maxims, and Reasons of State. The Science of gouerning well a People: And where the Subiect may learne true Obedience vnto their Kings, Princes, and Soveraignes. Written in Spanish, and translated into English by I. M. of Magdalen Hall in Oxford. London: Printed for Humphrey Mosley, and are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Three Kings. 1634. 4°. Syn. 6: 63. 7.

This is another copy of nos. 3997 and 4652, with new title. For another state cf. no. 7564.
The translator James Mab? With a dedication by Edward Blount.
Without printer's name.
Cf. BM 901.

7568. Maxey (Anthony). Certaine sermons...The seventh

Edition...London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Thomas Knight, 1634. 8°. Syn.8.63.215.

Two parts.
BM 1083.

7569. Waldstein (Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von), duke of Friedland. The relation Of the death of that great Generalissimo ...the Duke of Meckleburg, Fridland, Sagan, and great Glogaw... London, Printed by Tho. Harper, for Nathaniel Butter, and Nicholas Bourne. 1634. 4°. Syn.7.63.281.

Waldstein's name is variously spelt in the book, Walstein, Wallstein, Wallenstein.
BM 1564.

7570. Burghley (William Cecil, baron). Precepts, or directions for the well ordering and carriage of a mans life, through the whole course thereof...Also some other Precepts and Advertisemēts...of... Francis, Earle of Bedford, deceased. In two Bookes (A glasse...). London, Printed for Thomas Iones...1637. 8°. Syn.8.63.247[1].

The title in a border of ornaments. Portrait of Lord Burleigh prefixed, engraved by T. Cecill. Preface by T. Jones.
Without printer's name. Headpiece of nos. 3979, 3304.
BM 353.

7571. Apuleius (Lucius). [The xi. Bookes of the Golden Asse...Translated...by William Adlington. ℭ. ℜ. London...Thomas Harper for Thomas Alchorn. 1639.] 4°. Syn.7.63.278.

Wants sig. A 1, 2, B⁴, Ee 4, Ff, Gg⁴.
BM 48.

Compton Holland (p. 868).

'Over against the Exchange.' 1624.

Mary Stuart [Portrait]. See no. 4793.

G. Purslowe (p. 873).

7572. Du Bartas (Guillaume de Saluste). A learned Summary Upon the famous Poeme of William of Saluste Lord of Bartas... Translated out of French, by T. L. D. M. P. London, Printed for Iohn Grismand...1621. F°. Syn.4.62.7.

Title engraved by Simon de Passe.
BM 1351.

7573. Chibald (William). A tryall of Faith...London, Printed by G. P. for Iohn Teage: and...sold...at the...Golden Ball. 1622. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 99.

BM 372.

7574. Crashaw (William). Ad Severinvm Binnivm...epistola commonitoria svper conciliorvm generalivm editione ab ipso nvper adornata...Londini Impensis ['Authoris' *MS. note.*] MDCXXIIII. 4°. Dd*. 4. 4² (E).

Without printer's name. Device. Headpiece of no. 4086.
BM 425.

7575. Harris (Robert). The drvnkards cvp. By Master Harris, Pastor of Hanwell, and Batchelor in Diuinitie. Esay 5. 22. Woe...drinke. Quæ...attractio. Bern. Apolog. ad Guliel. Abbat. At London. Printed by George Purslowe for Iohn Bartlet, and... sold in the Goldsmiths Row in Cheapside, at the signe of the Golden Cup. 1626. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 221.

The last leaf supplied in MS.

E. Purslowe (p. 883).

7576. Cowley (Abraham). Poeticall blossomes. The third Edition. Enlarged by the Author...London. Printed by E. P. for Henry Seile...1637. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 251[1].

Device. No portrait.
Wants A 1 (blank?), A 3–6.
BM 420. Haz. I. 105 ('portrait').

7577. Williams (John). The holy table, name & thing...by a Minister in Lincolnshire...Printed for the Diocese of Lincoln. 1637. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 39[5].

Another edition of no. 7040. Probably printed by E. Purslowe. Headpiece of no. 4116.
BM 397.

7578. Bacon (Francis). Certaine considerations tovching the better Pacification, and Edification of the Church of England... 1640. 4°. R. 10. 9³ (sel).

Anon. Without printer's name.
Factotum block of no. 4102.

— Another copy. LE. 7. 76[5].
BM 537.

7579. A very lively portrayture of the most reverend archbishops, the right reverend B^s. of the church of England: Set forth in xx. irrefragable positions, concerning their Authority, power, and practise, as they onely are our Diocesan Lord Bishops, so grounded upon Scripture, Reason, and Experience, by evident demonstrative practises, as their troublesome opposites, may cleerely see, how greatly they are deceived in all these. A Labour undertaken for the peace of all Gods people, and for a just condemnation of al those, that cause division, and offences, contrary to the Doctrine and Discipline of Christs Church. Printed in the Yeare, 1640. 4°. F.4.57[7] (sel).

Preceded by one leaf, tabulating the Twenty irrefragable Positions.
Antipapist headpiece of nos. 4053–4, 4058–9. Qu. by E. Purslowe?
BM 535.

F. Constable (p. 883).

For his address *read* The Crane, Paul's Churchyard, 1630–4.
'Under St Martin's Church, near Ludgate. 1638.'

Pathomachia. T. and R. Cotes. 1630. 4°.

With dedication by Constable.

Read (A.). A treatise. J. Haviland. 1638. 4°.

John Marriot (p. 885).

'The White Flower-de luce' etc. 1618.

Robertson (B.). The Crowne of Life. (The Soules Request.) E. Griffin. 1618. 12°.

Randolph (T.). Aristippus. T. Harper for him and R. Mynne. 1630. 4°.

R. Meighen (p. 889).

Shakespeare. Comedies etc. T. Cotes for J. Smethwick, W. Aspley, R. Hawkins, him and R. Allot. 1632. F°.

7580. Felltham (Owen). Resolves A Duple Century ye 4th Edition...London Imprinted for Henry Seile and...sould at the Tygers Head in St Paules Church yard. 1631. 4°.
Syn.7.63.277.

Two parts. Purfoot's name and device on title of part 2.
Engraved title of no. 7481, altered.
BM 615.

B. Alsop (p. 893).

Lever (Christopher). The holy pilgrime. 1617. 8°.

See no. 5117 'B. A. for W. Barrenger. 1617.'

7581. Regimen sanitatis salerni. The Schoole of Salernes most learned and iuditious Directorie, or Methodicall Instructions, for the guide and gouerning the health of Man. Dedicated, And sent by them, to the High and Mighty King of England, and published (by consent of learned and skilfull Physitions) for the good and benefite of all in generall. Perused, and corrected from many great and grosse imperfections, committed in former Impressions: With the Comment, and all the Latine verses reduced into English, and ordered in their apt and due places. B. A. London, Imprinted by Barnard Alsop, and are to be sold by Iohn Barnes, at his shop in Hosier Lane. 1617. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 164.

7582. Hull (John). An exposition vpon a part of the lamentations of Ieremie: lectvred at Corke in Ireland, by Iohn Hvll, Bacheler of Diuinity, sometime of Gunuill and Caius Colledge in Cambridge. Lvke 23, 28. Weepe...selues. Dum...grege. London, Imprinted by Bernard Alsop, and...sold at his house by Saint Annes Church neere Aldersgate. 1618. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 163.

J. Venn, *Gonville and Caius College*, I. 127.

7583. Melton (John). Astrologaster, or, the figure-caster... Imprinted at London by Barnard Alsop, for Edward Blackmore... 1620. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 176.

With a folding leaf at sig. C 3.
Wants second title.
BM 1090.

7584. Cooper (Th.). The wonderfvll mysterie of spiritvall growth. Describing the Necessitie, Nature, Manner, Measure, and Markes thereof. As Also, Laying downe necessarie Rules for the wise discerning of the same. And resoluing many speciall Cases of Conscience incident hereunto, tending to the comfort of distressed Spirits, and so to the attaining of perfect Holinesse. Diuided into two Bookes. London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, and are to be sold at his house in Distaffe Lane, at the signe of the Dolphin. 1622. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 109[1].

7585. Hagthorpe (John). Visiones rervm. The visions of things. Or Foure Poems...London, Printed by Bernard Alsop... [1623.] 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 111.

Date cropped.
Wants A 4 and K 8 (blank).
BM 578. Haz. I. 486.

7586. Overbury (Sir Thomas). Sir Thomas Overbury his observations in his travailes vpon the...XVII. provinces...1609... 1626. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 11.

Headpiece of no. 4177.
BM 1171.

7587. Preston (John). [Two leaves before sig. Gg 1] The doctrine of selfe-deniall...London...by B. A. and T. F. for Michaell Sparke...1632. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 52[1].

Pp. [4]+45–126 (sig. [*²]+Gg–Ll⁸ Mm²).
Bound as part III of no. 4627.

Chapman (R.). Hallelujah. 1635. 4°. See Addenda.

N. Browne (p. 910).

Newes from France. W. Jones III. 1618. 4°.

To be solde 'at the next shoppe to the great North doore of saint Paules Church'.

M. Flesher (p. 912).

7588. Yates (John). Ibis ad Caesarem...In Answer to M[r] Mountagues Appeale...of Arminianisme and Popery...London, Printed for R. Mylbourne. 1626. 4°. Acton Library.

Without printer's name.
Watt, *Bibl. Brit.*

7589. Hall (Joseph). One of the sermons preacht at Westminster...(April 5. 1628)...To the Lords of...Parliament And by their appointment Published...London, Printed for Nath. Butter. 1628. [Sig. F 1] A sermon preach't to his maiestie...March 30... London...by M. F.....1628... 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 108[4].

The title within the compartment of nos. 2087–8, 3131, recut.

7590. Goodwin (John). The saints interest in god...London, Printed by M. F. for Henry Overton...1640. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 67.

Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.).

7591. Hall (Joseph). An humble remonstrance to...Parliament...London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter...1640. 4°.
Syn. 7. 64. 91.

Another edition of no. 4333.
BM 554.

R. Mylbourne (p. 932).

7592. Featley (Daniel). Pelagivs redivivus. Or Pelagivs raked ovt of the ashes by Arminivs and his Schollers. London, Printed for Robert Mylbourne. 1626. 4°. Syn. 7. 62 217[1].

This is another copy of no. 4335, containing a translation of Parallelismus novantiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani (no. 4336), with new title-page. Directed against bishop R. Montague. Anon.
On the title is the garb device used in no. 7439.
By the printer of no. 4688 with the same initial T.
Misbound.
BM 1211.

Yates (J.). Ibis ad Caesarem. [M. Flesher.] 1626. 4°.

Lynde (Sir H.). Via devia. Ed. 2. A. Mathewes. 1632. 12°.

Hawkins (W.). Eclogæ tres virgilianæ. W. Stansby. 16[33]. 4°.

M. Sparke (p. 935).

Carpenter (N.). Achitophel. [H. Lownes.] 1629. 4°.

Comenius (J. A.). Porta linguarum. Ed. 2. T. Cotes. 1633. 8°.

R. Badger (p. 939).

7593. Guillim (John). A display of heraldrie...The Second Edition; Corrected...by the Author...Together with his owne Addition of explaining the Termes of Hawking and Hunting... London, Printed by Richard Badger for Ralph Mab. 1632. F°.
Syn. 4. 63. 29.

With preface by R. Mab. Verses. Device.
BM 743. Lowndes, 956 (collation).

7594. Hakewill (George). A Sermon preached at Barstaple; upon occasion of the late happy success of Gods church in forraine

parts. By G. H. D.D. London, Printed for R. Allot, and...sold at the signe of the [Beare in Pauls Church-yard, 1632]. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 242.

Without printer's name. Device 2, and headpiece of nos. 4354, 4362, 4386, 4398.

Collation: Title (single leaf) B–E⁴F².

TCD (agreeing in collation).

7595. Studley (Peter). The looking-glasse of Schisme: Wherein by a briefe and true Narration of the execrable Murders, done by Enoch ap Evan, a downe-right Separatist, on the bodies of his Mother and Brother, with the cause mooving him thereunto, The disobedience of that Sect, against Royall Majesty, and the Lawes of our Church is plainly set forth. By Peter Studley, Master of Arts, and Minister of God's Word, in Shrevvsbvry. Pro. 30. 12. There is a Generation...filthinesse. Habent...docet. Tertul. adversus Valentinian. Lib. 1. London, Printed by R. B. for Thomas Alchorne, and are to be sold at the signe of the greene Dragon in Pauls Church-yard. 1634. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 258.

Ed. 1.

7596. Laud (W.). A speech...in the starr-chamber...London, Printed by Richard Badger. 1637. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 245.

Another edition of nos. 4378–9. Sig. B 1*b*, penultimate line reads 'the least part' etc. Sig. L 2*b* catchword reads 'house'.

7597. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes...with apt notes... [illegible]. [London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1637.] 4°. Hib. 7. 63. 18².

Without printer's name. Initial T of no. 4348.

The title in the compartment of nos. 1439 and 7505.

The title torn, and wanting L⁴ M² (end).

E. Blackmore (p. 950).

He was at the Blazing Star in 1620.

Melton (J.). Astrologaster. B. Alsop. 1620. 4°.

Bernard (R.). The isle of man. Ed. 8. G. Miller. 1632. 12°.

G. Miller (p. 958).

7598. Bernard (Richard). The isle of man: Or, The Legall Proceeding in Man-shire against sinne...By R. B. Rector of

Batcomb...The eighth Edition. London, Printed by G. M. for Edward Blackmore, and...sold in Pauls Church-yard at the...Angell 1632. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 289.

Sig. N 12*a* blank; N 12*b* has the text of N 11*a* repeated.
Haz. III. 17.

7599. Sedgwick (J.). The bearing and bvrden of the Spirit ...Sermons on Prov. 18. 14. Preached at Cheswick...London, Printed by G. M. for Rapha Harford...1639. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 295.

Wants sig. Q 11, 12 (last two leaves).
Not BM. Not Haz.

7600. Bolton (R.). Workes. 1641. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 104.

This consists of nos. 7624 and 7646 with additional title.

T. Walkley (p. 968).

7601. Carew (T). Coelum Britannicum. 1634. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 20.

Another state of nos. 4482–3. Pages 9, 10 numbered '9, 20'.

J. Bartlet (p. 970).

Qu. at the Talbot, Paternoster Row, in 1620?

Taylor (T.). A mappe of Rome. F. Kingston for him and 'sould at the...Talbot.' 1620. 4°.

Harris (R.). The drunkards cup. G. Purslowe. 1626. 4°.

7602. Taylor (Thomas). A man in Christ, or A new Creatvre. To which is added a Treatise, containing Meditations from the Creatvres. As it was preached in Aldermanbwry by Thomas Taylor. London, Printed for I. Bartlet at the gilt Cup in Cheapeside. 1628. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 100[2].

Ed. 1. Two parts; the two titles (each on a single leaf) are interchanged. Without printer's name, but H. Lownes' device on second title.

7603. Taylor (Thomas). The practice of repentance, Laid downe in sundry directions, together with the Helpes, Lets, Signes and Motiues. In an easie Method, according to the Table prefixed.

As it was preached in Aldermanbury, by Thomas Taylor Doctor of Diuinitie. London, Printed for I. Bartlet at the gilt Cup in Cheapeside. 1628. 12°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 100[1].

Ed. 1. Without printer's name.

A. Mathewes (p. 983).

7604. Wadsworth (James). The present estate of Spayne. [Imprint] Imprinted at London by A. M. for Richard Thrale, and Ambrose Ritherdon...1630. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 244.

Another state of no. 4545.
Haz. II. 625.

7605. Lynde (Sir Humphrey). Via devia: The by-way...The second Edition...London, Printed by Aug. Mathewes. for Robert Milbourne...1632. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 298.

Wants A 1 (blank?).
BM 1035.

7606. Oughtred (William). To the english gentrie and all others studious of the Mathematicks...against...Richard Delamain, in a Pamphlet called Grammelogia...[1632?] 4°.
Adams . 7 . 63 . 3[3].

Probably printed by Mathewes.

7607. M. (J.), *Master of Arts.* The sovles pilgrimage to celestial glorie: or, the perfect way to heaven and to God. Written by J. M. Master of Arts. London, Printed by Aug. Mathewes, and are to be sold by William Sheares at the Signe of the Harrow in Britaines Burse. 1634. 4°. Syn . 7 . 64 . 103[4].

On Matt. v. 7.
Wants B 1 (blank?).

7608. Nowell (A.). [Catechism.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 294.

The third Catechism 'Narra mihi'. Printed by A. Mathewes or his successor.
Plinth ornament of nos. 4591 and 4593 on sig. A 2. Border ornament of no. 4497 on sig. H 2.
Wants all before A 2; and after H 6.

H. Seile (p. 993).

Cowley (A.). Poeticall blossomes. Ed. 3. E. Purslowe. 1637. 8°.

Cowley (A.). Loves riddle. J. Dawson. 1638. 8°.

R. Whitaker (p. 994).

Gainsford (T.). The glory of England. E. Griffin. [1619?] (1618). 4°.

Device.

Homilies. R. H[odgkinson] and J. N[orton]. 1640. F°.

T. Cotes (p. 999).

7609. Godwin (Thomas). Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et avcta. An english exposition...For the vse of Abingdon Schoole. Reuised and enlarged...Printed for Henrie Cripps of Oxford. 1625. 4°. 7 . 40 . 1².

Without printer's name. Headpiece of nos. 4686 and 7610.
Butterfly headpiece of no. 5582 (Cambridge).
BM 701. Madan 123.

7610. James (Thomas). A manvdvction ... vnto divinitie: containing A Confutation of Papists...Imprinted for Henry Cripps, and Henry Curteyne at Oxford. 1625. 4°. C . 12 . 12.

Without printer's name. Qu. by Cotes or Jaggard? Headpieces (1) of nos. 3972, 4686 and 7609, (2) of no. 3971. Initial H of no. 3971.
BM 868. Madan 125.

7611. Burton (Henry). Israels Fast...Seventh Chapter of Joshuah...By H. B. Rector of S. Mathews Fryday Street. London. 1628. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 4.

Factotum of no. 2779. Qu. printed by T. Cotes?

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM 71.

7612. The Swedish Intelligencer. Part 1. [1632. 4°.] Acton Library.

Qu. Ed. 1? This differs slightly from nos. 4620–1, but with the same headpiece and initial letter on the third leaf. Leaf 4 line 1 ends 'Currantoes'. On page 20 the initial T is 7-line.
Wants title.

7613. Comenius (J. A.). Porta lingvarvm, trilingvis reserata et aperta. Sive Seminarium Linguarum & Scientiarum omnium. Hoc est Compendiaria...eruta Secunda Editio. Opera...Ioh.

Anohorani (*sic*)...Londini, Excudebat Thomas Cotes, Sumptibus Michaelis Sparkes. 1633. (The gate of tongves vnlocked...) 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 297[2].

The prefaces signed by Anchoran and Comenius. Verses.

Prefixed to this copy is J. de Grave's *Pathway* (no. 7663). It is also followed by W. Saltonstall's *Clavis* (no. 7664) as in the BM copy of the edition of 1637.

Cf. Madan 168–9.

7614. Etten (Henry Van). Mathematicall Recreations...lately compiled in French, by Henry Van Etten Gent. And now delivered in the English tongue...Printed at London by T. Cotes, for Richard Hawkins...1633. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 259.

The translator was W. Oughtred. Etten was the pseudonym of Jean Leurechon. The book contains copper-plate engravings.

BM 599.

7615. Gore (John). A winter sermon...in...St Pauls in London...1634...snow and floods...London by Thomas Cotes, for Thomas Alchorn...1635. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 221[5].

BM 710.

7616. Gore (John). A svmmer sermon Vpon Eliahs prayer; Preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Pauls in London, on the last Sonday of Trinity Terme in the afternoone, being a time of extraordinary heat and drought. By John Gore, Rector of Wendenlofts in Essex. Printed at London by Thomas Cotes, for Thomas Alchorn, and...sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, at...the Greene-dragon. 1635. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 221[3].

7617. Sibbes (Richard). Divine meditations and holy contemplations. By That reverend Divine R. Sibbes D.D. Master of Catherine Hall in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Grayes Inne in London. London Printed by Tho. Cotes for Iohn Crooke and Richard Sergier and are to be sold at the signe of the Gray-hound in Pauls Church-yard. 1638. 12°. Cowell Collection.

With second title engraved by G. Glover, with the same legend, differing only in imprint: 'London Printed for Iohn Crooke and Richard Sergier in Pau: Chur: yard. 1638'.

Preface signed 'E. C.' *i.e.* Ezekiel Culverwell.

7618. Bacon (Francis). Certaine Considerations touching

the better pacification, and Edification of the Church of England: Dedicated to his most Excellent Majestie. Printed, MDC.XXXX. 4°. LE.7.79[5].

With second title containing imprint: London Printed, 1640.
Without printer's name. Initial T of nos. 4623 and 7619.

— Another copy. 8.28.5[10].

— Another copy. 8.28.21[5].

Wanting second title.

7619. Ralegh (Sir Walter). The Perogative (*sic*) of Parleaments in England...Printed 1640. 4°. Dd*.3.30[6](E).

Without printer's name. Initial T of nos. 4623 and 7618.
BM 1285.

7620. Smart (Peter). A Sermon preached...in the cathedral chvrch of Dvrham, Iuly, 7. 1628...Printed in the Yeare 1640. 4°. F.5.93[5].

On Ps. xxxi. 7.
Qu. printed by T. Cotes? Initial I of nos. 4611 and 4680, but with worm holes.
BM 1412.

T. AND R. COTES (p. 1015).

7621. Pathomachia: or the battell of affections...London, Printed by Thomas and Richard Coats, for Francis Constable... 1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.262.

With dedication by the bookseller.
The title and first leaf of dedication (sig. A 2, 3) appear to be from another copy.
BM 1204–5. Greg p. 136.

J. LEGATE (p. 1018).

For J. Legate's fourth device, cf. Appendix p. 1622 'W. Williamson'. (Silvestre 1222–3.)

7622. Denison (John). The sinners Acquaintance. A Checke to Curiositie. The safest Seruice. Deliuered in three Sermons at the Court. By Iohn Denison Doctor of Diuinity and one of his Maiesties Chaplaines then in Attendance. London, Printed by Iohn Legatt, and...sold by Iohn Budge, at...the Greene Dragon... 1624. 8°. Syn.8.61.114[3].

7623. Ball (Ro.). The mirror of pure Devotion: or the discovery of Hypocrisie. Delivered in sixe severall Sermons, in the Cathedrall Church of Chichester, by way of an exposition of the parable of the Pharisee and the Publican. By R. B. Preacher of the Word, at Chidham in the County of Sussex, 1 Corinth. 2. 14.... 15...man. Aut...appares. London, Printed by John Legatt, for Richard Thrale, dwelling at the Cross-Keyes by Pauls gate. 1635. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 282.

Preface signed 'Ro: Ball'.

7624. Bolton (Robert). A discourse about the state of true happinesse....The seventh Edition. At London, Imprinted by Iohn Legatt, for Edmund Weaver, and...sold at the Greyhound[1]...1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 104[2].

Bound with no. 7646 and issued by G. Miller with an additional title in 1641 (no. 7600).
BM 244.

J. Teage (p. 1030).

Chibald (W.). A tryall of faith. G. Purslowe. 1622. 8°.

B. Fisher (p. 1032).

7625. Powell (Thomas). The attovrney's academy...The third Impression...London Printed for Benjamin Fisher...1630. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 243.

Printed by the printer of no. 4958 (part 2), with headpiece.
BM 1253.

Ralegh (Sir W.). Instructions. Ed. 5. R. Raworth. 1636. 8°.

J. Haviland (p. 1038).

7626. Hall (Joseph). The Best Bargaine. A sermon preached to the Court at Theobalds, on Sunday, Sept. 21, 1623...London, Printed by J. Haviland H. Fetherstone (*sic*). 1623. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 108[2].

On Prov. xxiii. 23.
The title in the compartment of nos. 2087–8, 3131, and 7556.
Cf. BM 762 ('J. Haviland for N. Butter').

[1] The bibliography of the Sign of the Greyhound is obscure. Milbourne was there 1628—1635 (p. 930). Cf. no. 7617 and p. 1150.

7627. Xenophon. The historie of Xenophon: containing The Ascent of Cyrus...Whereunto is added a comparison of the Roman manner of warres with this of our Time, out of Ivstvs Lipsivs. Translated by Joh. Bingham. London, Printed by John Haviland for Raphe Mabb. 1623. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 23.

BM 1631.

7628. James (Thomas). Index generalis Sanctorum Patrum, ad [singul]os ve[r]svs capitis qvinti Secundum Matthævm: Denotans Expositiones Sanctissimorum Ecclesiæ Patrum diffusas per integros uniuscuiusque Auctoris Tomos. Colligente ac disponente Tho. Iames S. Th. P. in usum communem Theologorum, præsertim vero S. Th. studiosorum, ex Academia & Bibliotheca Oxoniensi. Soli Deo Gloria. Londini, Ex officina Ioan. Haviland, Sumptibus Philemon Stephens. M.DC.XXIIII. 8°. M*. 9. 48² (E).

Fragment; four leaves only.
BLO. Cf. Wood *Ath.* ii. 467.

7629. Owen (Lewis). The vnmasking Of All popish Monks, Friers, and Iesuits...London, Printed by J. H. for George Gibs... 1628. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 223.

BM 1177. Haz. i. 315.

7630. Butler (Charles). Rhetoricæ libri dvo...in vsvm scholarvm...Qvibvs recens accesservnt de oratoria Libri duo...Londini Excudebat Ioannes Haviland impensis Authoris. 1629. 4°. W. 3. 24¹.

The *Oratoriæ libri dvo*...were printed at Oxford by W. Turner, also impensis Authoris. 1629. (no. 5425).
BM 299. Haz. ii. 74. Cf. Madan 143–4.

7631. Reynolds (John). The triumphs of gods revenge against ...Murther...London, Printed for William Lee, and...sold at his shop...1635 (1634). F°. Syn. 4. 63. 36.

The title of Book ii contains Mathewes' name and device, and date 1634. Book v with his device. Books iii, iv, and vi printed by J. Haviland in 1634 with his devices.
Wants second title engraved.
BM 1300.

7632. Lyly (John). [Euphues. The Anatomie of Wit.]

(Evphves and His England...Printed at London by Iohn Haviland. 1636.) 4°. Syn.7.63.267.

B. L. Two parts. Device.
This copy is wrongly bound, and wants the title of part 1.
BM 953.

John Norton (p. 1063).

Homilies. R. H[odgkinson]. and he for R. Whitaker. 1640. F°.

Assignes of Paul Man (p. 1066).

Vergilius. Eclogues. With the Assignes of T. Man, and Jonah Man. 1633. 4°.

P. Stephens and C. Meredith (p. 1068).

Schickard (W.). Horologium hebraeum (Rota). T. Paine. 1638–9. 8°.

R. Daniel (p. 1070).

Psalms (Sternhold and Hopkins). University Printers, Cambridge. 1628. 8°. No. 5723.

Drexelius (H.). The school of patience. Cambridge. 1640. 12°. No. 5839.

Rohan (Duc de). The complete captain. R. Daniel, Cambridge. 1640. 8°. No. 5853.

Demosthenes. Λόγοι ἐκλεκτοί. R. Daniel, Cambridge. [1640?] 12°. No. 5854.

John Thompson or Tomson, Instrument maker (1623). (p. 1070.)

In Hosier Lane.

[Not in Arber.]

Gunter (E.). De sectore & radio. W. Jones. 1623. 4°. No. 3342.

This copy has the imprint 'to be sold by John Tomson'. The engraved plate in this and no. 7517 also bears his name as the supplier of mathematical instruments 'in wood'.

R. Hodgkinson (p. 1076).

7633. Homilies. Certaine sermons or homilies, appointed to be read in Churches...London, Printed by R. H. and J. N[orton]. for Richard Whitaker...1640. F°. Syn. 4. 64. 6.

The title in the compartment of no. 3435 etc.
Initials of no. 4900.
BM 544.

George Low, Map-printer (1624).

In Lothbury.
[Not in Arber. Cf. Haz. II. 463.]

Smith (J.). The generall historie of Virginia. 1624. F°. No. 3864.

The map of New England printed by him.

J. Partridge (p. 1081).

Pellham (E.). Gods power and providence. R. Young. 1631. 4°.

William Peake, Printseller, fl. 1625 (p. 1081).

On Snow Hill.
[DNB XLIV. 148 *b*.]

7634. Charles I. 'Carolvs Rex Are to be Sould by William Peake'. 4°. Portrait Collection.

R. Young (p. 1088).

7635. Pellham (Edward). Gods Power and Providence:...in the...Deliverance of eight Englishmen...in Green-land Anno 1630 ...with a Map of Green-land...London, Printed by R. Y. for Iohn Partridge, and...sold at the...Sunne in [1631.] 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 227.

The map, in the upper corners of which are the numbers 472, 473, is from 'Purchas his Pilgrimes.' Part 3, 1625, F° (no. 3158).
BM 1211.

7636. Aberdeen University. Generall Demands. 1638. 4°. R. 10. 11[46] (sel).

Part of another issue of no. 4997; containing the 'Generall demands' only, with title differently set up, reading 'who came ‖ thither ..them, ‖ and to... charge.‖'

7637. Corbet (John). The epistle congratulatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor...to the Covenanters in Scotland...Anno Domini M.DC.XL. 4°. F.5.7⁶.

Lysimachus Nicanor is a pseudonym of Corbet. Qu. printed by R. Young.
Initial I of page 872 of no. 5632 and 5079.
Page 3 last line 'Laws'.
BM 1146.

7638. — Another edition. Dd*.4.2³(D).

Page 3 last line 'laws'.

7639. The way to true happinesse. R. Young. 8°. Syn.8.64.62.

Another edition of no. 5019. Sig. A1*b* reads 'He that loveth not'. On p. 86 there are no rules above or below the device.

7640. Articles exhibited in parliament against William archbishop of canterbvry, 1640. Printed in the Yeare 1640. 4°. R.10.19¹⁹(sel).

Laud. Qu. printed by R. Young?
Haz. III. 136.

W. Sheares (p. 1082).

M. (J.). The soules pilgrimage. A. Mathewes. 1634. 4°.

7641. Sleidan (John). The Key of Historie...The third Edition...by...Iohn Sleidan. London, Printed for William Sheares... 1635. 12°. Acton Library.

The first sheet is signed B.
BM 1231.

R. Allot (p. 1099).

Hakewill (G.). A sermon. [R. Badger.] 1632. 4°.

Chapman (R.). Hallelujah. Alsop and Fawcet. 1635. 4°.

N. Fussell (p. 1101).

In 1634 he was with H. Mosley (see p. 1111) 'at their shop in Pauls Churchyard'.

Donne (J.). Six Sermons. Cambridge for him and H. Mosley 'at their shop in Pauls Churchyard'. 1634. 4°. No. 5760.

T. Alchorne (p. 1102).

Studley (P.). The looking-glasse of schisme. R. Badger. 1634. 12°.

Gore (J.). A winter sermon. T. Cotes. 1635. 4°.

Gore (J.). A summer sermon. T. Cotes. 1635. 4°.

Apuleius. The xi. Bookes. T. Harper. 1639. 4°.

W. Jones (p. 1110).

7642. Carleton (George). The life of Bernard Gilpin...With his Sermon Preached before King Edward the sixth Anno . 1552 . The fourth Edition. Imprinted at London by W. I. and T. P. dwelling in Red Crosse-street. 1636. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 288.

The title within a lace border. On sig. A 9 occurs the woodcut used in nos. 1040 and 5039.

BM 333.

H. Mosley (p. 1111).

In 1634 he was with N. Fussell in Paul's Churchyard (see p. 1101).

Donne (J.). Six Sermons. Cambridge for N. Fussell and him 'at their shop in Pauls Churchyard'. 1634. 4°. No. 5760.

Thomason and Pullen (p. 1112).

Sabunde (R. de). Theologia naturalis. W. Hoffmann, Francofurti. 1635. 8°.

J. Rothwell (p. 1114).

Church (H.). Divine and Christian Letters. [T. Paine?] 1636. 12°.

R. Thrale (p. 1115).

Wadsworth (J.). The present estate of Spayne. A. Mathewes for him and A. Ritherdon. 1630. 4°.

Ball (R.). The mirror of pure devotion. J. Legate II. 1635. 12°.

R. Harford (p. 1117).

Sedgwick (J.). The bearing and burden. G. Miller. 1639. 12°.

T. Knight (p. 1117).

Maxey (A.). Certaine sermons. Ed. 7. T. Harper. 1634. 8°.

Goodwin (J.). The saints interest in god. M. Flesher. 1640. 12°.

Assignes of John More (p. 1119).

7643. Littleton (Sir Thomas). Les Tenures...London, Printed by the Assignes of John More Esquire. Cum priuilegio. 1639. 16°. Acton Library.

BM 964.

P. Waterhouse (p. 1122).

Heywood (T.). Englands Elisabeth. Cambridge. 1632. 12°.

R. Collins (p. 1122).

Juan de Santa Maria. Christian Policie. T. Harper. 1632. 4°.

Two states.

A. Crooke (p. 1124).

Hodson (W.). The holy sinner. Cambridge. 1639. 12°.

'T. P.' (p. 1124).

Carleton (G.). The life of B. Gilpin. W. Jones and 'T. P.' 1636. 12°. No. 7642.

T. Paine (p. 1125).

7644. Church (Henry). Divine and Christian Letters: To Relieve the Oppressed. Comfort the Mourners. Direct the Wan-

dring. Math. 11. Uer. 28. Come...176. By Hen. Church. Imprinted at London for Iohn Rothwell...1636. 12°.

Acton Library.

Without printer's name.

7645. Schickard (Wilhelmus). Wilhelmi SchickardI horologivm hebræum, sive Consilium, quomodo sancta lingua...apprehendi queat...septimâ vice...recusum...Londini, Type Thomæ Paine Impensis Philemonis Stephani & Christopheri Meredith...1638. (Rota hebræa...Tvbingæ...recusa denuò. Londini, Typis Thomae Paine... 1639.) 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 296.

Two parts. According to the British Museum copy, this was edited by 'N. H. (Oxoniensis) S. T. D.' Qu. N. Homes?

Cf. BM 1360 (title and date differing).

A. Ritherdon (p. 1127).

Wadsworth (J.). The present estate of Spayne. A. Mathewes for R. Thrale and him. 1630. 4°.

T. Jenner (p. 1133).

For his date '1631–1656' read '1619–1656'.

James I. F. Delaram sculp. See J. Browne. [1619.] F°. No. 7551.

T. Weaver (p. 1133).

Bolton (R.). Instructions. Ed. 3. T. Badger. 1640. 4°.

T. Badger (p. 1141).

7646. Bolton (Robert). Instrvctions For a Right comforting afflicted conciences (*sic*)...Lecture at Kettering...The third Edition ...London, Printed by Tho. Badger, for Tho. Weaver, 1640. 4°.

Syn. 7. 64. 104³.

Bound with no. 7624 and issued by G. Miller with an additional title in 1641 (no. 7600).

BM 244.

H. Shepherd (p. 1149).

Welles (J.). The soules progresse. E. Griffin. 1639. 4°.

G. Hutton (p. 1150).

Foxley (G.). The groanes of the spirit. L. Lichfield, Oxford. 1639. 12°.

J. Williams (p. 1151).

Gerhard (J.). Meditations. Ed. 6. R. Daniel, Cambridge. 1640. 8°.

J. Dawson II (p. 1152).

7647. Cowley (Abraham). ⌜Loves riddle. A pastorall comedie ...London, Printed by John Dawson, for Henry Seile...1638.⌝ 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 251².

The title (wanting in this copy) within a border of ornaments.
Wants sig. A 1–3 (engraved portrait, title, and dedication).
BM 420. Greg p. 24.

7648. Shelton (Thomas). A centvrie of similies...London. Printed by Iohn Daws[on.] 1640. 8°. Syn. 8. 64. 59.

Line ornaments.
BM 1396.

King's Printing House (p. 1157).

7649. Theophylactus. ΘΕΟΦΥΛΑΚΤΟΥ ΑΡΧΙΕΠΙΣΚΟΠΟΥ ΒΟΥΛΓΑΡΙΑΣ ΕΞΗΓΗΣΙΣ ΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΩΝ...ΠΑΥΛΟΥ. Theophylacti...in D. Pauli epistolas commentarii: Studio...Augustini Lindselli... Cum Latina Philippi Montani versione...Londini, E Typographeo Regio. M.DC.XXXVI. F°. Syn. 3. 63. 15.

Edited by 'T. Bailius', qu. Thomas Baylie?
BM 218.

John Stafford (p. 1157).

For 'Bookseller (1637–1640)' read '(1631–1640)'. Mr Arber iv. 335 gives him as publishing plates 'in ære insisis' (*sic*) on 6 April 1635. The following entry is dated 1631.

7650. Henry Frederick Prince of Orange. 'Henricus D. G. Princps Avraicæ. Comes. Nassoviæ etc. Baron. Bredæ Diest etc Henry Frederick By the Grace of God Prince of Orange Earle of

Nassau etc Baron of Breda Diest And Grimbergen etc A° 1631 Ihon Stafford Excudit'. Small F°. Portrait Collection.

The figures 1631 have been re-engraved over an earlier date.

John Thomas, Bookseller (1637—1640). (p. 1158.)

[Arber v. 269.]

7651. Wren (Matthew). The Wrens Nest Defil'd....Printed for John Thomas. 1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 89[1].

Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.) '1641'.

Crooke and Sergier (p. 1158).

[See also p. 1351.]

Sibbes (R.). Divine meditations &c. T. Cotes. 1638. 12°.

E. Griffin II. (p. 1160).

7652. Lisle (W.). Divers ancient monvments. 1638. 4°. Adams. 7. 63. 8[12].

Another state of no. 5193.
Sig. M 1 'A testimony of antiqvity' etc.

7653. — Another state. F. 10. 60.

Sig. M 1 'A testimony of antiqvitie' etc. with imprint of 1623 torn out; O 2 wanting; but the two additional titles on a half leaf bound in after the title, (1) 'A testimony of Antiquity', (2) 'A sermon...1638'.

7654. Welles (John). The sovles progresse To the Celestiall Canaan...London, Printed by E. G. and...sold by Henry Shephard ...1639. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 255.

BM 1577–8.

OXFORD.

J. Barnes (p. 1183).

7655. King (John). A sermon. 5 November. 1608. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 110.

Another edition of no. 5284. Differing typographically.
Wants B 2–4.

7656. Du Moulin (Pierre). The waters of Siloe...translated out of French by I. B. Printed at Oxford for Iohn Barnes...1612. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 122.

Written against Jacques Suares, P. V. Palma Cayet, and A. Duval.
Madan 79–80.

Lichfield and Turner (p. 1194).

7657. Butler (Charles). στγγένεια. De propinqvitate Matrimonium impediente, Regvla...Oxoniæ, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield & Gvilielmvs Tvrner...1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 188.

Device.
Wants sig. I 2, 3.
BM 299. Madan 122.

7658. Heylyn (Peter). μικρόκοσμος. A little description of the great world. The third Edition. Revised...Oxford, Printed by I. L. and W. T. for William Turner and Thomas Huggins. 1627. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 190.

The title in the compartment of nos. 5371 etc.
The lines on sig. Fff 3, mentioned by Mr Madan, are correctly printed in this copy.
BM 805. Cf. Madan 133.

J. Lichfield (p. 1200).

7659. Widdowes (Giles). The schysmatical Puritan. 1630. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 23.

Another state of no. 5384. In this the second word is printed 'schysmatical'. In no. 5384 the 'i' is printed over the 'y'.
Not in Madan.

7660. Pinke (William). The tryall of a Christians syncere loue vnto Christ...The second Edition. At Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield...for Edvvard Forrest Anno. Dom. 1634. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 248.

Dedication and preface by William Lyford.
BM 1238. Madan 179.

W. Turner (p. 1210).

7661. Bartholinus (Caspar). Caspari Bartholini...Anatomicæ institvtiones corporis hvmani...Oxonii, Excudebat Guilielmus Turner, Anno m.dc.xxxiii. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 292.

Two leaves at end wanting.
BM 110. Madan 164–5.

7662. Downinge (Calybute). A discovrse Of The state ecclesiasticall of this Kingdome...Oxford, Printed by William Turner, 1633. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 256.

BM 495. Madan 167.

7663. Grave (Jean de). The path-way to the gate of tongves ...With A short manner to conjugue the French Verbes. Ordered and made Latine, French and English...Printed by William Turner. M.DC.XXXIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 297[1].

According to Mr Madan this served as an introduction to Comenius' *Porta linguarum*. It is bound up with it in this copy (cf. nos. 7613, 7664).
Madan 168–9.

7664. Saltonstall (Wye). Clavis ad portam, or a key fitted to open the Gate of Tongues...Oxford, Printed by William Tvrner. 1634. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 297[3].

Device.
This was issued as an appendix to Comenius' book (cf. nos. 7613, 7663).
Madan 180–1.

7665. Barclay (John). Ioannis Barclaii poematvm libri dvo. Editio postrema aucta. Oxonii, Excudebat G. Turner, Impensis Guilielmi Webb. cIↃ IↃCXXXVI. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 241.

Device.
BM 99. Madan 189.

T. Huggins (p. 1218).

Heylyn (P.). Μικρόκοσμος. Ed. 3. J. Lichfield and W. Turner for W. Turner and him. 1627. 4°.

W. Webb (p. 1219).

Barclay (J.). Argenis. W. Turner. 1636. 12°.

L. Lichfield (p. 1225).

7666. Carpenter (Nathanael). Achitophel ... three Parts... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield for Mathew Hunt. 1640. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 64[1].

BM 335. Madan 218.

7667. Carpenter (Nathanael). Chorazin and Bethsaida's VVoe...Printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield for Matt. Hunt. Ann. D. 1640. 12°. Syn . 8 . 64 . 64².

Dedication signed 'N. H.'
BM 335. Madan 218.

M. Hunt (p. 1226).

Carpenter (N.). Achitophel. L. Lichfield, Oxford. 1640. 12°.

Carpenter (N.). Chorazin and Bethsaida's Woe. L. Lichfield, Oxford. 1640. 12°.

CAMBRIDGE.

J. Legate (p. 1237).

7668. Bible (Genevan). J. Legate, Cambridge. 29 May 1591. 8°. Broadsides XVI.

The title in the compartment of nos. 5541 etc.
Proof sheet only of sheet H (two copies).
BM 154. Bible Society, no. 159.

Heidelberg Catechism. [J. Windet.] 1595. 8°.

7669. Perkins (William). A golden Chaine: or, the description of Theologie, containing the order of the causes of Saluation and Damnation...Hereunto is adioyned the order which M. Theodore Beza vsed in comforting afflicted consciences. Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1600. 4°. Syn . 5 . 60 . 5.

Eleven parts. Device.
BM 1219.

7670. Perkins (William). The whole tre[atise] of the cases of conscience...published...by T. Pickering...Newlie corrected... Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1608. And...sold in Pauls Church-yard at the...Crowne, by Simon Waterson. 8°. Syn . 8 . 60 . 98.

Three parts.
Wants second leaf of part 2, qu. title of 1606?
BM 1222.

C. Legge (p. 1259).

7671. Perkins (William). The workes of that famovs and worthie minister of christ in the Vniuersitie of Cambridge, Mr. W. Perkins. The third and last Volume. Newly corrected and amended. Containing his learned Expositions of sundrie choise places of Scripture, with some little Tractates. The particulars whereof thou maist see in the next Page, with the order of their placing. Hereto is adioyned a two-fold table; one of the cheife Points and Questions, the other of choice places of Scripture. Eccles. 12. 9. The more... parables. Ephes. 3. 4. Whereby...Christ. Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1613. F°.
Syn. 3. 61. 11.

'A clowd of faithfvl witnesses' in this bears the imprint For Leonard Greene. 'Revelation,' 'Zephaniah' etc. For W. Welbie. 'The Combate' For E. Edgar.

T. and J. Buck (p. 1268).

7672. Common Prayer. [The Book of Common Prayer... ℭ. ℒ. Printed by Thomas and John Buck...MDCXXX.] 4°.
Syn. 5. 63. 4[1].

The first remaining leaf (preliminary sig. A 4) agrees with that of the copy in the Library of Pembroke College, Cambridge. But the rest of that edition is printed in Roman type.

Wants all before A 4.

Cf. BM 971.

7673. Davenant (J.). Expositio...ad colossenses. Ed. 2. 1630. F°.
Syn. 4. 63. 35.

In this copy the third leaf, containing the preface, differs from no. 5715. The catchword is 'E-vangelium' in this: 'vi-deba-tur' in the other.

7674. Schonæus (Cornelius). Terentianus christianus...Tobæus. Juditha. His accessit Pseudostratiotes...Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ...typographeo. 1635. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 257.

The title in a double border of fleurs-de-lis as no. 5774 etc.

BM 1361.

7675. Almanack. [ ]manack [ ]e yeare of [ ] Lord 1636. [ ]ters to the Universitie of Cambridge. Single sheet F°.
Broadsides XVII.

These were called 'Broad Almanacks'. See Herbert p. 1673.

SOUTHWARK.

P. Treveris (p. 1297).

7676. Higden (Ralph). Policcronicon: (*sic*). 1527. F°.
Broadsides XVI.

Cancelled title (within the same compartment as that used at the end of no. 5859) and eighth leaf only.

On the verso of the title verse 1 line 6 reads 'Instruccion.' The reading on the eighth leaf verso is 'fresshe' (cf. no. 5859).

This copy with several others was recovered from the pad of a binding by John Reynes in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The only copy of the Polycronicon known with this title is in the possession of Mr W. Aldis Wright.

CANTERBURY.

J. Mychell (p. 1301).

7677. Psalter. ¶ The psalter or psalmes of Dauid after the translation of the great Bible, poynted as it shall be sayd or songe in Churches. Prynted at Cantorbury in sainct Paules paryshe by Johñ Mychell. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. M.D.L. 4°.
Syn. 7. 55. 22.

Wants in the first alphabet sheet E, sig. F i, K i, sheet Z; and in the second all after sig. E 5.

Herb. 1452. Cf. Bibliographica ii. 43.

SHREWSBURY (1549). (p. 1306.)

Common Prayer. Worcester, 1549, 4°. No. 5888.

EDINBURGH.

J. Ross (p. 1317).

7678. Hume (Sir Patrick). [The Promine...of...King James the sext his first passing to the feildis...] B. L. [Edinburgh be Iohne Ros, for Henrie Charteris. 1580. Cum Priuilegio Regali.] 4°.
Syn. 7. 58. 55.

Sig. A ij and iij only.

For the reprint see D. Laing's *Select remains*, 1885, pp. 375–386.

Dickson and Edmond 345–6.

J. Bryson (p. 1333).

7679. Information from the Estaits of the kingdome of Scotland, to the kingdome of England. Printed in the year of God, 1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 99.

Without printer's name.
BM 1370.

Robert Bryson (1640—1645).

7680. A true representation of the proceedings of the kingdome of Scotland; Since the late pacification: by the Estates of the kingdome: Against mistakings in the late declaration. 1640. (The proceedings of the Commissioners sent from the Parliament of Scotland: To the King.) Printed in the year of God, 1640. 4°. Dd*. 4. 4⁶ (E).

Two parts. Without printer's name.
BM 1370.

ST ANDREWS.

E. Raban (p. 1334).

7681. Melville (Andrew). Viri clarissimi A. Melvini mvsae Et P. Adamsoni vita et palinodia Et Celsæ commissionis...descriptio. Anno M.DC.XX. 4°. O*. 11. 35² (E).

Mr Edmond describes this as probably printed at St Andrews by Raban.
Errata at end in MS.
J. P. Edmond *Aberdeen Printers* i. p. 1.

7682. Perth Assembly. Parasynagma perthense et ivramentvm ecclesiæ scoticanae et A. M. antitamicamicategoria. Anno M.DC.XX. 4°. O*. 11. 35¹ (E).

Ascribed by Mr Edmond to St Andrews.
Initials of no. 5998.
Melville's name is given on p. 41. There are MS. additions and notes in this copy.
J. P. Edmond *Aberdeen Printers* i. p. 2.

IRELAND (p. 1349).

7683. Barry (James), first Baron Santry. The case of tenvres upon the Commission of Defective Titles, Argued by all the Judges of Ireland, with their Resolution, and the Reasons of their Resolution. Dublin, Imprinted by the Society of Stationers, Printers to the Kings most excellent Majesty. 1637. F°. Hib. 4. 63. 10.

ANTWERP (p. 1365).

C. Plantin (p. 1365).

7684. Perret (Clement). Exercitatio alphabetica...Clementis Perreti Bruxellani...1569. Oblong F°. LE. 34. 32.

Thirty-three leaves only. Engraved by Corn. de Hooghe (Brunet).

Brunet asserts this to be of the Plantin Press. (Qu. if the imprint be on the missing leaf?)

Plates xiii–xv have English legends.

Brunet iv. 511 (thirty-five leaves). BM (Gen. Cat.) 'thirty-four leaves [Brussels?]'.

PARIS.

A. Bocard (p. 1377).

7685. Lyndwood (William). Prouinciale. 28 May 1501. F°. (Three copies.) Sel. 2. 22, Syn. 3. 50. 2, Gall. a. 50. 1[1].

The initial I at sig. a ii of no. 6161 contains two heads in profile. In these copies the I is a fish-like grotesque.

F. Regnault (p. 1380).

7686. Primer (Sarum). [Ab. 1533?] 16°. Syn. 8. 53. 109.

Fragment of two leaves only; fol. xcviij and ciij.

This agrees with no. 6175, but fol. xcviij line 19 reads 'secula seculorum. Amen', and fol. ciii*b* line 21 ends '/o mekest Jesu/o mo'.

PRINTER UNKNOWN (p. 1390).

7687. Psalter. 16°. [? Paris.] Syn. 9. 52. 1.

𝔇 1, 4, 5, 8. 𝔊 2, 3, 6, 7. Qu. Sarum?
28 lines + head-line (red). Single column.

ZURICH (p. 1412).

7688. Melanchthon (Philipp). A newe work cōcerning both partes of the sacrament to be receyued of the lay people as wel vnder the kind off wine as vnder the kind off bread / with certen other articles cōcerning the masse and the auctorite off bisshops the chapters wherof are cōteined in the next leafe made by Philip Melanchton and newly translated out off latyn. Romañ. 8. If God...against us. M.D.XLIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 200.

Collation: a–e^8. Sig. e 8 wanting (blank?).
Not in the 'Zurich' type of no. 6286 etc., but closely resembling it.
Cf. Herb. 1552 '1542'. Cf. BM 1089 '16°'. Not Haz.

COLOGNE.

J. AND G. VON KEMPEN (p. 1424).

7689. Margaret D'Angoulême. A Godly Medytacyon of the christen sowle, concerninge a loue towardes God and hys Christe... translated into Englysh by the...lady Elyzabeth...(The. xiij. Psalme of David, called, Dixit insipiens touched afore of my lady Elizabeth... [Col.] Imprented in the yeare...1548 in Apryll.) 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 102.

Initials of nos. 6331–2.
Herb. 1564. BM 1057.

VENICE (p. 1441).

GABRIELE GIOLITO (1547).

[Cf. Bowes *Catalogue*, pp. 12, 13.]

His mark is used in nos. 3079 (1611), 3090 (1613), 5686 (1619), 3134 (1620).

ST OMER (p. 1473).

7690. G. (W.). A discovery of certaine notoriovs shifts... vttered by M. Iohn White minister, In a Booke...intituled, A Defence of the Way &c....By W. G. Professour in Diuinity...The second edition...permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XIX. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 186.

Initials of no. 6516.
BM 668.

7691. Observations concerning the present affaires of Holland and the vnited provinces, Made by an English Gentleman...from Paris, to his friend in England. Printed Anno M.DC.XXI. 8°.
Acton Library.

Fleuron and initials of no. 6516.
BM 1141.

J. HEIGHAM (p. 1480).

7692. Anderton (James). Lvthers life collected from the writinges of him selfe.. With...discourse, touchinge Andreas Melanchton (*sic*), Bucer, Ochine, Carolostadius, Suinglius, Caluine and Beza...At S. Omers, For Iohn Heigham, Anno 1624. With... Superiors. 4°. Acton Library.

Ornament (I H S). 'Andreas Melanchton' presumably is an error representing 'Andreas Osiander, Philip Melanchthon'.
BM 265–6. DNB i. 396 *b*.

7693. Sanders (Nicolas). The rocke of the chvrch...By Nicolas Sander...At S. Omers, For Iohn Heigham Anno 1624. With permission. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 122.

BM 1353.

B. (B.). The life of S. Patrick. 1625. 4°. No. 6553.

BRUSSELS.

(WITHOUT PRINTER'S NAME) (p. 1496).

7694. Coloma (Carlos), Marquis of Espinar. [The Attestation ...of the declaration made unto him by the Lay Catholikes of England: concerning the...Bishop of Chalcedon...With the answere of

a Catholike Lay Gentleman to the judgment of a Divine...Bruxelles, 1631.] (The answere...By L. B. Anno M.DC.XXXI.) 8°.

Acton Library.

Two parts. Part 2 only.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

TÜBINGEN (1602).

Erhardus Cellius (1602).

7695. Bibeus (Sym.), Lambhithensis. [Arms and historical descriptions of the Colleges of Oxford and Cambridge within an ornamental border, signed with engraver's initials 'I. T. L. F.'] Four leaves. Broadsides XVII.

With some English words.

PRINTERS UNKNOWN (p. 1506).

7696. Grammar. [Ab. 1510?] 4°. Syn. 7. 51. 27.

Latin and English.
Qu. Donatus cum Remigio?
Fragment; one leaf only. No headline.
Line 13 'Audior I am herd'.

7697. Returna Brevium. [Ab. 153–?] 4°. Syn. 7. 53. 26.

Fragments of two leaves.
Cf. no. 309.

7698. The Fortresse of Fathers...Translated...by I. B. M.D.LXVI. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 85[5].

Probably printed at Geneva. The Initial T resembles one used in no. 6763.

38 leaves.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 121.

Herb. 1615. BM 72+

7699. Barrow (Henry). [The examinations of Henry Barrowe, John Grenewood and John Penrie / before the high commissioners / and Lordes of the Counsel...] 𝔅. 𝔏. [After April 1593.] 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 56[5].

Collation: A–D[4]. Wants A i (title). Barrow's trial is partly reprinted in Powicke pp. 16–30.

Herb. 1723–4, cf. 1678. BM 108. Cf. Haz. H. 181. DNB III. 297.

7700. Parsons (Robert). The warn-word to Sir Francis Hastinges wast-word...By N. D. author of the Ward-word...Permissu Superiorum. Anno 1602. 8°. H*.15.27 (F).

Two parts. Anon. Initial W of nos. 6801 and 6852. Tailpiece of no. 6852. BM 439.

7701. Parsons (Robert). A treatise tending to mitigation towardes Catholicke-Subiectes in England ... against ... Thomas Morton...Dedicated to...the two Vniuersities of England. By P. R....Permissu Superiorum. 1607. 8°. Acton Library.

Tailpiece of nos. 6857, 6871, 6875 on p. 29.
BM 1278 '[Douay]'.

ADDITIONAL BOOKS.

7702. Missale (Sarum). Rothomagi. Opera magistri Petri Olivier, expensis...Iacobi Cousin. 24 Dec. 1519. F°.
Syn. 3. 51. 7.

Probably 47 lines to the page. Two columns.
Fragment only (four leaves, sig. A, of the Commune Sanctorum).
One initial letter is printed in red.
Weale p. 184–5.

7703. Cicero. Tullius de amicicia, in Englysh...translatyd... [Ab. 1530.] F°.
Syn. 4. 53. 10.

A reprint of the translation by John Tiptoft, earl of Worcester, originally printed by Caxton in 1481. Qu. printed by W. Rastell?
Fragment only; two leaves (Fol. ii. and iii.).
BM 386. Haz. II. 126.

7704. New Testament (Taverner's). [T. Petit for T. Berthelet. 1539.] 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 116.

This edition may be distinguished by the readings of Mark xiv., which do not agree with any given by Cotton. Verse 1. 'After ✻ two dayes folowed Easter / and || the dayes of swete breade'. 3. '✻ When he was in Bethany / in the house of || '
Fragments of sixteen leaves only (two copies of sheet H).
From the binding of a copy of Statutes (T. Petit, London, 1542, 8°) in the library of Queens' College, Cambridge (cf. no. 582 *ante*).
Herb. 553–4. Bible Society Catalogue, no. 28.

7705. Erasmus. Familiarium Colloquiorum opus, postrema auctoris manu locupletatum & recognitum. Des. Erasmo Roterodamo auctore. Londini Per Henricum Bynneman. Anno 1571. 8°.
Syn. 8. 57. 111.

Device 1. Tory woodblock at end.
Cf. Herb. 992.

7706. Rainolds (John). The svmme of the conference betweene Iohn Rainoldes and Iohn Hart...Whereunto is annexed a treatise...Imprinted at London by George Bishop. 1598. 4°.
Acton Library.

Another edition of no. 3207.
Herb. 1149. Cf. BM 1283.

7707. Morton (Thomas). A treatise of the Nature of God... London Printed by Tho. Creede for Robert Dexter...1599. 8°.
Syn. 8. 59. 105.

Anon. Dexter's device.
Herb. 1268, 1282. BM 1508.

7708. Playfere (Thomas). A sermon preached before the Kings Maiestie [as no. 5657]. ([Sig. D 1] A sermon preached before the Kings Maiestie that day he entred into Oxford, at Woodstocke, beeing the 27. of August . 1605...Printed by Cantrell Legge ...1609. [Sig. F 3] A fvnerall sermon preached in S. Maries. 10. May . 1605...Cambridge 1609. [Sig. I 4] A Sermon preached... Cambridge. 1609.) 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 134.

The device on the title of each sermon.
No. 5657 is the first of these sermons only.
TCC.

7709. Moore (John). A mappe of mans mortalitie. 1617. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 181.

Another copy of no. 3418, but before ¶ 3 is a half sheet (sig. ¶ 2) containing dedication to Sir Fulke Greville.

7710. Holyday (Barten). [Τεχνογαμία: or The Marriage of the Arts...by Barten Holyday...of Christ-Church in Oxford, and acted by the Students of the same House...William Stansby for Iohn Parker. 1618.] 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 187.

Fragment; four leaves only (sheet B?)
BM 827. Greg p. 54.

7711. Ianva lingvarvm, sive modvs maxime accomodatvs, quo patefit aditvs ad omnes lingvas intelligendas. In qva, totivs lingvae vocabula, quæ frequentiora, & fundamentalia sunt, continentur, nullo repetito: cum indice vocabulorum, & translatione Anglicana eiusdem tractatus. [ ] E[ ]. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 188.

Translated from the Spanish by William Welde. This is not the fourth edition (1621), a copy of which is in the British Museum.
The lower half of the title is torn off.
Cf. BM 869.

7712. Malynes (Gerard de). Consvetvdo, Vel lex mercatoria, or The Ancient Law-Merchant...London, Printed by Adam Islip. Anno Dom. 1622. F°. Syn.4.62.25.

The title in the compartment of nos. 3277, 3279, 3671, 3293 etc.
BM 1050.

7713. Mary (Queen of England). Portrait with 'The Suplicatiō of Tomas Hongar' in her hand. Numbered '22' and signed by F. Delaram... F°. Sandars Collection.

Single leaf from some English law book printed in black letter.
Inserted in no. 6243. See Notes and Corrigenda.

7714. The most happy vnions contracted betwixt the princes of the blood royall of theis towe famovs Kingdomes of England and Scotland, contynewed from the Normans conquest to our most gracious Soueraigne Iames the .I. King of England Scotland, France, & Ireland. Defender of ȳ faith. Iohn Speed excudit. Renold Elstrak sculpsit. Single sheet F°. Portraits XVII.

24 portraits.
Formerly inserted in no. 3055 at sig. Aaaa.

7715. A true chronologi of all the Kings of England from Brute the first King vnto our most sacred King Charles moarke of ȳ whole yles. Single sheet F°. Portraits XVII.

147 numbered portraits (Queen Henrietta Maria and Prince Charles unnumbered).
Formerly inserted in no. 3055 at sig. O1.

7716. Juvenalis. Ivnii ivvenalis et avli persii flacci satyræ: Cum Annotationibus ad marginem quæ obscurissima quæque dilucidare possint. Quarta Editio prioribus multò emendatior & auctior. Londini, Excudebat Ioannes Legat, impensis Philemonis Stephani, & Christophori Meredith. 1633. 8°. Acton Library.

Dedication by Thomas Farnaby. Device.
Lowndes 1248.

7717. Chapman (Richard). Hallelv-jah: or, King David's shrill trvmpet, sounding a loude Summons to the whole World, to Praise god. Delivered by way of Commentarie and plaine Exposition vpon the CXVII. Psalme. By Richard Chapman, Minister of the Word of God at Hunmanbie in Yorkshire. Laus...Largitorem.

Bern. Sup. Cant. Psal. 92. 1. Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, for Robert Allot dwelling at...the black Beare...1635. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 285.

Initial T of no. 4623.
TCD.

7718. Hall (Joseph). Josephi Halli Exoniensis episcopi Αυτοσχεδιασματα...(Henochismus). Impensis Nath. Butter. 1635. 12°.
Syn. 8. 63. 249.

Another state of nos. 4286–7, issued together, with preliminary matter set up afresh, and with errata on p. 57 of the 'Henochismus' referring to both.
Cf. BM 762–3 (one edition only).

7719. Laud (William). A speech...in the starr-chamber... the XIVth of Iune, MDCXXXVII...Richard Badger. 1637. 4°.
Bb*. 11. 4[1].

Entered in error under no. 4378.
Sig. B1*b* reads 'or the least part' etc. L2*b* reads 'spared'.

— Another copy. 8. 28. 5[6].

7720. Lawrence (Thomas). A sermon...at White-Hall, the VII. of February, 1636...Published by the Kings Command...London, Printed by Richard Badger. MDCXXXVII. 4°. Acton Library.

On Exodus iii. 5. Device of no. 4380.
BM 935.

7721. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes collected into english meeter by Thomas Sternehold, John Hopkins...with apt Notes...London, Printed by E. Griffin and I. Raworth, for the Company of Stationers. 1638. F°. Acton Library.

Ornament.
BM 188.

7722. Bible (Royal Version). The holy bible...Printed at London by Robert Barker...and by the Assignes of John Bill. Anno 1639 (1638). F°. Acton Library.

Engraved title by W. Hole as in no. 2677. The N.T. dated 1638. Colophon at end, 'MDCXXXIX.'
Initial letters of H. Lownes.
BM 160–1.

7723. Dering (Edward). A Sermon preached...25. day of February. Anno. 1569. Imprinted at London by Iohn Awdely. [Ab. 1569?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 126.

Another edition of no. 7233, with the same title-compartment.
Herb. 886. Cf. BM 471.

7724. The Norimberg Curranto of this week. [Col.] London, printed Iune 21. 1639. for Nath: Butter and Nicholas Bourn; with Privilege. Imprimatur R. Reade. 4°. Ll. 6. 84^{54} (sel).

'Num 84'. Pp. 337–340. Sig. Rrrr.
Cf. nos. 7725 and 7726.
Cf. J. Nichols *Literary Anecdotes*, Vol. IV, pp. 38–9.

7725. The Curranto this weeke from Holland. [Col.] Imprimatur R. Reade. London, Printed for Nath. Bvtter, and Nic. Bovrne. Iune 21. 1639. With Permission. 4°. Ll. 6. 84^{55} (sel).

'Numb. 86'. Pp. 345–348. Sig. Tttt.
Cf. nos. 7724 and 7726.

7726. An Extraordinary Cvrranto: Wherein is related, The Late Sea-fight Betwixt the Spaniards and the Hollanders. [Col.] London, printed October 18, 1639. for Nath: Butter and Nicholas Bourn; with Privilege. 4°. Ll. 6. 84^{16} (sel).

'Century 2. Num. 41'. Pp. 165–168 (two leaves). Sig. Tt.
Cf. nos. 7724 and 7725.

7727. Speed (John). The Genealogies. [Ab. 1611.] F°. Syn. 1. 61. 1.

Bound up with no. 2635. Sig. A1 blank.

7728. — Another edition. [Ab. 1611.] F°. Syn. 2. 61. 10.

Title within chain border.
Cf. BM.

7729. — Another edition. [Ab. 1617–1611.] F°. Syn. 2. 61. 2^{1}.

Bound up with no. 2655 (corrected).

7730. A Music-Book (for the Lute). T. E[ste?]. F°.
Add. 3056 D.

A volume consisting of 192 folio leaves of printed staves of six lines (eight staves to the page), left blank for manuscript use. The printing is of two kinds (1) With vertical external rules, and on the lower right-hand corner of each leaf recto, in the place of the signature, the initials 'T.E.' are printed, qu. the initials of T. Este? Ff. 1–142. (2) Without vertical rules or initials (ff. 143–192).

This volume contains music by A. Holborne, Dowland, C.K., and others. See the Catalogue of Additional MSS. (in preparation).

7731. Cellarius (Daniel). Speculum orbis terrarum. [Col.] Venundantur Antverpiæ...in ædibus Gerardi de Iode. Typis Gerardi Smits. F°. L*.7.11(A).

Preface dated 1578. Map of England, No. xxvi 'Angliae Scotiae et Hiberniae nova descriptio.'

7732. Braun (Georg) and Franz Hohenberg. Civitates orbis terrarum. Liber primus. [Col.] Coloniae Agrippinae, Apud Godefridum Kempensem, sumptibus Auctorum...M.D.LXXXVIII. Mense Maio. F°. L*.7.12[1](A).

Contains map of 'Londinum feracissimi Angliae regni metropolis.'

— Another copy (coloured). N.7.39(sel).

7733. —— De praecipuis, totivs vniversi vrbibvs, liber secundus. [Col.] Coloniae prostant apvd avctores, et Antverpiae apvd Philippvm Gallaevm. F°. L*.7.12[2](A).

Contains 1. 'Cantebrigia, opulentissimi Anglie Regni, vrbs...'
2. 'Oxonium nobile Anglie oppidum...Depingeb. Georg. Hoef'-[nagel].
'Vindesorivm celeberrimum Anglie castrum...Depingebat Georgius Hoefnagle.'

— Another copy (coloured). N.7.40(sel).

7734. —— Vrbivm præcipvarvm totivs mvndi liber tertivs. (Coloniae Agrippinae, typis Godefridi Kempensis. Anno... M.D.LXXXVIII.) F°. L*.7.13[1](A).

Contains 1. 'Nordovicvm, Angliae civitas.
2. 'Brightstowe, vulgo; quondam venta...'
3. 'Cestria (vvlgo) Chester, Angliae civitas.'
4. 'Edenburg.'
No. 7737 inserted.

7735. —— Liber quartus vrbivm praecipuarum totivs mvndi. L*.7.13²(A).

Contains: Cantuaria. No. 7736 inserted.

7736. Map of Durham. 1595. F°. L*.7.13²(A).

Contains: 'Dvnelmv̄ Duresme.' 'Hanc tabulā...dedicat Matth. Patteson. 1595. Christof. Schwytzer. fec.' (Inserted in no. 7735.)

Cantuaria.

Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.).

7737. Bergen op Zoom. The besieging of Berghen oppon zoom by the Prince of Parma in the Monethes of September and October last 1588. Printed at Middelborough, by Richard Schilders. Two sheets. Broadside F°.

Coloured. Inserted in Braun and Hogenberg's *Civitates, Liber tertius* (no. 7734) attached to map 14.

7738. Mercator (Gerard). Atlas sive cosmographicae meditationes...Denuò auctus. Editio qvarta. Excusum sub cane vigilanti. Sumptibus & typis æneis Iudoci Hondij, Amsterodami An. D. 1613. F°. N.7.9.

Latin text. Contains maps of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Maps.

7739. — Editio quarta. '1616.' L*.7.1(AA).

Wants 'Hibernia III.'

7740. —— Atlas sive cosmographicæ meditationes...a Iudoco Hondio...ad finem perductae...de novo in lucem editae. Editio decima. Sumptibus & typis æneis Henrici Hondij, Amsterodami An. D. 1628. F°. N.7.10.

French text.

7741. — Editio decima. 1630. F°. Adams.1.63.1.

Latin text. 'A new description of the Shyres Lothian and Linlitqvo. Be. T. Pont. Judocus Hondius cœlavit sumptibus Andreæ Hart' is added at p. 61. This occurs also in nos. 6355 and 7743 but without Hart's name, and with the legend 'Henricus Hondius excudit.'

Cf. DNB.

7742. — Editio decima. 1631. F°. N.7.20.

Latin text. Coloured plates.

— 1633. F°. No. 6355.

7743. —— Atlas Novus...tribus tomis distinctus. Amstelodami Apud Henricum Hondium & Joannem Janssonium. 1638. F°. XVII.55.33, 34.

Title and imprint pasted on. This copy belonged in 1640 to Leonard Destampes Valençai, archbishop of Rheims in 1642.

7744. Mercator (Gerard). 'Atlas minor, Ou Briefve, & vive description de tout le monde...augmente par Iudocvs Hondius; & traduit en Francois par le sieur de la Popeliniere Gentilhome Francois. A Amsterdam Chez Iean Iansson. l'An M.DC.XXX.' Oblong 4°. Adams.7.63.1.

The title pasted over the Latin title: 'Atlas minor...cIↃ.IↃc.xxviii.' Contains maps of England, Scotland and Ireland.

7745. Gesner (Conrad). Conradi Gesneri medici Tigurini Historiæ Animalium Lib. I. (-IIII.)...Tigvri apvd Christ. Froschovervm. Anno M.D.LI. (M.D.LIIII.—M.D.LV.—M.D.LVIII.). F°. M.13.7–9.

With English equivalents.

7746. — Another copy (coloured). N*.1.19–21 (A).

BM (Gen. Cat.).

7747. —— Nomenclator aqvatilivm animantivm. Icones animalivm aquatilium...cum nomenclaturis...Latinis, Grȩcis, Italicis, Hispanicis, Gallicis, Germanicis, Anglicis, aliisq;...deq̃ singulis Rondeletij, Bellonij, Saluiani, & nostræ sententiæ explicantur brevissimé...Tigvri excvdebat Christoph. Froschovervs, anno M.D.LX. F°. M.13.31.

2 Tom. 375 pp.

7748. —— Icones Animalivm...Editio secunda...Tigvri excudebat C. Froschovervs anno M.D.LX. F°. M.13.31[3].

7749. — Another copy. N*. 22[1] (A).

7750. —— Conradi Gesneri...Historiæ animalium Lib. V. qui est de Serpentium natura...per Iacobum Carronum Francofurtensem. Adiecta est...Scorpionis insecti Historia à D. Casparo Vuolphio... Tigvri in officina froschoviana. M.D.LXXXVII... F°.

N*. 1. 23 (A).

With English equivalents.

NOTES AND CORRIGENDA.

P. 10. No. 41. *For* Proctor 9635, 9636, *read* 9685, 9686.

P. 13. No. 58. Note the names of Roger Thorney and John Tate as paper makers for this. Herb. 197–200.

P. 16. No. 75. Note that the border ornament of this closely resembles in workmanship that of the Paris press of Jean Du Pré. See Claudin I. 274–5. *For* one vellum *read* leaves A 2, F 8 and L 3 on vellum.

P. 37. *Note.* In the pad, no. 8, *for* no. '255' *read* '253.'

P. 38. Nos. 149, 150. These are one book.

P. 45. No. 195. The works referred to are:
Balbus (Johannes): Catholicon. Breviloquium. Perottus (Nic.); Cornucopia. Gemma vocabulorum. Medulla grammatice.

P. 47. No. 207. This has Byddell's compartment and device. For the latter cf. that of Jacques Sacon at Lyons 1498—1522 given in Silvestre nos. 548 and 912.

P. 61. No. 288. This title compartment with the initials 'I. S.' in monogram at base is copied, with alteration of the shield only, from Johann Schœffer's at Mainz, figured as no. 4 in Paul Heitz *Frankfurter und Mainzer Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen* (Strassburg, 1896, F°) Tafel II.

P. 65. R. Pynson. Add no. 527, part of which was printed by Pynson, with his device. See note upon it, *infra*.

P. 65. No. 314. With colophon and date.

P. 66. No. 318. Another copy. Syn.4.54.2[13].

P. 69. J. Pelgrim. His date is 1504, according to Mr E. G. Duff.

P. 71. F. Byrckman. Device: Ima permutat brevis hora summis Francisc Birckman. 1526.

Breviarium (Sarum). Paris. 1516. F°. Fragments only.

Breviarium (Sarum). P. H. C. Remunde, Antwerp. 1525. (22 March 1526.) 4°. Device.

P. 74. No. 350. These are not Littleton's Tenures but the Olde Tenures.

P. 74. No. 351. This was printed by William, and not John, Rastell, and is erroneously placed here. See p. 105 (no. 535).

P. 76. Bankes (Ric.). See no. 1018.

P. 76. No. 363. The title in a compartment with R. Grafton's monogram. The separate blocks passed to C. Legge at Cambridge. See nos. 5648 and 5670.

P. 89. No. 433. The printer 'was not Berthelet, but T. Godfray, (as)... ascertained by Mr. Bradshaw.' See B. F. Westcott, *A General View of the History of the English Bible*, Ed. 2, London, 1872, 8°, page 50 note. It is doubtful whether this represents Mr Bradshaw's final conclusion.

P. 90. No. 439. One of the compilers of this was John Skip, bishop of Hereford. (Venn *Biographical History* i. 20.)

P. 98. No. 494. *Dele* Identical...colophon.

P. 104. No. 527. This book is partly printed by R. Pynson, with his device. The negotiations for the printing of it began as early as 1524. Full details, with the contract, are to be found in *Letters and Papers, foreign and domestic, Henry VIII.*, Vol. III. no. 3680, Vol. IV., Part 1, no. 39, Part 2, no. 5459. (Information kindly supplied by Mr Duff.)

P. 105. No. 535. After J. Rastell. *For* 535 *read* 351.

P. 109. T. Godfray. Bible. New Testament (Tindale). 1536. F°. For this see above (note) no. 433, entered under T. Berthelet.

P. 112. No. 570. In title described no. 635. At sig. M 2*b* (fol. LXVIII*b*), note that the line 'This cup is the newe testament in my bloud' having been omitted at first, the whole sheet (fol. LXVIII and LXXI) was set up afresh, and reprinted. This copy contains the corrected sheet. The omission occurs in Matthew's Bible of 1537 (no. 6081), so that this edition was probably reprinted from the other. (Information kindly supplied by Mr W. Aldis Wright.)

P. 123. No. 625. The title in the compartment of no. 363. Another copy. Syn.8.55.162.

P. 128. E. Whitchurch. Device. (Rev. xii. 1–5.) No. 7097.

P. 128. No. 651. Note that this compartment contains the legend SIC VT VEL VT, which was used by Geoffroy Tory. See A. Bernard, *Geoffroy Tory*, ed. 2, pp. 33–35.

P. 130. No. 658. Variety no. VI. of Mr Aldis Wright's collation.
No. 659. Variety No. II.
No. 660. No. V.

P. 131. No. 667. Note that the first part of Baldwin's Treatise is taken from Diogenes Laertius.

P. 140. No. 713. This was printed by W. Powell, see correction below. The title in the compartment of nos. 1094 etc.

P. 143. No. 725. Another copy. Syn.8.54.185. Fragment of a proof-sheet, recovered from the binding of no. 682, which is in the original binding with R. Wolfe's initials on the tool.

P. 144. No. 729. The title within an architectural compartment, with Corinthian columns.

P. 146. No. 742. With ornaments by Geoffroy Tory, one of which is used again in nos. 752 and 1482. See *Bibliographica* II. 346.

P. 147. No. 747. Bercher=Barker. *DNB.*

P. 148. No. 752. With Wolfe's third device; and with ornament probably by G. Tory, used in nos. 742 and 1482.

P. 150. No. 764. Two other copies. Syn.8.54.173, 174.

P. 153. John Day. Devices: (1) Christus Horum Charitas (Herb. 646). (2) The Resurrection, 1570 (Herb. 649). For the first of these cf. the device of Jehan André of Paris, 1535–1551 (Silvestre no. 527).

P. 156. No. 790. Another copy. Sandars Collection.
Another copy. (Syn.7.61.100^{9}.) Wants two leaves between sig. A and B, commencing 'To the Reader' and 'Faults'. Herb. 1599. BM 235.

P. 163. No. 831. This, in Mr Edmond's opinion, who is preparing a monograph on the book, is the most important of the twenty-three copies of the book which are known to exist. There is a legend that only twenty-five were printed. Mr Edmond draws attention to the coats of arms of the Archbishops pasted in on pp. 100 etc. The MS. notes on p. 16 of the Catalogus, for the years 1572–3, agree with those in Queen Elizabeth's copy, now at the British Museum.

P. 166. No. 844. Another copy. Syn.4.57.9^{3}.

P. 167. No. 848. Device 1. With errata slip inserted on sig. A⁂⁂2 *b*.

P. 167. No. 849. Another copy (perfect). Syn.8.57.58.

P. 168. No. 853. This is the third Catechism, beginning 'Narra mihi.'

P. 169. No. 860. A complete copy. 1580. F°. Syn.4.58.5. At the foot of several pages in this copy (sig. Gg–Mm) are accidentally printed what are evidently headlines and signatures of some cyclopaedic Latin work, not yet identified.

P. 170. No. 866. Two other copies. Title only, in the compartment described by Herbert. Syn.5.57.3^{7}, Syn.5.57.3^{8}. Herb. 671.

P. 171. No. 870. Another copy. Syn.4.57.9^{1}.

P. 172. No. 879. The title in the cross-swords compartment of nos. 887, 897, 905, 909.

P. 188. No. 964. Mr Aldis Wright informs me that there were two engraved titles to this edition, and that the one in this copy was actually supplied with the first edition, as well as used for the second. He has also shown

me within the last few days that there are two plates used in the first edition, one of which is found in two states. In plate A (this copy), the letters 'Honi soit' &c. are black, and the lion's paw rests on the white border of the lower inscription. The background behind the sceptre is plain. In the second state of this, the background is stippled. In plate B, the letters are white, and the lion's paw rests on the dotted background of the plate. Note that the Virgil Solis cuts in this are to be found in the German Bible printed at Frankfort in 1560, F°. In some of these the figure of God the Father is replaced by the Adonai. Note the engraver S H at Gen. i. 1. S H and burin at Gen. ii, iii, iv, xxviii, xxxix, Exodus xxvi, xxix, IV Kings xvii, Ezek. xxxvii, Daniel i. 'S. F.' at Matt. i. 1 (as in the Frankfort Bible). Mark '+11' at Luke i (as in the Frankfort Bible) and Acts i. 13+[burin], at John i (as in the Frankfort Bible). The engraver 'Ꝺ' [qu. 'H.'?] at III Kings x, 'Ꝺ' at IV Kings vii, 'Ꝺ' at II Esdras iv, Esther v, vi, Daniel ii, Apocrypha, ꝼE at Rom. i (not on the Frankfort plate), repeated at Titus i. The engraver Cornelius at Exodus xxvii, Á at III Kings i, Daniel vii, Hosea i, Nahum i, Haggai i, Revelation i, vii, viii. The V. Solis cut to I Kings xxi contains the date '1559'. I Thess. iv. 1 reads 'Furtherfore' with a corrected label 'urthermore.'

P. 195. Jugge and Cawood were succeeded, as Queen's Printers for life, by C. Barker in 1577. (Arber ii. 15.)

P. 198. Gwalter Lynne. For his device, cf. Butsch *Buch-Ornamentik* I. 89.

P. 206. No. 1040. One cut used again in no. 5039.

P. 207. No. 1045. Another copy. C*. 13. 23^4 (G).

P. 215–6. No. 1084. Note the Geoffroy Tory border.

P. 216. Line 1. *For* 'Wyllyam Martyne' *read* 'Wyllyam Copland for Wyllyam Martyne'.

P. 218. No. 1094. The compartment is used in no. 713.

P. 219. Stephen Mierdman was at Antwerp 1543–5 and afterwards at Emden. Olthoff, p. 69.

P. 219. No. 1099. Title compartment of no. 7154.

P. 220. J. Wight. Device: N. England's 'Armipotenti Angliae', cf. p. 250.

P. 224. No. 1119. Another copy. Syn. 7. 55. 23^2.

P. 232. No. 1159. *For* no. 922 *read* no. 921.

P. 238. No. 1193. In Ed. 2 the title is an architectural compartment. Bb 1 cancelled, and supplied by a fresh leaf. Greek type at sig. S 1.

P. 240. Processionale (l. 16). *For* 1217 *read* 1216.

P. 242. No. 1215. The plates in this book are copied from Charles Estienne's *La dissection*, Paris, 1545, F°, a copy of which is in the Library.

P. 243. No. 1219. This agrees with the second copy described by Herbert, with the 14-line initial T (containing the arms of Parker) on sig. A 1. This initial (painted with the arms and date 1570 changed from those engraved on the block) is as in no. 964.

P. 244. No. 1229. Another copy. Syn.7.57.34. Wanting title.

P. 245. No. 1233. Another copy. 1581. Syn.7.58.58. Wants last leaf (blank?).

P. 250. N. England. Device: 'Armipotenti Angliæ', afterwards used by J. Wight.

P. 252. J. Harrison. Device: 'Dum spiro fero. I. H.' 1603.

P. 252. No. 1264*. Recorde (R.). The Grounde of Artes. Prefix number.

P. 252. Calvin (J.). A Commentarie vpon Romanes. T. Dawson for him and G. Bishop. 1583. 4°.

P. 254. No. 1273. This edition is apparently that of 1601 with date reprinted

P. 258. J. Rowbotham. See p. 1528, no. 6744.

P. 261. Devices: (1) Post tenebras lux. Afterwards used by Charlewood (1582) and Jones (1591). (2) 'Wit and Poverty' (Boy with wings and weight). 1563. See Alciati *Emblems*. 1531. 8°. And the mark of F. Gaillard at Lyons (Baudrier, *Bibliographie Lyonnaise* I. 169).

P. 272. No. 1335. Another copy. 7.23.17. With first sheet reprinted 1597.

P. 272. R. Watkins. Anno 1581. Cf. no. 6768 (Broad Almanack).

P. 282. No. 1390. *For* 'Butler' *read* 'Butter'.

P. 290. Nos. 1428–1430. Darling says that only 40 copies of the Answer were printed.

P. 292. No. 1437. *For* H 9 *read* H 10. The Communion Prayers at the end of this are based upon the Prayers of Thomas Aquinas printed at the end of the Missal.

P. 293. H. Denham. For an elaborate octavo compartment with his initials used in 1594, see no. 7385.

P. 294. No. 1444. Qu. if 'W. B.' be not William Baldwin the author of *A treatise on Morall Philosophy*?

P. 295. No. 1454. Andreas Severinus Velleius was Anders Sørensen Vedel.

P. 301. No. 1482. With ornament, probably by G. Tory, used in nos. 742 and 752. Cut at sig. k 8 *b* (last leaf of part 1).

P. 301. No. 1486. Geoffroy Tory cut on leaf preceding B 1.

P. 308. (1522). *For* '1587?' *read* '1583?'

P. 309. Richard Smith's device. This is adapted from that of Conrad Bade (see Silvestre 485).

P. 312. Nos. 1541–2. In no. 1541 on the second leaf, the author alludes to this 'caracterem a me inuentum, & nunquam antea vel visum, vel auditum.' Cf. C. Desainliens *The Frenche Littelton*, London, 1566. 16°. (BM Catalogue). This curious French punctuation is in a fragment of another book printed in 16° by Vautrollier, [sig. H, I⁸] 'Traicte des danses' with Vautrollier's device 5. (Librairie Cornuau, Paris, Catalogue, 1902.)

P. 316. No. 1562. Cf. another copy in the Library with the preliminary matter differently set up, but with the same ornaments, and the olive of Henry Estienne substituted for device 5. [Syn. 8.58.127.]

P. 317. T. Este. Line 7. *For* 'help' *read* 'helper'.

P. 321. No. 1593. George Edrych was George Etherege, see DNB *s.v.*

P. 330. No. 1639. Another copy. Syn. 7.58.49[2].

P. 332. No. 1649. G. P. was Gerard Peeters. See DNB xliv. 233 *a*.

P. 338. No. 1683. Printed by H. Denham.

P. 339. No. 1686. Cf. BM 545 and Haz. iv. 35.

P. 342. No. 1706. Another copy. W.14.41[2].

P. 343. No. 1707. Another copy. Syn.7.59.54.

P. 343. No. 1709. This Bible was printed at Amsterdam. See p. 1435.

P. 352. No. 1749. Printed by A. Islip.

P. 364. No. 1805. Title a cancel.

P. 372. No. 1845. Printed by E. Allde (see p. 418).

P. 373. No. 1848. Probably printed by R. Bradock.

P. 375. A. Maunsell's device was: 'Pro lege rege et grege'.

P. 379. No. 1863. This was printed by Short or Yardley and Short, with Denham's initial L.

P. 380. No. 1866. Printed by J. Wolfe.

P. 386. Thomas Man. At the Talbot. *For* 1599 *read* 1605.

P. 390. Line 13. Perkins (W.). Works. Vol. 3. ('Jude'). 1609. F°. No. 5656. 1613. F°. No. 7671.

P. 390. 'Absaloms funeral' was by R. Harris.

P. 390. Perkins (W.). Works. Vol. 3. ('Jude'). 1618. F°. No. 5683.

P. 393. No. 1899. For ornaments on the title see no. 3388.

P. 394. No. 1906. This is a cancel title. Qu. if the book was not printed in 1586?

P. 412. 'Hercules Franciscus'. *See* Huguenot Society's *Publ.* Vol. x.

P. 424. No. 2041. Another copy. U*.5.34[1](D).

P. 427. Francis Bouvier. Qu. if his name be not Bowyer?

P. 431. No. 2075. Another copy. Syn.7.60.107.

P. 435. No. 2098. Ængelrammus is the latinized form of Jan Enghelram or Ingelram, and Gossenius is probably the same as Gerardus Goossenius. See J. H. Hessels' *Ecclesiae Londino-Batavae Archivum*, Tom. ii. p. 985 *a*. See also for this book Watt, *s.v.* and Arber ii. 462. On sig. A 4 of the present book mention is made of 'Pseudographiae G. Gossenij typis Anglicé excusum exemplar'.

P. 440. Three lines from end, *For* 'The Cape of good hope' *read* 'The Allegeance of the Cleargie'.

P. 441. Windet. *Dele* Device 2. This was the device of Andro Maunsell the bookseller.

P. 455. Nos. 2191–2. Broughton presented this to the Queen, on Nov. 17, 1589. See his biography by Lightfoot.

P. 455. No. 2191. Collation of plates: (1) Circular map facing title. (2) Title of twisted columns with vines, resembling that used for nos. 1711 etc. (3) Map of the world. (4) 'The Kingdomes that over-ruled the holy Ebrewes'. (5) 'Babel is as a tree Dan: 4...' (6) 'The images metalles, in Dauids sight ar beastes'. (7) 'The state of Rome for crucifying our Lorde'. (8) 'Here properly are they named that folow ye head & Lion Babel'.

No. 2192. Collation of the plates (181 × 126 mm.): (1) In the image... (2) An Abridgement. (3) The greatnes of Nabvchadnezurs. (4) The empire of Rome.

No. 2193. Printed by R. Watkins and J. Roberts, with title and initials of no. 1339.

No. 2194. Printed by Watkins and Roberts (p. 273).

P. 460. No. 2215. 'The first English book in which any quantity of Hebrew type was made use of.' T. B. Reed p. 64.

P. 462. No. 2223. Another copy. Syn.7.60.126[4]. Wants title.

P. 464. R. Field. Mendoza. *For* T. Vautrollier *read* I. Vautrollier.

P. 465. No. 2228. The plates in this (46 in number) are accurate copies, poorly engraved, of the illustrations by G. Porro in the Venice edition of 1584. They were retouched for the edition of 1634 (no. 4448). Information kindly supplied by Mr E. G. Duff.

P. 477. Line 5. *After* George Miller *add* and R. Badger (Arber iii. 407).

P. 477. W. White. Broughton (H.). A treatise. 1591. 4°. *Add* Two issues.

P. 483. *Add* Sir P. Sidney's Arcadia, 1593, F°, no. 2715, with the headpiece of no. 2330 (entered in error under Creede).

P. 500. No. 2405. Qu. printed by T. Creed or G. Eld? Ornament of no. 2752. Headpiece of no. 3584.

P. 501. *Dele* Line 20. Rich (B.)...1614? 4°.

Line 31. *For* 1616? *read* 1616.

P. 502. Line 3. *For* R. Barker *read* J. Legate.

P. 502. W. Barley. Note that the legend 'Non plus' was that adopted by Geoffroy Tory. See Auguste Bernard's *Geoffroy Tory*, ed. 2 (Paris, 1865, 8°), p. 19.

P. 503. Adam Islip. Islip was successor to J. Wolfe (Arber iii. 700) p. 411.

P. 505. No. 1866. Printed by J. Wolfe.

P. 512. No. 2462. A perfect copy of this book, Syn . 3 . 63 . 13.

P. 512. No. 2463. The title in the compartment of nos. 1711 etc.

P. 515. Widow Burby. Perkins (W.). Works. Vol. 3. (A godly...commentarie...of the Revelation). 1609. F°. No. 5656.

P. 517. No. 2474. *For* 1605 *read* 1606.

P. 524. No. 2514. The copy in the British Museum was printed for J. Crosley *not* for I. Budge.

P. 524. No. 2516. This edition differs from that of the British Museum. Wants last leaf containing colophon and date. Another copy is at Haigh Hall.

P. 533. No. 2562. This is a cancel title prefixed to the sixth edition of 1627 (no. 7493), printed by W. Stansby. The sixth book bears the imprint 'Printed by H. L. and R. Y. 1628'. Cf. Arber iv. 224.

P. 542. No. 2610. This is a foreign reprint, probably executed by Esaias Le Preux.

P. 547. No. 2636. Three more copies. Syn . 2 . 61 . 7–9. All imperfect. Also fragment of a fourth copy. Syn . 2 . 61.

P. 549. No. 2651. This compartment used again in no. 2708.

P. 550. No. 2655. *For* New Testament *read* Bible. 1617 (1611). Title wanting, and supplemented by title of 1617.

P. 552. No. 2673. *For* Aug. 6 *read* Aug. 19.

P. 556. No. 2696. Placed here in error. See p. 1157.

P. 558. No. 2708. The title in the compartment of no. 2651. The headpiece at Matthew i. 1 occurs in no. 4835 on the fourth leaf.

P. 559. No. 2715. Printed by Yardley and Short, or Short alone. With the headpiece of no. 2330.

P. 559. No. 2715. This must have been printed by Yardley and Short, and not by Creede, as the headpieces and initial I indicate.

P. 565. No. 2752. Another copy. Syn . 7 . 61 . 167.

P. 568. No. 2756. Qu. printed by E. Griffin (p. 840).

P. 573. No. 2772. This was probably printed by J. Roberts, as the device occurs on the *Merchant of Venice* of 1600.

P. 573. No. 2772. For another copy issued as 'A new Irish Prognostication' 1624, see no. 3973.

P. 573. No. 2777. Initial D of no. 4257.

P. 601. No. 2894. Sig. A 2 is a cancel.

P. 604. F. Kingston. Device 1. *For* 1602 *read* 1599.

P. 605. No. 2907. This copy wants A 1 (blank). Another copy. LE . 22 . 16. With first leaf signed A.j.

P. 614. Perkins (W.). Works. Vol. 3. ('Christian Oeconomie'. For L. Greene and him.) 1609. F°. No. 5656.

—— —— 1618. F°. No. 5683.

P. 620. No. 2993. Another copy. Syn.8.61.105[1].

P. 621. No. 3000. A copy of this book. Syn.3.61.13. Wanting last leaf (blank?).

P. 639. No. 3083. Qu. if this book is by Edmond Richer? See BM *s.v.* and Halkett and Laing.

P. 651. No. 3145. Another copy. Syn.7.62.174.

P. 653. No. 3157. Wants second title.

P. 655. No. 3170. Another copy. Syn.8.61.108[3].

P. 657. No. 3182. *For* Matt. Wingfield *read* Ant. Wingfield.

P. 662. J. Browne. John Browne was the second English bookseller whose name is connected with the use of Anglo-Saxon type. See T. B. Reed, p. 73.

P. 664. No. 3208. This is by Robert Harris.

P. 666. No. 3221. Qu. if printed before 1630? It contains the initial T (with the same breaks) of no. 4686 printed in that year by T. and R. Cotes.

P. 668. No. 3222. See no. 7276 (duplicated in error).

P. 672. No. 3250. Printed by H. Lownes. Device 4. See p. 524.

P. 678. No. 3286. This device occurs in a smaller form on Cicero's *Consolatio*, Bononiae, apud J. Rossium, 1583, 8°. A copy is in the Library [Dd*.5.52[2](G)]. With this device cf. one used by Jean Gueffier at Paris about 1585 (Silvestre no. 617). It is also figured as in use by Johann and Gottfried von Kempen at Cologne (before 1592?) in P. Heitz *Die Kölner Büchermarken*, Tafel xliii. no. 147.

P. 679. No. 3295. Another copy. J.12.90.

P. 680. No. 3299. Another copy. Hib.4.62.11.

P. 681. No. 3304. Printed by T. Harper.

P. 686. E. Edgar. Perkins (W.). Works. Vol. 3. (The Combate). 1609. F°. No. 5656.

—— —— 1613. F°. No. 7671.

—— —— 1618. F°. No. 5683.

P. 687. No. 3314. Another copy. Dd*.3.38[10](E).

P. 689. No. 3319. For the device see note on no. 3286.

P. 691. No. 3321. In the Cambridge edition of 1631 Winterton complains of Jackson 'usurping the dedication' by himself.

P. 699. No. 3369. This copy wants A 1 and E 4 blanks. Another copy (perfect). Syn.7.60.105.

P. 700. No. 3375. *For* Syn.4.61.2 *read* Syn.4.61.17.

P. 702. W. Cotton. Add address: The Golden Lion, Paternoster Row. 1607.

P. 705. Henry Gosson. The Sun, Paternoster Row, 1605-9, and on London Bridge, neare to the Gate, 1608–1622.

P. 719. Thorpe (T.). See no. 4056 (Epictetus. Manuall. 1616. 12°) for the dedication qu. by Thorpe, reprinted from the edition of 1610.

P. 721. *For* Forcet *read* Forset.

P. 722. No. 3452. Printed by A. Islip.

P. 726. No. 3473. This is the translation which is said to have been made for use in the Channel Islands.

P. 727. No. 3475. Another copy. Syn.7.61.157. This contains the first leaf, sig. A 1, with ornament.

P. 727. No. 3476. The first copy. *For* wants *read* with.

P. 728. No. 3481. This device was used by Thibaud Payen at Lyons (1529–1570). See Vol. III. p. 1442.

P. 733. No. 3506. The design of the ship was used by E. Allde in 1612 (no. 7340).

P. 734. No. 3510. Another copy. Syn.8.62.118.

P. 735. No. 3519. This was printed by H. Lownes, with the headpiece of nos. 2715 etc.

P. 737. No. 3529. Another copy. Syn.7.62.217[2].

P. 746. No. 3547. Cf. F. Knight Hunt, *The Fourth Estate*, Vol. I. p. 55.

P. 750. No. 3560. Another copy. Syn.7.60.104.

P. 751. No. 3566. Another copy. Syn.7.60.106.

P. 754. No. 3582. Headpiece of no. 2405.

P. 755. No. 3584. A copy, offered for sale by Mr G. David on Cambridge Market Place, on 10 June 1902, varies in the table and errata.

P. 759. W. Welby. Perkins (W.). Works. Vol. 3. ('Of the ministerie' etc.) 1609. F°. No. 5656.

—— —— ('Revelation' 'Zephaniah' etc.) 1613. F°. No. 7671.

—— Perkins (W.). Works. Vol. 3 (,,) J. Legate. 1613. F°.

—— Perkins (W.). Works. Vol. III. (,,) C. Legge. 1618. F°. No. 5683.

P. 762. Hall (J.). Contemplations. Vol. I. M. Bradwood. 1612. 8°.

P. 770. No. 3627. The translator was Nicholas Lynge. See no. 1305. This copy is imperfect.

P. 777. No. 3667. For another copy with title 'Nine Sermons...' 1630, see no. 7541.

P. 781. In no. 3805 qu. if two leaves were printed by N. Okes with Middleton's ornament?

P. 783. No. 3698. Another copy (perfect). Syn . 7 . 63 . 228. The other copies wanting sig. A 1 and 2.

P. 783. No. 3703. This is said to be by W. Basse and E. Phillips. See BM (Gen. Cat. *s.v.* 'B. (W.) and E. P.') Also cf. Haz. H. 300.

P. 787. No. 3719. Another copy. Syn . 6 . 63 . 18^{7}. Imperfect.

P. 788. No. 3728. *For* 1643 *read* 1640.

P. 788. No. 3728. There are two states of this engraved frontispiece. Information kindly supplied by Mr W. W. Greg.

P. 793. Richard Bonian. At the Flower-de-luce and Crowne, Paul's Churchyard, 1611.

P. 801 line 2. *For* 1614–7 *read* 1614–1620.

P. 807. No. 3764. Another copy. Syn . 8 . 61 . 111^{2}.

P. 819. No. 3807. Vaughan (Sir William). *Dele* Sir.

P. 820. No. 3808. Another copy. Syn . 8 . 62 . 103.

P. 822. No. 3818. *For* Butler *read* Butter.

P. 827. *For* Robert Peake (1611–1640) *read* Robert Peake I (1611–1625?) Robert Peake II (1625–1640).

P. 839. G. Gibbs. Device: the fleur de lis. 1631.

P. 840. No. 3901. Note that in this copy page 67 is correctly numbered. The Heber copy (offered for sale in 1902 by Mr W. M. Murphy of Liverpool) has the numbering of that page '1'.

P. 848. No. 3948. For the doxology at the end of this, cf. one on p. 697 of no. 6580.

P. 851. No. 3960. I. Norton was Joyce Norton.

P. 852. No. 3965. Qu. by Noel Barlement?

P. 852–3. No. 3969. I. N. was Joyce Norton.

P. 857. No. 3981. Another copy. Syn . 8 . 62 . 109^{2}.

P. 859. No. 3997. For other copies with varying titles or preface see nos. 4652, 7564 and 7567. The translator's identity is not clear, as in nos. 7564, 7567 he is given as 'I. M. of Magdalen Hall in Oxford,' *i.e.* James Mabbe.

P. 860. No. 4003. The title is a cancel. Qu. if the book is the same as the edition of 1632?

P. 864. No. 4022. Another copy. Syn . 7 . 63 . 246. Wanting the title, but containing a ms. dedication by the compiler presenting it to 'my Most Worthily Honord Frend Mr Richard Bateman Fellow & Bursar of the College Royall at Eton': signed 'J. M.'. Mr Sabin asserts that the I. M. whose verses are appended to the portrait of the Prince of Wales (missing in both these copies?) was John Milton. The handwriting in this dedica-

tion has been compared with the autographs of the poet. The authorship must be left for the expert's decision. Cf. J. Sabin *Bibliography* p. 26. On the other hand there was an 'I. M.' connected with the College at this time. This was John Meredith, Fellow in 1642, again in 1660, and afterwards Provost. (Information kindly supplied by Mr F. Warre Cornish, Vice-provost of Eton College.)

P. 864. No. 4025. Another copy. Syn . 6 . 63 . 18^5. Both copies want A 1 (blank?).

P. 867. No. 4042. Cf. Arber iv. 451.

P. 867. No. 4047. Qu. if R. H. be not Hodgkinson? Cf. no. 4040.

P. 873. No. 4075. The translator is Richard Bruch. Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.).

P. 882. No. 4125. This copy wants sig. A 1 (description of the frontispiece), and R 7 and 8 (last two leaves). Another copy (perfect). Syn . 8 . 63 . 260.

P. 888. No. 4138. Another copy. Syn . 8 . 62 . 108.

P. 890. No. 4141. William Alley received a patent for the printing of this book. Cf. Arber v. lviii.

P. 898. No. 4185. This copy wants sig. A 2, 3 (dedication to William, earl of Pembroke). Another copy, perfect, (Acton Library).

P. 900. No. 4196. Qu. if this book was reprinted by Thomas Parriett in 1702? See BM catalogue, *s.v.*

P. 915. No. 4252. W. W. was W. Willymat, and the book is another edition of no. 3201. *For* 4254 *read* 4315.

P. 916. No. 4257. Initial D of no. 2777 at p. 398.

P. 919. No. 4272. *For* 'bason' *read* 'baron'. The English Baron was apparently Thomas Arundell first baron of Wardour. The 'Imputations' appeared in manuscript only. *See* BM (Gen. Cat.).

P. 920. No. 4275. *For* B *read* 4285.

P. 921. Nos. 4286–7. Certainly issued together. See no. 7718.

P. 928. No. 4324. Engraved title inserted. *For* A 2 *read* A 3.

P. 932. No. 4335. For another copy with new titlepage, cf. 'Pelagius redivivus,' 1626. 4°. No. 7592.

P. 945. No. 4378. Sig. B 1*b*, penultimate line, reads 'of Christian Religion', L 2*b* catchword, reads 'spared'.

P. 945. No. 4379. Sig. B 1*b* reads 'or the least part' etc. L 2*b* reads 'house'.

P. 949. No. 4400. This book contains a distinct fount of Anglo-Saxon type. See T. B. Reed, p. 73–4.

P. 949. Nos. 4402, 4404. These are more probably printed by R. Bishop, with his headpiece.

P. 968. No. 4482. The pagination of sheet C in this and the two succeeding copies varies. Pages 9, 10 of no. 4482 are numbered '19, 20'.

P. 968. No. 4483. Pages 9, 10 numbered correctly.

P. 971. Nos. 4490–2. These are one book.

P. 974. A. Mathewes. Device 1. See Herb. 1190–1 (R. Ward). Used by A. Jeffes in 1596?

P. 979. No. 4524. Another copy. Syn. 7. 62. 191.

P. 982. No. 4537. Another copy. Syn. 7. 63. 70^2.

P. 987. No. 4566. Another copy. Syn. 8. 63. 261.

P. 1000. *Add* no. 6981–2.

P. 1007. No. 4644. Number 1 of 'Part viii' of the Swedish Intelligencer. Cf. no. 3549.

P. 1009. No. 4652. Note that this engraved title is practically the same design as that used in nos. 6423 and 6657.

P. 1012. No. 4671. The date of this edition is 1639 as since verified from a perfect copy.

P. 1018. No. 4691. Attributed by DNB to Edmund Bolton.

P. 1026. No. 4731. Another copy. Syn. 7. 63. 47^2. Wanting title, and last three leaves (Table).

P. 1034. No. 4761=No. 4799 (another copy).

P. 1041. No. 4799. Another copy. E. 12. 77^7 (No. 4761 in error.)

P. 1047. No. 4835. On the fourth leaf occurs the headpiece of the four Evangelists used in no. 2708 at Matthew i. 1.

P. 1060. No. 4896. Qu. by J. Harmar the younger?

P. 1083–4. No. 4961. This is part 5 of 'The Swedish Intelligencer'. See Lowndes p. 2555.

P. 1092. No. 4997. The title of 'generall demands' reads 'who||came... covenant||to them...commit-||ted'. Errors in pagination. P. 7 marked '(Pag 9.)'.

P. 1094. No. 5006. Another copy. Syn. 6. 63. 18^{16}.

P. 1146. No. 5148. Another copy. Syn. 8. 63. 261^2.

P. 1148. No. 5155. Other copies. Syn. 6. 63. 18^{13}, Syn. 6. 63. 18^{17}.

P. 1154. No. 5176. Another copy. Syn. 8. 63. 250.

P. 1154. No. 5174. *For* 'With cancel title' *read* 'Wants first two leaves, including general title.' The title given is sig. A 3.

P. 1160. No. 5193. In this copy M 1 is 'A sermon'. O 2 is wanting. The second copy is another state, see no. 7652.

P. 1187. No. 5313. Upon this book see the note by the late Mr R. C. Christie in his *Selected Essays and Papers* (London, 1902, 8°) pp. 194–196. Both of the copies in the Library have the poem 'Ad Hispaniam' on F 3*b*; and on

sig. P 1*b* the 'Prosopopœia' with catchword 'Gor': but the second copy (R. 10. 33[6]) bears traces of a paper label on the verso (sig. P 1*b*), and the actual label detached, originally covered the first four lines of sig. P 2*a*. In this copy also the paper label detached still remains, which was used to cover the four lines at the top of sig. O 3 *b*. Mr Christie does not mention any such defacement.

P. 1191. No. 5332. The single folio leaf in this is identical with that in no. 5685 (error kindly pointed out to me by Mr Madan). Cf. Madan p. 109. Another copy. Syn. 7. 61. 156. Wanting folding leaf, and B 3.

P. 1204. No. 5409. Another copy. Syn. 7. 62. 193[2].

P. 1223. No. 5486. Wants engraved title.

P. 1233. No. 5533. The 'Pax' is from no. 852 in 1578.

P. 1249. No. 5618. 'A treatise of the Vocations' in this has dedication by T. P., query Thomas Pickering who edited his 'The Cases of Conscience' in 1604, or Thomas Pierson who edited his 'Treatise of mans imagination' in 1607?

P. 1254. No. 5641. For the proclamation against this book see Lord Crawford's *Handlist* sub anno 1610 (March 25).

P. 1257. No. 5657. This is part of a collection. See no. 7707 acquired subsequently.

P. 1261. No. 5683. 'A Clowd of faithfull witnesses' in this is printed 'For W. B. and L. G'[reene]. Qu. if W. B. is W. Barret, or W. Bladen, or W. Burre?

P. 1262. No. 5685. For this folding leaf see note on no. 5332.

P. 1265. L. Greene. Perkins (W.). Works. Vol. 3. ('A clowd of faithfvll witnesses.' For him. 'Christian Oeconomie.' For him and F. Kingston.) 1609. F°. No. 5656.

—— —— ('A Clowd of faithfvll witnesses.') For him. 'Christian Oeconomie'. For him and F. Kingston.) 1613. F°. No. 7671.

—— —— ('A clowd of faithfull witnesses. For W. B. and him. 'Christian Oeconomie.' For him and F. Kingston.) 1618. F°. No. 5683.

P. 1277. No. 5763. For this cut cf. Madan p. 290.

P. 1296. Richard Ireland. His name 'Rich. Ireland stationer' is in the list of the privileged persons in the University of Cambridge, preserved in the Registry.

P. 1299. No. 5870. 'John Hollybush was a real person, a stationer. He is the Hans van Ruremonde, who was connected with the Antwerp Testaments. He appears again in Foxe as 'John Raimond a Ducheman' who did penance for selling them in London. And he finally took out letters of denization in 1535 as John Holibusche of London, stationer otherwise bokebynder, born in Ruremond under the obedience of the Emperor.' *In litt. E. G. Duff.* Cf. Huguenot Society's *Publications* VIII. 125.

P. 1301. No. 5876. For the initial G in this cf. note on no. 7088.

P. 1303. John Overton. This book will be found under Wesel, not Marburg. See p. 1419, nos. 6314–5.

P. 1306. Shrewsbury. *For* '1550' *read* '1549.'

P. 1319. No. 5928. *For* 'M.D.XCIII.' *read* 'M.D.XCIIII.'

P. 1324. No. 5953. This is one edition of the Book of Common Order. 'In place of Calvine's catechism, this edition has that known as Ursine's, or the Palatine Catechism.' W. Cowan, *The Bibliography of the Book of Common Order* (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society), p. 4.

P. 1326. No. 5963. This is the Book of Common Order. See W. Cowan *The Bibliography of the Book of Common Order* (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society), p. 6.

P. 1333. No. 5993. Qu. if this be not printed for Bryson at the 'Richt Right' press? Mr H. G. Aldis informs me that the style of printing is unlike that of the Bryson books, while it resembles such as nos. 6365—6373.

P. 1337. Glasgow. George Anderson. Ornament: Cut of a nude figure. On the title of Zachary Boyd's *Four letters of Comfort*, issued by Anderson in 1640, 4°, is a cut, of similar workmanship and height (52 mm.), which possibly was once part of the same block. A reprint of the *Four Letters* was issued at Edinburgh in 1878. [Lib. 5. 87. 74.]

P. 1349. No. 6059 note. *For* 6057 *read* 6058.

P. 1349. No. 6060. *Add* P 6 a cancel.

P. 1351. Irish Stock. *Add* no. 4971. (See Arber iv. 217.)

P. 1359. No. 6088. The cuts in this book are identical with those in the Latin original of this, *Rosarium mysticum*, printed by de Keyser in 1534, a copy of which has since been added to the Library. [Belg. e. 53. 1.]

P. 1362. No. 6102. Cuts also in *Epistres et Evangiles*, M. Crom, Antwerp, 1540. 8°. [Belg. e. 54. 1.]

P. 1375. No. 6157. Line 2. *For* Sariaburiēsis *read* Sarisburiēsis.

P. 1376. No. 6160. Note the signature title 'm' throughout this. Query as to its meaning?

P. 1378–9. No. 6169. For the verses on the title, cf. no. 6236.

P. 1386. No. 6197. P. H. only.

P. 1395. No. 6234. Line 6. *Dele* vicesimo.

P. 1396. No. 6236. For the verses on the title, cf. no. 6169.

P. 1404. Rouen. George Flinton was the first printer at the Roman Catholic secret press in 1583. *See* Foley *Records* v. 29 *note*. He was succeeded by S. Brinckley. Cf. L. Vaux *Catechism* (Chetham Society) p. xcii.

P. 1413. No. 6291. The appearance of Lettersnyder type upon the verso of the title in this would indicate that it was not printed at Zurich but more probably at Antwerp.

P. 1433. Thomas Stafford. He lived 'at the Sign of the Flight of Brabant upon the Milk-market, over against the Deventer Wood-market'. See no. 6364.

P. 1451. No. 6440. Stephen Brinckley. For him, see Gillow i. 298–300; and Foley *Records* v. 29 *note*. Cf. note on p. 1404 *ante*.

P. 1476. No. 6552. By Ant. Champney (Gillow i. 465).

P. 1477. No. 6555. Qu. by Ant. Champney?

P. 1492 line 4. After '6624–7' *add* 'and 7001'.

P. 1493. Ascanius de Reinalme. *See* H. R. Plomer *Abstract of Wills* p. 35. (Bibliographical Society's *Publications*, 1903.)

P. 1498. No. 6643. Plates 15, 22, 33 are by Simon van de Passe. Plate 32 by William van de Passe.

P. 1501. No. 6657. Another copy. Acton Library. This has the bottom of the engraved title intact and contains the inscription 'Printed with licence. M.DC.XXVII.'

P. 1501. Tournai. Adrian Quinque (1623–1640). For some more of his work see *Catalogue de la Bibl. de feu M. le Comte G. de Nedonchel* (Gand, 1903. 8°.).

P. 1512. No. 6701. *For* Husband's *read* Husbandman's.

P. 1529. No. 6802. *See* DNB viii. 207 *a*. The style of printing is much later than 1592. Qu. 1630?

P. 1538. No. 6853. Another copy (imperfect). Acton Library.

P. 1538. No. 6856. Two other copies. Acton Library.

P. 1539. No. 6857. Another copy. Acton Library.

P. 1549. No. 6907. Another copy. Acton Library.

P. 1556. No. 6948. Portrait by C. de Passe, dated 1624.

P. 1616. No. 7273. This is entered here in error. See no. 6780.

P. 1618. No. 7286. Qu. by C. Sigonius?

P. 1621. Place 'J. Roberts' before no. 7299 and 7300.

P. 1625. No. 7316. *Dele* entry. See no. 6773.

P. 1628. No. 7322. = No. 1895.

P. 1634. No. 7348. *For* Edmond *read* Edward.

P. 1652. No. 7419. Speed obtained a patent for printing the 'Genealogies.' Arber ii.

P. 1689. 'T. Purfoot' before 7580.

P. 1722. Robert Peake Printseller (p. 827). New Testament (plates). 1636. 8°. No. 5978: Bible (plates). 1637. 4°. No. 5818.

P. 1722. No. 7713. This plate was used in the second state in 'Baziliωgia' printed for H. Holland and sold by Compton Holland in 1618. The third state, with Holland's name taken out and the number added was used in W. Martyn's 'Kings of England,' 1638. (Information kindly supplied by Mr C. Dodgson.)

END OF VOL. III.

APPENDIX.

7751. Barchby, Barkby or Barklay (John). Grammatica Latina. R. Pynson. 1516. 4°. Syn. 6. 51. 22.

Fragment only of two leaves. Without author's name.
Herb. 264 ('Barkby'). E. G. Duff (Bibliographical Society, *Handlist*, Pt ii.) 'Barklay'.

7752. Whittington (Robert). [Grammaticae Whittintonianae Liber secundus de nominum declinatione. W. de Worde. 1529.] 4°. Syn. 7. 52. 29.

Another state of no. 199.
Two leaves only, sig. B 1 and 5.

		(No. 199.)	(No. 7752.)
Sig. B 1.	Line 10	triticū.	triticum.
	14	& meretrix	et meretrix
	28	bricke.	brycke.
	36	nomen	nomē
	45	ounce)	ounce.

7753. Biondi (Giovanni Francesco). Eromena, or Love and Revenge. Written originally in the Thoscan tongue...Englished, By Ia. Hayward...London, Printed by Richard Badger, for Robert Allot...1632. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 39.

Device. Verses.
BM 231.

7754. France. An Epitome of All the Lives of the Kings of France. From Pharamond...to...Lewis the thirteenth. With a Relation of...Battailes...Translated out of the French Coppy by R. B. Esq. London: Printed by I. Okes, and...sold by Iames Becket...1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 299.

Second title engraved: 'The Epitome' etc. R. B. said to be R. Brathwaite. The title in a border of ornaments.
Cf. BM 648.

7755. Perkins (William). A godlie and learned exposition vpon the whole epistle of Ivde, containing threescore and sixe Sermons: preached in Cambridge by...Perkins; and now, at the reqvest of his Executors, published by Thomas Taylor...whervnto is prefixed a large analysis...to which are further added fovre briefe Tables...Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man. 1606. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 135.

With folding leaf ('A briefe View') before sig. B.

7756. Oxford. Merton College. Bodleiomnema. Oxoniae... Josephus Barnesius. 1613. 4°. G. 4. 46[2].

Fragment only, two leaves (sig. C 2, 3).
BM 14. Madan 92.

7757. James I. Serenissimi Iacobi...Declaratio Pro Iure Regio, Sceptrorvmqve immunitate. Adversvs...Perronii orationem ...18 Cal. Febr. 1615. Londini, Ex Officina Nortoniana, Apud Ioannem Billivm. M.DC.XVI. Cum Priuilegio Regio. 4°.
Acton Library.

Device.
BM 863.

7758. Lentulo (Scipione). An italian grammer (*sic*)...turned in Englishe: By H(enry). G(ranthan)...London by Thomas Vautroullier...1575. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 112.

Device.
Cf. Herb. 1070, 1075. BM 944.

7759. A godlie Garden...of the wounded conscience...London by Iohn Beale for Robert Bird. 1629. 16°. Syn. 9. 62. 2.

The title within an ornamental border with merchant's mark 'B' at foot.
Cf. BM 673. Haz. I. 177.

7760. Vincent (P.). The lamentations of Germany...Hereunto are added three Letters, one whereof was sent to the Dutch Consistory in London, under the hand...of 14. distressed Ministers of Swyburggen in Germany...London, Printed by E. G[riffin]. for Iohn Rothwell...1638. 8°. Acton d. 34.

Many engraved plates. The second letter is signed 'Fredericus Goelerus' Pastor of Meissenheim; the third by 'Andreas Pilger'.
Sig. E 8 duplicated, the matter varying; the second containing the imprimatur of 'Sam. Baker'.
BM 1542.

7761. Zanchius (H.). Hieronymi Zanchii Theologi celeberrimi miscellaneorvm Tomus alter in quo ss. theologiae loci & quæstiones plurimæ, tum & controversiæ quædam cognitu dignissimæ solidè pertractantur. Nunc primùm hæredum studio ex manuscriptis Zanchii erutus, & bono publico in lucem editus....Neostadii Typis Nicolai Schrammii, Sumptibus Ioan. Bill Nortonian. Londinens. Bibliopol. Anno M.DC.VIII. 4°. G.12.1.

Device.

7762. Piers Ploughman. The vision of Pierce Plowman, now fyrste imprynted by Robert Crowley...1550. 4°.

Syn.7.55.12[1].

Attributed to W. Langland. The title in Whitchurch's compartment of nos. 653 etc.
Cf. nos. 1092 and 7153.
Herb. 758–9. BM 1235.

7763. Nicolson (James). A progn[ostica]tion for the yere si[nce the birth] of our Sauiour J[esus Christ] M.D.LX.III w[h de] clared the chaung[ing of the] quarters of the mo[ ] mutations of the [ ] ther accustomable [ ] the glory of almig[ ] commoditie of the p[ ] by Iames Nicolson [ ] Phisicke [.] Licensed...Prynted at [London] by Rouland Hall [for Iames Rowbot]hum and are to [ ] in Chepesyde v[ ] churche [ ] [Col.] Prynted at London by Rouland Hall for Iames Rovvbothum, and are to bee solde at his shop in Chepe syde vnder Bovv church. 16°. Syn.8.56.127.

Fragment used in binding.
Herb. 1314. Arber I. 203.

7764. Censvra ad Panegyricum, in laudem serenissimi principis Gvstavi Adolfi, &c. a Daniele Krvsio. aliàs Elia de Nukrois Augustæ Trinobantvm euulgatum M.DC.XXVIII. 4°.

Acton Library.

Qu. printed at Dantzig? It is inserted here as the title-page is set out in a misleading manner.
Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.) *s.v.* 'Krusius' and 'Nukrois'.

7765. Teixeira (José). The strangest adventvre that ever happened...concerning...the King of Portugall Dom Sebastian... vnto...1601...in Spanish, then in French, and now...into English...

London, Printed for Frances Henson dwelling in the Black-Friers. 1601. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 3[1].

Translated by A. M. *i.e.* A. Munday. A letter by 'Giovanne Capugnano' prefixed.

Probably printed by J. Wolfe. Initial I and T of no. 7331. Sig. F 4 torn.

BM 1487.

7766. Floyd (John). A word of Comfort. Or a discovrse concerning The...Accident...at a Catholike Sermon, in the Blackfriars at London...written...By I. R. P. Printed Anno M.DC.XXIII. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 3[2].

On the subject, cf. nos. 4781 and 6947.

Qu. printed at St Omers? Initial letters and typographical ornaments of nos. 6550–1.

BM 1180. Gillow *Bibl. Dict.* II. 303.

7767. Luther (Martin). A frutefull and godly Exposition and declaracion of the...Jeremye in the xxiii. Chapter, with an exposycyon of the viij. Psalme...whereunto is annexed a Godly sermon, of Doctor Urbanus Regius, vpon the ix. Chapyter of Mathewe...translated oute of hyghe Almayne. Imprinted for Gwalter Lynne. Anno M.D.xlviij. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 202.

Device at end. Printed by R. Jugge in the type of nos. 951 and 980. Wants sig. F 8.

Herb. 752 (this copy). BM 1031.

7768. Common Prayer. [The booke of Common Prayer... Edinburgh, Printed by Robert Young. M.DC.XXXVII.] (The psalter ...M.DC.XXXVI.) F°. Syn. 4. 63. 40[1].

Edited by Abp Laud. Cf. no. 5979. The Prayer book is No. 1, the Psalter No. 2, of the editions described by Bishop Dowden.

Wants all before sig. b 2, and hh 3.

Bound up with no. 7769.

BM 1006. Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, Vol. I. No. 5 (Bishop Dowden).

7769. Psalms. The Psalmes of King David Translated by King Iames. London, Printed by Thomas Harper. 1636. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 40[2].

Metrical. Cf. no. 5430. The King was assisted by W. Alexander, earl of Stirling.

Title in the compartment of nos. 3119, 3199 etc.

Bound up with no. 7768.

BM 189.

7770. Galen (Claudius). Certaine VVorkes of Galens, called Methodvs medendi, with a briefe Declaration of the worthie Art of Medicine, the Office of the Chirurgion, and an Epitome of the third booke of Galen, of Naturall Faculties: all translated into English, by Thomas Gale... ℬ. ℒ. At London Printed by Thomas East... 1586. Syn. 7. 58. 68.

The title in a compartment of type ornaments. Arms at end.
Herb. 1016. BM 670.

7771. Rogers (Thomas). Book-mark. [Ab. 155–.] Rel. e. 52. 1.

Initials 'T R' in Gothic capitals and autograph, in P. Tatereti *Expositio in summulas Petri Hyspani*, Paris [152–], 8°.

7772. Banister (John). [Printed label, ab. 1591.] 8°.

'Johannes Banister Medicus Londinensis, & Anatomicus insignis, Academiæ Cantabrigiensi dono dedit cistellulam hanc, una cum artificioso Sceleto, & exteriorum musculorum humani corporis Icone, affabre factis, & in eadem contentis. Anno Dom. 1591.'

Printed inscription, within a border of typographical ornaments as in nos. 5536–9, apparently printed at Cambridge.

Attached with nails, fixed under a plate of horn to a casket of wood and leather, ornamented with gold and blind tooling, and containing the anatomical figure of a man and an ivory skeleton.

7773. Daniel (Polyglot). [Chapter 1 vv. 1, 2. Ab. 1595?] 4°. Bb*. 11. 21[4].

Hebrew, Greek and English. Apparently by Hugh Broughton. Bound up with no. 2191.

A half-sheet, signature A, two leaves, the second blank.

The Hebrew type agrees with that in no. 2195. Qu. printed by Gabriel Simson?

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 59. 74[1].

Cf. Herb. 1263 ('the leaf').

7774. Bible (Bishops). [Col.]...London...M.D.LXXV. and finished the XXIIII. day of Nouember. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 14.

Wants title, prayer book portion (qu. if printed with it?), sig. Ss, title and prologue of part 3 and last leaf (blank) of part 4, title of part 5.

The title of parts 2 and 4 in the mermaid compartment of no. 1479 etc.

Initial letters of no. 1664 (R. Jugge?).

This copy has no 'Collectes' at the end as described in the BM catalogue.

Nos. 7775–7777 were formerly inserted in this volume.

Cf. Cotton, *ad loc.* Cf. BM 152. Bible Society, no. 103.

7775. Common Prayer. B. L. [R. Barker. Not after 1619.] F°. Syn. 4. 61. 32.

Wanting all before A 2.
Headpiece of no. 2603.

7776. Bible (Royal). The holy bible...Printed at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...1629. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 26.

Fragment only, consisting of the title engraved by 'Iaspar Isac', pages 357–368, and the title to the New Testament in the compartment of nos. 3119 etc.
These were formerly bound up with nos. 7774–5, and 7777.
For a quarto title (Barker 1612) engraved by Isac see Offor Sale Catalogue, no. 685.
Cf. BM 159. Bible Society, no. 323.

7777. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes...London, Printed by E. G[riffin] for the Company of Stationers. 1640. F°. Syn. 4. 64. 7.

Noted. The title in the compartment of nos. 4457 etc.
BM 188.

7778. Taylor (Thomas). Two Sermons: the one a heavenly voice, calling all gods people out of Romish Babylon. The Other an everlasting Record of the utter ruine of Romish Amalek. By Thomas Taylor, Preacher of the Word at Redding in Berkshire. London, Printed by J. H. for Iohn Bartlet...1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 225.

Printed by Haviland.

7779. Marprelate (Martin). Hay any worke for Cooper: Because the reuerend T. C....or Tom Coakes his Chaplaine...a beceytfull (*sic*) tubtrimmer...Penned...by Martin the Metropolitane. Printed in Europe not farre from some of the Bounsing Priestes. B. L. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 70.

Qu. by J. Penry? Printed by R. Waldegrave in the house of John Hales at Coventry.
Herb. 1688–9 (this copy). BM 1064. Arber *Introd.* pp. 98–100. Sinker, no. 917.

7780. Foxe (John). Acts and Monvments...London. Printed by Adam Islip, Fœlix Kingston, and Robert Young, Anno Domini, 1632. F°. Syn. 2. 63. 3.

Ed. 7. Vol. 1 only. The title in the compartment of no. 4975 etc.
Pp. 1034. After which comes 'A chronologie of Master Fox his Martyrologie'. A–H^4 I^6. Folding plate after p. 332.
Wants part of plate after p. 40.
BM 646. Haz. A. 210.

7781. Seneca. L. & M. Annæi Senecae atque aliorvm tragoediæ. Animadversionibvs et notis...illustratae. Londini Excudebat Felix Kingstonius impensis Gulielmi Welby. 1613. 8°.
Syn. 8. 61. 128.

Dedication and Address by Thomas Farnaby. Verses by John Owen, and others.
BM 1380.

7782. The new testament...Translated...by Theod. Beza: With...Summaries...with the Annotations of Fr. Junius vpon the Reuelation of S. John. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker.... 1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 116[1].

Genevan Version. Tomson's Revision. The title in the compartment of no. 7418 etc.
Bound up with nos. 7783 and 7784.
BM 211. Bible Society *Catalogue*, p. 122.

7783. Bible (Bishops'). R. Barker. 1608. 8°.
Syn. 8. 60. 116[2].

Fragment only, containing the final tables (sig. Lll 4 to end), bound up with nos. 7783 and 7784.
With ornament on sig. Lll 4 *b* (blank in no. 7418).

7784. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers...1628. 8°.
Syn. 8. 60. 116[3].

Sternhold and Hopkins. The title in a border of typographical ornaments.
BM 185.

7785. Kis (Stephanus), *Szegedinus*. Tabvlæ analyticæ, quibus exemplar illud sanorum sermonum...declaratur. Avthore Stephano Szegedino Pannonio...ad ampliss. Senatum Schaphusianum Epistola Dedicatoria...Londini Excusum in ædibus Richardi Fieldi, impensis Guilielmi Nortoni. 1593. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 70.

Analysis of parts of the Bible. Epistle dedicatory signed by Conrad Walkirch the printer, at Schaffhausen. 1592.
Norton's device. Verses.
Herb. 881. BM 913.

7786. Paris (Matthaeus). Matthæi Paris...Historia Maior... Londini, Anno Domini 1571. [Col.]...apud Reginaldum VVolfium ...M.D.LXX. F°. Syn. 3. 57. 3.

Another state of no. 751. This copy has the panel containing the Latin motto over the colophon, in the place of Wolfe's device. Qu. if this change was

made owing to the breaking of Wolfe's block (which was already split), or if the motto was suppressed in copies intended for use abroad (as Mr Jenkinson suggests)?

Herb. 961. BM 1194 (second copy).

7787. Wadsworth (James). The english spanish pilgrime... The second Edition, corrected and amended. Printed at London by T. Cotes, and R. C. for Mich. Sparke...1630. 4°.

Acton Library.

BM 1562.

7788. Wadsworth (James). Fvrther observations of the English Spanish Pilgrime, concerning Spaine, Being a second part of his former Booke...description of...the Escuriall...Spanish Inquisition.. founding of a Military Order in Rome...of the immaculate Conception of our Lady...London...by Felix Kyngston for Nathaniel Butter...1630. 4°.

Acton Library.

Bound in vellum, with the royal arms. Verses.
BM 1562.

7789. Drexelius (Hieremias). The Considerations of Drexelivs Vpon Eternitie. Translated by Ralph VVinterton Fellow of Kings Colledge in Cambridge. London, Printed by T. C. for Nicholas Alsop, at the...Angel in Popes-head Alley. 1632. [Engraved title:] Considerations upon Eternitie...Behold...out. Job . 36 . 26. Are to be sould...alley.

Syn . 8 . 63 . 300.

Second title engraved by 'Co: v: Dalen'. Verses.
Lowndes 673.

7790. Tracy (Richard). A supplication to ovr moste Souereigne Lorde Kyng Henry the eight, King of England, of Fraunce, and of Ireland, and moste earnest defender of Christes Gospell, supreme head vnder God heere in earth, next and immediately of his Churches of England and Ireland. Nowe newly imprinted and set forth for the speciall vse thereof, that may be made in our time. Mathew . ix . The haruest...haruest. ℌ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted... M.CCCCC.xliiij. in the month of December. [Ab. 158–.]

Syn . 8 . 58 . 140.

Probably printed by T. Dawson. Wrapped in leaf (I 2) of B. de Las Casas' 'The Spanish Colonie', 1583 [no. 1819].
Ornament of no. 1819. Initial factotum.

7791. Smith (Henry). Thirteene sermons...London Printed for Thomas Man...1592. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 106[1].

Scarlet's device, without name. Dedication by T. M(an).
Wants sheet M.
Herb. 1165, 1332.

7792. Smith (Henry). Satans compassing the earth...(A sermon preached upon the first to the Corinthians...) London Imprinted by Thomas Scarlet. 1592. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 106[2].

Device. Sermons on Job i. 7, 8 and 1 Cor. x. 12. Cf. no. 2380 (another copy but imperfect). Collation: AB^8 C–E^4.
Herb. 1165.

7793. Hall (Joseph). Meditations and Vowes...Newly enlarged with Caracters of Vertves and Vices...London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone. 1621. 12°.
Syn. 8. 62. 123.

The volume also contains (p. 285) Heaven upon earth, (p. 417) The Art of divine meditation, (p. 565) Holy observations, (p. 643) Some few of Davids Psalmes metaphrased [in verse].
The separate titles within border pieces or compartments.
Wants A 1 (blank?).
BM 763.

7794. Littleton (Sir Thomas). Littletons tenvres in english, Lately perused and amended. [illegible]. London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1621. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 124.

BM 964.

7795. Sutton (Christopher). Godly meditations vpon the... Lords Supper...Together with an Appendix...London, Printed by Richard Badger, for Nicholas Bourne...1630. 12°.
Syn. 8. 63. 301.

BM 1465.

7796. Brerewood (Edward). Tractatus quidam logici de prædicabilibus et praedicamentis...editi Per T. S(ixesmith)...Editio altera, In quâ accesserunt duo ejusdem Authoris...Tractatus; prior de Meteoris, posterior de Oculo...Per eundem T. S....Oxoniæ, Excudebat Guilielmus Turner, propriis impensis: M.DC.XXXI. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 302.

Two parts. Wants last leaf.
Madan 153–4.

7797. Masterson (Thomas). Mastersons Arithmetick...Newly set forth...By Humfrey Waynman...(An explanation) London, Printed by George Miller...M.DC.XXXIV. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 303.

Two devices.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

7798. Florus (Lucius Julius). The Roman Histories...Translated into English (by E. M. B.). London Printed by R. Bishop, and...sold by Fr: Bowman, in Oxford. 1636. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 304.

Title engraved by Sim. Passe, altered from 3124. Dedication signed Philanactophil. E. M. B. was E. Bolton.
BM 638.

7799. The complete justice. A compendium...to Justices of the Peace...London, Printed by the Assignes of I. More Esquire 1638. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 305.

BM (Gen. Cat.).

7800. Du Bosc (Jacques). The secretary of ladies. Or, A new collection of Letters and Answers, composed by Moderne Ladies and Gentlewomen, Collected by Mounsieur Du Bosque. Translated out of French by I. H. London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for William Hope, and...sold at the...Vnicorne in Cornehill neere the Royall Exchange. 1638. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 306.

The epistle dedicatory signed 'Ierome Hainhofer, Patritius Augustanus'. Pp. 272+[2]. The last leaf, containing the imprimatur of Tho. Wykes, is torn.

7801. Lake (Arthur). Ten sermons vpon severall occasions... London...Thomas Badger, for Humphrey Mosley...1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 105.

Another state of no. 5140, with copperplate portrait of Lake, signed 'W. Hollar fecit 1640', as frontispiece on the first leaf, which in no. 5140 is blank.

7802. Lenton (Francis). The Young Gallants Whirligigg, or, Youths Reake...London: printed by M. F. for Robert Bostocke ...1629. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 226.

Printed by M. Flesher.
Fragment only; two leaves, containing dedication and introductory verses. Recovered from the binding of no. 3293.
Printed in *The Marriage of Wit and Wisdom* (Shakespeare Society), 1846, 8°, p. 120.
BM 943. Haz. H. 333.

7803. Flores (Juan de). [Histoire de Aurelio et Isabelle, fille du roy d'Escoce, nouvellement traduict en...Italien, Español, François & Anglois.] [Col.]...Anuers, en casa de Iuan Steelsio, Año de M.D.LVI. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Anon.
Wants title (qu. English as in Hazlitt?).
BM (Gen. Cat.). Haz. H. 535 (English title).

7804. Common Prayer. [R. Barker. Between 1603 and 1612.] 24°. Broadsides XVII.

Two copies of parts of sheet B, not folded. Probably waste sheets.

7805. Hieron (Samuel). The workes of Mr Sam. Hieron... London Printed by William Stansby and Iohn Beale. [Ab. 1620.] F°. Sandars Collection.

Engraved title only, engraved by R. Elstracke, as in no. 3132, but with imprint as above.
This copy was noted on p. 649 in error.

7806. Calderwood (David). A solvtion of Doctor Resolvtvs, His Resolutions for kneeling...M.DC.XIX. 4°. Syn.7.61.189.

Anon. A reply to David Lindsay, bishop of Brechin.
BM (Gen. Cat. 'Resolvtus'). Adv. Lib. Halkett and Laing. DNB VIII. 245*b*.

7807. Tricorones, Sive soles gemini in Britannia. Carmen de Christiani IV. Regis aduentu in eandem. Avgvstæ Trinobantvm. 1607. 4°. Syn.7.60.139.

Printed on thick paper, qu. by J. Norton?
With initial Q used in nos. 2361 and 2795, both of which books are attributed by Weller to Hanau.
Cf. Weller *Falsche Druckorte*.

7808. Directorium Sacerdotum et defensio: Item Ordinale seu ordinationes secundum usum Sarum (Crede mihi). [Col.] Explicit ordinale sm vsū sa2+ Impssuz Antwerpie p me Gerardū Leeu Anno dñi M.CCCC.LXXXVIIJ. 4°. Inc.5.F.6.2.

Edited by Clement Maidstone.
Wants s–v6 x 1–6 (end).
Hain 6272. CA. 1226. Proctor 9380.

7809. Bede. The historie of the chvrch of england...Translated...by Thomas Stapleton...At S. Omers. For Iohn Heigham... 1622. 8°. Syn.7.62.227.

BM 122.

7810. Year Book. 7 Edward IV. R. Pynson [Ab. 1520]. F°. Syn. 4. 52. 6.

Fragment only; eight leaves (sig. B and D).
BM 567. Soule 580.

7811. Beverwyk (Johan van). Ioh. van Beverwyck schat der gesontheyt. Tweede Druck; Met veersen verçiert door Heer Iacob Cats. Merckelick vermeerdert soo in de stoffe selfs, gedichten, als kopere platen. Tot Dordrecht, Voor Matthias Havius. Gedruckt by Hendrick van Esch, woonende in 't Hoff. 1638. Met Privilegie. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 307.

Device. Copper-plate engravings signed A, C. van queboren, the artists J. Hessels and ϕ.
Quotations from English sources, *e.g.* Burton's *Anatomy of Melancholy* on pp. 72, 93, Chaucer p. 149.
Wants pp. 1–2 (sig. A 1), 69–70 (sig E 3), and plate on p. 521.

7812. Fell (Samuel). Primitiæ, sive oratio habita Oxoniae... et concio latina...Oxoniæ, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield, & Gvlielmvs Tvrner. 1627. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 228[1].

Device.
BM 615. Madan 132.

7813. Doughty (John). A discourse concerning...Divine Mysteries...May 1. 1627. Another tovching chvrch-Schismes... Feb. 17. 1628. By I. D. M[r] of Arts and Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxford. Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield...and...sold by Edward Forrest Anno Dom. 1628. Syn. 7. 62. 228[2].

BM 492. Madan 138.

7814. Gumbleden (John). Gods great mercy to mankinde... sermon...at Pauls Crosse, March 18...1626...At Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield...and...sold by William Web. 1628. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 228[3].

Madan 139.

7815. The Apologie of the reformed churches of France... why they haue Ioyned...the King of Great Brittaine. Translated according to the French Coppie. London, Printed for Nathaniell Butter. 1628. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 228[4].

Preface signed by John Reynolds.
Initial Y of no. 3199, T of no. 4623.
BM 649.

7816. Buckingham (George Villiers, Duke of). A manifestation or remonstrance...London, Printed for Thomas Walkley, and...sold at his Shop at the Eagle and Childe...1627. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 228[5].

Another state of no. 4481, differing only in title. No. 4481 has three rules, and 'Translated...Copie'. This has two rules and omits these words.
Neither this copy nor no. 4481 contains the woodcut of the English fleet mentioned in the BM catalogue.
Cf. BM 1541.

7817. T. (T.), *Sacristan and Catholike Romanist.* The Whetstone of reproofe...of the misintitled safe way...With a postscript...touching the homilie & epistles attributed to Alfric...Catvapoli, Apud viduam Marci Wyonis. Anno M.DC.XXXII. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 308.

The first part is a reply to Sir H. Lynde.
'Catvapolis' is of course Douay.
Licensed by Georgius Colvenerius as no. 6621.
BM 1474–5.

7818. Latimer (Hugo). Concio quam habuit...nono Iunii, ante inchoationē Parliamenti...Anno . 28. īuictiss. Regis Henrici octaui. [Col.] Impressum in...southvvarke, p̄ me Iacobum Nicolai. Pro Iohanne Gough bibliopola...8°. Syn. 8. 53. 119.

The title in the compartment of nos. 5866 etc., with '1537' at foot.
Herb. 493, 1447 (this copy). BM 931.

7819. Hayne (Thomas). Grammatices Latinæ compendivm, Anno 1637. E Grammaticis tum veteribus, tum neotericis, summa iudicii lima nobilitatis, excerptum, & in unum corpus methodo accuratiore & faciliore redactum, & ad tenellæ ætatis captum, conformatum. Here also the most necessary Rules are expressed in English opposite to the Latine, that the one may facilitate and give light to the other. Artem...minima. Lud. Viv. London, Printed by Ed. Griffin, for Andrew Hebb...1640. 8°. Syn. 7. 64. 106.

Cancel title. The preface contains a history of English grammarians.
Cf. BM 783. Cf. Haz. II. 272, III. 107 (for other booksellers).

7820. Bullinger (Heinrich). Fiftie godlie and learned sermons ...in three seuerall Tomes...whereunto are added certaine epistles of the same...concerning the Apparell of Ministers and other indifferent

things. With a triple...Table. Translated...by H. I. Student in Diuinitie... ℬ. ℒ....London by Ralph Newberie...1587. 4°.
Syn . 5 . 58 . 2.

Device.
Herb. 904.

7821. Buenting (Heinrich). Itinerarium totius sacræ Scripturæ. Or The Trauels...in the Old and New Testaments...Townes ...Weights, Monies...done into English by R. B. London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1619. 4°. Syn . 6 . 61 . 25.

BM 289 ('8°').

7822. Rogers (Richard). Seven Treatises...the Practice of Christianity...now set forth the fifth time...London...by the Assignes of Thomas Man for Richard Thrale...1630. 4°. Syn . 6 . 63 . 24.

Device. Letters by Stephen Egerton, Ezechiel Culverwell, and Francis Merbury.
BM 1314.

7823. Stephens (John). New essayes and characters. With a new Satyre in defence of the Common Law...with reproofe against ...Ignoramus....London, Printed for Luke Faune...1631. 8°.
Syn . 8 . 63 . 310.

Cancel title. Wants A 1 (blank?).
In reply to G. Ruggle's work. Verses.
BM 1447.

7824. Sibbes (Richard). Bowels opened...London. Printed by G. M. for George Edwards...MDCXXXIX. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 286.

Edited by Tho. Goodwin and Philip Nye. 'To the Christian Reader' by I. Dod. No portrait.
Printed by G. Miller. Cf. no. 4479 (not this edition, qu. 1641 or 1648).
BM 1401.

7825. Reynolds (Edward). Three treatises...sermons preached at Linolns Inne...third Edition, Revised and Corrected...London, Imprinted by Richard Badger, for Robert Bostocke...1634. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 63 . 287[1].

BM 1300.

7826. Reynolds (Edward). An explication of the hundreth and tenth Psalme. Ed. 2. 1635. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 287[2].

Another copy of no. 3053.

7827. Cowper (William). The anatomy of a christian man... The second Edition...London, Printed by H. L. for Iohn Budge... 1613. 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 190.

The printer H. Lownes.
Cf. BM 420.

7828. Smith (Henry). [Three] Sermons made by M^r. Henry Smith. I. The Benefit of Contentation. II. The Affinity of the Faithfull. III. The lost sheepe found. London, Printed by W. S. for Iohn Smethwicke, and...sold at his shop in S. Dunstanes Churchyard. 1632. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 288[1].

Smethwicke's device. Printed by W. Stansby.
Cf. BM 1415.

7829. Smith (Henry). [Twelve sermons. With Prayers... J. Haviland for George Edwards. 1632.] 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 288[2].

[Sig. I 5] Six sermons (with imprint). [Sig. M 4] Foure sermons.
Wants title, which probably approximated to that of the octavo edition of 1629.

7830. Smith (Henry). Gods arrow against atheists. By Henry Smith. At London, Imprinted by G. M. for Edward Brewster, and Robert Bird. 1631. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 288[3].

Device. Printed by G. Miller.
Wants sig. A 2 (containing table?). See next edition.

7831. Augustine. A precious booke of heavenly meditations ...Translated. By Tho. Rogers. 1629. 12°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 125.

Another copy of no. 3300.

7832. Lupton (Thomas). Sivqila. Too good, to be true...by way of Dialogue... 𝔗. 𝔏. Imprinted at London by Abel Ieffs... 1587. 4°. Syn . 7 . 58 . 72[1].

The title in a handsome typographical border. Device at end.
Haz. H. 357.

7833. Lupton (Thomas). The Second part and Knitting vp of the Boke entituled Too good to be true... 𝔗. 𝔏. At London: Printed by Henry Binneman. Anno Domini. 1581...Septembris 6. 4°. Syn . 7 . 58 . 72[2].

The title in his compartment with royal arms at top and H B at foot; which was altered by Denham in no. 1439, and used again in 7505 etc. Cecil arms on verso of title as in no. 1495.
Wants sig. Cc 3.
Herb. 987.

7834. Draxe (Thomas). Calliepeia, or, A rich Storehouse of proper, choyce, and elegant Latine Words, and Phrases collected (for the most part) out of Tullies Works, and, for the use and benefit of Scholars, digested into an Alphabeticall order. By Thomas Drax. Cicero ad Brutum. Ipsum...Latina. Ibid. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Richard Whittaker. 1631. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 311.

Ornament.

7835. Sibbes (Richard). The brvised reede, and smoaking flax. Some sermons...The fifth Edition, corrected. London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman and L. Faune...1635. 12°.
Syn. 8. 63. 312.

The printer Miles Flesher.
BM 1402.

7836. Scapula (Johannes). Lexicon græcolatinum novum in quo ex primitivorum et simplicium fontibus Derivata atque Composita Ordine non minùs Naturali, quàm Alphabetico, breviter & dilucidè deducuntur. Ioannis Scapulae opera et studio. Editio vltima, priori locupletior & correctior: Cvm avctario. Dialectorum omnium à Iacobo Zvingero Phil. & Med. Basil. in expeditas succinctasque tabulas compendiosè reductarum. Londini, apud societatem bibliopolarum. MDCXIX. F°. Syn. 3. 61. 14.

With magnificent printer's device on the title.

This is the edition printed in Geneva this year 'apud Philippum Albertum.' There is another copy in the library identical with this except in the imprint as given above. [Aa*. 2. 27.]

This copy bears a lettering piece, printed about 1850, pricing the book at £2. 12. 6.

7837. White (Francis). An examination and confutation of a Lawlesse Pamphlet, intituled, A briefe Answer to a late Treatise of the sabbath-day...London, Printed by R. B. for Andrew Crooke ...1637. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 289.

Another copy of 4383 with different imprint.

7838. [Hortulus animae secundum usum Sarum.] [Col. sig. P 6 *b*.] Nouiter Parrhisius Impressum. Anno domini millesimo quingẽtesimo trigesimo primo ultima die mensis Innij (*sic*). ?18°.
Syn. 9. 53. 1.

Latin, with Latin or English rubrics. Signature-title 'Hortu. Sa4+.' Qu. printed by Jean Kerbriand (cf. no. 6186)?

Apparently agreeing with the Lambeth copy.

Wants sheets a, b, c 2, 3, d 2, 5, e 3, f 6, g 1, 4, 5, h 1, 3, 5, 6, i 2, 4, 6, k 2, 4, 6, l 1, m 6, n 5, 6, o 1, 3–5, p 2–4, q 5, r 4, 6, stv^{6}, x 1, 2, y 2, & 3 (torn), 4, 6, A 3 (torn), 5, C 6, D 2, 4 (torn), E 3, 4, F 3, G 5, L 2–5, M 6, N^{6}, P 2.

Cf. Hoskins no. 86, p. 33 (Lambeth), 135.

7839. Common Prayer. [Qu. R. Young, Edinburgh? 1632?] 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 313[1].

Title, within a border of ornaments used in no. 5978. (Small part only remaining.)

Collation: A–E^{12}.

7840. The whole booke of Psalmes...by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others...Printed by the Printers to the Vniversity of Cambridge: And...sold at London by Ro Daniel at the Angel in Lumbardstreete. 1628. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 313[2].

The title in a typographical border.

Cf. BM 185 (two editions).

7841. Baynes (Paul). The diosesans tryall, wherein The maine Controversies about the Forme or Governement of the Churches...are...stated...London, Printed for John Bellamie... M.DC.XLIV. 4°. 8. 24. 22[17].

This is another copy of no. 6924 with additional title prefixed.

Query if the book is not printed in the later year?

BM (Gen. Cat.).

7842. [Catalogus universalis pro nundinis Francofurtensibus autumnalibus de anno 1623...] Francofurti, 1623. 4°. Syn. 6. 62. 12.

Containing 'A catalogue of such bookes as have beene published, and (by authority) printed in English, since the last Vernall Mart...till this present October 1623'.

Device: Mercury on Globe. Cf. nos. 3286 and 3319.

Fragments only of two sheets.

BM (Gen. Cat.).

7843. Maunsell (Andrew). The first part of the Catalogue of English printed Bookes...John Windet for Andrew Maunsell... 1595. F°. MS. Mm. 1. 50 (Adv. D).

T. Baker's copy (perfect), interleaved with MS. notes, of no. 2140.

Bound with no. 7844 (=1773).

Cambridge University Library *Cat. of MSS.* vol. v. 474.

7844. Maunsell (Andrew). The Second parte of the Catalogue of English printed Bookes...London...by Iames Roberts, for Andrew Maunsell...1595. MS. Mm. 1. 50 (Adv. D).

T. Baker's copy (perfect) of no. 1773, interleaved with MS. notes. Bound with no. 7843.

Cambridge University Library *Cat. of MSS.* vol. v. 474.

7845. Cordier (Mathurin). Corderius dialogues translated Grammatically; For the more speedy attaining to the knowledge of the Latine tongue, for writing and speaking Latine. Done chiefly for the good of Schooles, to be vsed according to the direction set downe in the Booke, called Ludus Literarius, or the Grammar-schoole. At London Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Thomas Man. 1614. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 129.

Dedication by John Brinsley.

7846. Hall (Joseph). Contemplations, the fifth Volume. By Ios. Hall D. of D. London, Printed by E. G. for Nathaniel Butter. 1620. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 127.

Containing Books 14 and 15 of the Contemplations upon the Old Testament, and Book 2 upon the New Testament.

The title in the compartment of nos. 7556 and 3131. Printed by E. Griffin.

Wants all after p. 496.

7847. Du Bartas (Guillaume de Saluste). Du Bartas his Diuine weekes And workes with A Compleate Collectiō of all the other most delightfull Workes Translated and written by ŷ famous Philomusus, Iosvah Sylvester Gent: London printed by Robert Young. 1633. F°. Syn. 3. 63. 16.

The complete collection as in no. 2535.

Title engraved by R. Elstrack as in no. 2535, but with imprint altered.

This copy has no portrait.

BM 1351 (with portrait).

7848. Purchas (Samuel). Purchas his pilgrimage. Or relations of the world and the religions observed...London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone...1613. F°.

Syn. 4. 61. 33.

The address to the reader is on two leaves (not three as stated by Lowndes).

BM 1270.

7849. Nicetas. Catena Graecorum Patrum in beatum Iob. Londini Ex Typographio Regio MDCXXXVII. F°.
MS. Dd. 13. 30 (Adv. B).

Another copy of the second part (Textvs Iobi...) of no. 2696, with many marginal notes. See Camb. Univ. Lib. *Cat. of MSS.* i. 516.

7850. Minsheu (John). [List of subscribers to Ἡγεμὼν εἰς τὰς γλώσσας. 1617.] F°. Broadsides XVII.

Single leaf, formerly inserted between the title and second leaf of another copy of no. 3204.
This is said to be the first book published by subscription (DNB).

7851. Cowell (John). The Interpreter...Cambridge...John Legate. Anno 1607. 4°. MS. Add. 116 (Adv. G).

Another copy of 5641, with MS. notes transcribed by Richard Smith, Secondary of the Poultry Compter, from the author's copy lent by Dr Gilbert Watts. Camb. Univ. Lib. *Cat. of MSS.* vol. v. 577. This book is Lot 151 (page 185) of Richard Smith's catalogue. (*E. G. Duff in litt.*, 8 June 1904.)

7852. Barlow (W.). Vita et obitvs...Richardi Cosin...Londini. Excudebant Deputati Christopheri Barker...1598. 4°.
Syn. 7. 59. 71.

Another copy of no. 1707, with MS. notes by T. Baker.

7853. Caesar. Obseruations vpon Caesars Commentaries... By Clement Edmonds. Printed at London for William Ponsonby. 1604. F°. Syn. 4. 60. 18.

Another issue of no. 2471 (which only contains Books I–V), for a different publisher, and containing Books I–VII, with 'The maner of our moderne training, or tacticke practise', at end.
Plates at pp. 28, 58 (misplaced at 88), 80 (misplaced at 82), 86, 188, 196.

7854. Erasmus. [The praise of folie...Englisshed by Sir Thomas Chaloner knight. Anno MDXLIX. ℣. ℒ.] [Col.] Imprinted at London in Flet[e str]ete in the house of Thomas Berthelet...M.D.LXIX. 4°. Syn. 7. 54. 25.

Another edition of no. 497.

(497)	(7854)
Sig D 1 (headline) Of folie	Of folei
E 1 (catchword) in cities	in citees
T 3 (catchword) as	as it
T 4 b (blank)	(Device).

Imperfect; wanting all before C 1, also D 4.

7855. Coke (Sir Edward). The first part of the Institvtes of the Lawes of England. Or, a commentarie vpon Littleton...The second Edition, corrected: With an Alphabeticall Table...London, Printed by the Assignes of Iohn More Esquire; and are to be sold by Richard More in S. Dunstans Churchyard. Anno 1629. F°.
Syn. 4. 62. 27.

Title in the compartment of no. 2395 etc. Table in the compartment of no. 4829 etc.
With the portraits, mounted, of no. 4326.
Cf. BM 961–2.

7856. Canutus *Arusiensis*. [On the Pestilence. Qu. Jan van Doesborch, Antwerp. Ab. 151–?] 4°. Syn. 6. 51. 23.

Fragment only; one and a half leaves. In the type of no. 6076.
Apparently set up from the Machlinia edition, no. 96.
Cf. R. Proctor *Jan van Doesborch*, pp. 20 and 37.

7857. Grent (William). A new and accurate map of the world drawne according to the truest Descriptions, latest Discoveries, and best Observations that have been made by English or Strangers. With brief and most plaine notes upon the whole body of cosmographie for the easie understanding thereof: Pleasant and usefull for all such as desire to know further then of their owne House. Atlas F°. Buxton Collection.

Wall map, with surrounding letter-press measuring in all 93 × 75 cm.
The engraved map measures 683 × 425 mm. In the left-hand lower corner: 'Are to be sould by Tho: Jener, at the White Beare in Cornehill'. On the Eastern hemisphere: 'To the Right Honble Henry Mountague, Baron of Kimbolton, Viscount Maundevile...Will. Grent D.D.' Portraits of Sir Francis Drake, Ferdinandus Magellanus, Tho. Candishe, and Oliver van der Nort= Olivier van Noort.

7858. Wimbledon (R.). A sermon, No lesse fruitfull, then Famous. Preached at Pauls Crosse...in...1388...The eleventh Edition. ℬ. ℒ. London Printed by W. Iaggard. 1617. 8°.
Syn. 8. 61. 132.

Removed from MS. Add. 2609 (13).
BM 1612.

7859. Epistles and Gospels (summer part). The Epistles and Gospelles with a brief Postil vpon the same from after Easter tyll Aduent...[Colophon (sig. S 4)] Imprinted at London by Richarde Bankes, and are to be solde in Fletestrete at the sygne of the Whyte Harte. 4°. Syn. 7. 54. 27.

A–S⁴ only.

Cf. nos. 362 and 369. This issue differs from no. 362 only in the first sheet but it contains no sheet (of which the other has the one leaf remaining 'Postilles') between the first sheet and sig. A. On the verso of the title the heading is 'The preface of Richarde Tauerner to the reader'. In no. 362 the words 'declaring how this boke is to be red' are added; in 369 'declarying howe this boke is to be red'. On the same page this issue has a 5-line initial F; in 362 the initial is 4-line; in 369 it is 3-line.

Herbert's copy, but not agreeing with his description.

Cf. Herb. 410. Cf. BM 217.

7860. Ferdinand II, *Emperor of Germany.* A plaine demonstration of the vnlawfvl svccession of the now emperovr Ferdinand the Second, because of the incestuous Marriage of his Parents. Translated out of the Latine printed Copie. Printed at the Hage. M.DC.XX. 4°. Syn.7.62.229.

7861. Stafford (William). A compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints. By W. S. Gentleman. ℑ. ℒ....London...Thomas Marshe. 1581. 4°. Syn.7.58.58.

Another edition of no. 1233. Cf. fol. 1 'Considerimg'. 7861 'Considering' etc.

Herb. 869. BM 1344.

7862. Paris (Matthew). Historia Major. 1640. F°. Add.MS.3442–3 (Adv. B).

Another state of no. 4935, the first plate by T. Cecill not signed.

7863. Common Prayer. [R. Barker and Ass. of J. Bill. 1639?] 8°. Syn.7.64.107[1].

Wants sig. A 1–5. This edition differs only from the copy in the British Museum [339.a.10] in the ornamental borders of A 6 and 7. In this copy sig. A 6 has roses at the corners.

Cf. BM 973.

7864. Speed (John). The genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures...By J. S...Anno Dom. 1640. Syn.7.64.107[2].

Title in a typographical border.

BM 1339.

7865. Bible. The Holy Bible...London by Robert Barker... And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1640. 8°. Syn.7.64.107[3].

Title in the compartment of nos. 7418, 2708, and 2651.

BM 161 (two editions).

7866. Psalms (Sternhold and Hopkins). The whole book of psalmes...London, Printed by G. M. For the Companie of Stationers...1640. 8°. Syn. 7. 64. 107[4].

The title in a typographical border. Printed by G. Miller.
BM 188.

7867. Oxford University. Statuta...Typis Guil: Turner... 1638. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 315.

Another copy of no. 5458, perfect.

7868. Cambridge. Articles and Orders agreed vpon by the Right Worshipfull Iohn Mansel Doctor of Divinitie, and Vice-chancellor of the Vniversitie of Cambridge; and Thomas Pvrchas Major of the Towne of Cambridge; with the consent of their Assistants then present, the xj day of Iuly, Ann. Dom. 1625... Broadsheet. Broadsides XVII.

Regulations relating to the Plague.
See C. H. Cooper *Annals* iii. 179–181.

7869. Cambridge. Orders agreed upon, and published by the Vice-chancellor and major...Broadsheet. Broadsides XVII.

Regulations relating to the Plague (qu. of 1625 or much later?).
Cf. C. H. Cooper *Annals* iii. 179–181.

7870. Bayly (Lewis). The practice of pietie...The 30. Edition. Printed for Robert Allot...1632. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 314.

Title in the compartment of no. 5088.

7871. Boys (John). The Workes...Imprinted for William Aspley Anno 1629 (1630). F°. Syn. 4. 63. 41.

Engraved title by J. Payne, dated 1629. The separate titles bear the imprint of George Miller for William Aspley, 1630.
BM 256.

7872. House of Commons. An order made to a select committee chosen By the whole house of Commons to receive Petitions touching Ministers. London Printed by I. D. for Henry Overton...1640. 4°. Acton Library.

BM 548.

7873. Powell (Thomas). The attovrney's academy...London, Printed for Benjamin Fisher...1630. Syn. 7. 63. 290[1].

Another edition of no. 7625 (which has the headpiece on sig. A 1 inverted). 6-line initial F on sig. A 2. Wants second leaf, sig. * 2.
Qu. printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet? MS. notes by T. Baker.
BM 1253 (one edition only).

7874. Powell (Thomas). The Repertorie of Records...London. Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, for B. Fisher...1631. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 290[2].

Another state of no. 4200; sig. A 1 without signature mark, and signature of 'To the Vnknowne Patron' signed A 2. Text identical (cf. no. 4201).
Cf. BM 22 (one edition).

7875. Powell (Thomas). The attornies almanacke...London. Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Ben: Fisher...1627. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 290[3].

BM 1253.

7876. Common Prayer. The book of common prayer, and administration of the sacraments: And other rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, With the Psalter or Psalmes of David. Printed by Thomas Buck, and Roger Daniel, printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. MDCXL. 4°. Syn. 5. 64. 1[1].

B. L. Title within a border of typographical ornaments. Device.

7877. Bible (Royal Version). The holy bible...Printed by Thomas Buck, and Roger Daniel, printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. Ann. Dom. 1640 (1639). 4°. Syn. 5. 64. 1[2].

B. L. Title within border of typographical ornaments. Devices.
Sig. Mmm 4 (last leaf, blank?) cut away.
BM 161. Bible Society.

7878. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... Printed by Thomas Buck and Roger Daniel, printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1639. 4°. Syn. 5. 64. 1[3].

B. L. The title within a border of typographical ornaments. Ornament.
BM 188.

7879. Switzerland. Belijdenisse ende eenuondige wtlegghinge des waerachtighen gheloofs / ende der algemeynen articulen van de suyuere Christelicke religie / gemaect met ghemeyner eendrachticheyt van de Dienaers der Kercken Jesu Christi / die daer in Switzerlant zyn: te weten te Zurich / te Bernen / te Schaphousen / te Sainct Gal / te Chur der Rhetzen / ende hare Bondtghenoten / te Meylhousen ende Biennen / byden welcken dat haer oock de Dienaers vande

Kercke van Geneuen gheuoecht hebben: int licht ghegheuen tot dien eynde / op dat sy voor alle gheloouighe menschen betuyghen moghen / dat sy volherden in de eenicheyt van de warachtighe ende oude Christelicke Kercke / eñ dat sy geen meuwe noch valsche leeringen en stroeyen / eñ daerom oock gheen gemeynschap met eenige Secten oft Ketterijen en hebben. Welcke Belijdenisse sy nv op desen tijt wtgheuen / op dat al de ghene die den Heere vreesen / daer van oordeelen moghen. Item die Belijdenisse des gheloofs der Ghemeynten van Francrijck / die den alder Christelicksten Coninck ghetoont was / om te bewijsen dat sy oock van de selue meyninghe ende eenicheyt met dese andere zijn. Rom. 10. Metter...salicheyt. **B. L.** Anno 1568. Gheprint tot Nordwitz / by Antonium de Solemne. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 128.

Bibliographica i. 152. BM (Gen. Cat. 'Switzerland').

7880. Gonsalvius Montanus (Reginaldus). Der heyliger Hispanischer Inquisitie, etlicke Listighe secrete Consten ende practijcken...int licht ghebracht. Item / Eenighe bysondere Exempelen...Wy hebben oock...Martelaren...Eerst int Latijn... ende nu...ouergheset. Psalm 74. vs. 22. Maect...sake. Anno, 1569. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 129.

B. L. MS. note 'Prob. imp. à Norwich en Angleterre par Antoine Solen, refugié flamand'. The body of the book is printed in type of no. 7879.
Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.).

7881. Pelegromius (Simon). Synonymorum sylva olim a Simone Pelegromio collecta, Alphabeto Flandrico ab eodem authore illustrata: nunc autem è Belgarum sermone in Anglicanum transfusa, & in Alphabeticum ordinem redacta per H. F. & ab eodem denuò multis locis emendata & aucta. Accesserunt huic editioni Synonyma quædam poëtica, in poësi versantibus perquam necessaria. Londini, Excudebat Johannes Harison. impensis I. H. I. N. H. F. 1603. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 117.

Device.
Jo. Serranus de synonymis ad lectorem. Verses.
Arber III. 220 (Bonham Norton).

7882. Rivers (George). The Heroinæ: or The lives of Arria ...Aretaphila. London, Printed by R. Bishop, for John Colby... 1639. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 316.

BM 1307.

7883. Fleetwood (William). [Annalium tam Regum Edwardi quinti, Richardi tertii, & Henrici septimi, quam Henrici octavi Titulorum...Elenchus. Studio...G Fletewodi... B. L. R. Tottle, London 1579.] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 113.

Wants four leaves before A 1, and BB⁴ at end.
Herb. 822–3. BM (Gen. Cat.).

7884. Taverner (Richard). The Garden // of wysdome conteynyug (*sic*) plea-// saunte floures, that is to saye, propre // and quicke sayinges of Princes, phi-// losophers and other sortes of men. // Drawen forth of good aucthours, // by Richarde Tauerner. // Newly recognised // and augmen // ted //. B. L. 2 parts. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 203.

Headline in black letter. Preface (sig. A 1 b) begins 'We'.
Part I wants A 2, 3, 6, 7, E 8, F⁸. Part II wants A⁸, F 7, 8.
Not the edition of Whitchurch and Bankes (BM), W. Copland for R. Kele (BM), W. Middleton (King's College, Cambridge).

7885. Carter (Bezaleel). Christ his last will and Iohn his last legacy. In a Sermon preached at Clare in Suffolke...London, Printed by Bernard Alsop for Edward Blackemore...1621. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 230.

BM 336.

7886. Walkington (Thomas). The Optick glasse of Humors... by T. W. Master of Artes...Oxford Printed by W. T. and are to be sold by M. S....[Ab. 1631?] 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 317.

Printed by W. Turner for M. Sparke. Engraved title and frontispiece (one quarter-sheet).
BM 1560. Madan 160.

7887. Stoughton (Thomas). The Christians sacrifice: Much better than all the Legall Sacrifices of the Iewes; and without the which, all the said Legall Sacrifices of the Iewes, euen when they were in force, were not acceptable to God. Or, A Logicall and Theologicall exposition of the two first verses of the twelfth to the Romanes, with all the doctrine in the said two verses, plainly laid forth, and fitly applied according as these times do require the same. Wherein also besides...diuers other places of Scripture... With the Authors Postscript to his children, as it were his last Will and Testament vnto them. London, Printed by William Iones. 1622. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 231.

7888. Rogers (Nehemiah). The wild vine: or, an exposition on...Isa. 5. 1, 2, 3, &c...London, Printed for Edward Brewster... 1632. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 291.

Folded leaf ('A Table') before sig. B. G. Miller's device.
BM 1314.

7889. Scudder (Henry). The christians daily walke in holy Securitie and Peace...By Henry Scvdder Preacher of the Word and Rector of the Church of Collingborn-ducis in Wiltshire. The seventh Edition, corrected and amended by the Author...London. Printed by I. D. for Henry Overton, and...sold at his Shop, at the entring in of Popes Alley out of Lumbard street. 1637. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 318.

Printed by I. Dawson. Epistle by John Davenport.

7890. Lynde (Sir Humphrey). Via tvta. The safe way... The third Edition reuised by the Author, London, Printed by F. K. for Robert Milbourne...at the...Gray-Hound. 1629. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 128.

Printed by F. Kingston.

7891. Taylor (Thomas). Circumspect walking: Describing the seuerall Rules...of Wisedome...London, Printed for Iames Boler...1631. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 319.

BM 1485.

7892. Rogers (John). The doctrine of faith...The fifth edition, newly corrected, and inlarged by the Author...London, Printed by I. D. for Nathanael Newbery and Henry Overton... 1633. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 320.

Epistle to the Reader by Thomas Hooker, prefixed.
Printed by John Dawson. Wants Z 10–12 (blank?).
Cf. BM 1313.

7893. Weemse (John). The pourtraiture of the image of God in Man...London Printed for Iohn Bellamie...1627. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 232.

Probably printed by T. Harper.
BM 1577.

7894. M. (Ch.). Paraphrasticall and devout discourses upon the psalme miserere, composed by Ch. M. Rent your heartes... malice. Ioel. 2. [Cut of David.] Anno M.DC.XXXV. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 321.

Qu. by Cresacre More? Approbatio signed 'Ed. St. S. T. D.' and G. Colvenerius. Copper-plate of David on sig. ā 8 *b*.

Printed with the headpiece and initials of G. Pinchon of Douay (cf. nos. 6588, 6590).

7895. Primaleon. [The famous and renowned Historie of Primaleon of Greece, Sonne to...Palmerin d'Oliva, Emperour of Constantinople...Translated out of French and Italian, by A. M. London...by Thomas Snodham. 1619.] B. L. 4°.

Syn. 7. 61. 191.

3 Parts. Snodham's name and device on the titles of Parts 2 and 3. The translator probably A. Munday.

Wants A 1, 2, 4, P 2–Q 8 (end).

BM 1262. Haz. H. 482.

7896. Sibbes (Richard). Christs exaltation pvrchast by hvmiliation. Wherein you may see Mercy and Misery meete together. Very Usefull I. For Instructing the Ignorant. II. For Comforting the Weake. III. For Confirming the Strong. By R. Sibbs D.D. and Preacher of Grayes-Inne, London. Published by T. G. and P. N. 1 Cor. 15. 45. The first...Spirit. London Printed by Tho. Cotes, and...sold by Iohn Bartlet...1639. 12°.

Syn. 8. 63. 309.

Edited by Tho. Goodwin and P. Nye.

7897. Rogers (Daniel). Two treatises, first, the practicall catechisme. Wherein, those principall Truthes, which most directly, tend to life and godlinesse; are handled. Secondly. A treatise of the two sacraments Of the Gospell, Baptisme and the Lords Supper. Divided into two parts. The first, shewing the nature of the Sacraments in Generall. The second, the manner of due preparation ...in and after the same. By D. Rogers B. in Divin. and Minister of the Gospell. Printed at London by I. D. for Iohn Bellamie, and Ralph Smith...1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 108[1].

Printed by John Dawson. The second leaf contains the title: 'A practicall catechisme...The third Edition...Printed...by I. D. for Iohn Bellamie, and Ralph Smith...1640'. For the second part 'A treatise' see no. 7898.

Cf. BM 1313.

7898. Rogers (Daniel). A treatise of the two sacraments .. The third Edition. By D. R. B. of Divin. Minister of the Gospel ...London Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie. 1636. 4°.

Syn. 7. 64. 108[2].

Bound up, as part 2 of 'Two Treatises. 1640' (no. 7897).

Cf. BM 1276.

7899. Brooks (James). A Sermon...made at Paules crosse the .xij. daie of Nouēbre...Newly imprinted and...somewhat augmented. B. L. [R. Caly, 1554.] 8°. Syn.8.55.181.

Wants all after H8.
BM 278.

7900. Worship (William). [The Christian's Mourning Garment. B. L. London, John Norton for Robert Bird...at the signe of the Bible. 1630.] 8°. Syn.8.63.324.

Fragment only; sheet C and two other leaves.
TCD.

7901. Downham (John). Foure treatises...of Swearing, Drunkennesse, Whoredome, and Briberie...whereunto is annexed a Treatise of Anger...At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for William Welby...1609. 4°. Syn.7.60.141[1].

The 'Treatise of anger' is printed by T. E(ste), no. 7902.

7902. Downham (John). A Treatise of anger...Printed by T. E. for W. Welby. 1609. 4°. Syn.7.60.141[2].

Bound up with no. 7901, and mentioned on the title.

7903. Downham (John). A treatise against lying...London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Nicholas Bourne...1636. 4°. Syn.7.60.141[3].

BM 494.

7904. Pulton (Ferdinand). De pace regis et regni, viz. A Treatise declaring...Offences of the Realme...Collected out of the Reports...London...for the Companie of Stationers, An. Dom. 1623. F°. Syn.4.62.28.

7905. Lambert (John). A treatyse made by Johan Lambert unto Kynge Henry the .viij. concernynge hys opynyon in the sacramēt of the aultre...1538... B. L. 8°. Hib.8.54.6[2].

Cut of 'Meritum Christi Spes Fides', on title. Cut of 'Salvator mundi' on fol. 5 also used in J. Bale *Scriptores* (nos. 6314–5) on leaf 11.
Printed in the type of nos. 6331–2.
Herb. 1548. BM 923 '[Marburg, 1545?].'

7906. Yates (John). Gods arraignement of hypocrites: with an inlargement concerning gods decree in ordering sinne. As likewise a defence of M[r]. Calvine against Bellarmine; and of M[r]. Perkins against Arminius. By Iohn Yates, Preacher of Gods Word, and

fellow of Emmanuell Colledge. Gen. 18. 13. Shall...right? [Ornament.] Imprinted by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge, and are to be sold by Arthur Iohnson, at his shop, at the signe of the white Horse, neere to the great North dore of Paules. 1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 192.

Cancel title, prefixed to another copy of no. 5676.

7907. Articles whereupon it was agreed by the Archbishoppes and Bishoppes...1562... ℭ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at London...by Richarde Iugge and Iohn Cawood...1571. 4°. AB. 6. 19[7].

Paragraph 20 begins 'The Church hath power'. Cf. nos. 966, 973; paragraph 20 beginning 'It is not lawfull'.

7908. Baynes (Paul). A commentarie upon the first Chapter of the Epistle of Saint Paul, written to the Ephesians. Wherein, besides the Text fruitfully explained: some principall Controuersies about Predestination are handled, and diuers Arguments of Arminius are examined. By M[r] Paul Bayne, sometime Preacher of Gods Word at Saint Andrewes in Cambridge. Phil. 2. 13. 14. Worke... pleasure. London: Printed by Thomas Snodham, for Robert Milbourne, and...sold...at the...Beare. 1618. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 193.

Epistle dedicatory signed 'E. C.' Address to the reader by R. Sibbs.

7909. Hall (Joseph). The works of Joseph Hall Doctor in Diuinitie, and Deane of Worcester. [Rule.] With a Table newly added to the whole Worke. [Rule. Row of five ornaments.] London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for Richard Moore. 1625. F°. Syn. 3. 62. 14.

The title in the compartment of 3435 etc. The first quire misbound. The imprint of Meditations and Vowes 'Printed for Thomas Pavier, Miles Flesher and John Haviland. 1624', with marks 'Sic elevabitur', and Sun in cloud. 'Noah's Dove...Done into English by R. H. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for Hanna Barret, 1624' (with sig. A[6] B[4] and pagination 1–13), the translator being Robert Hall, is bound in between pp. 468 and 469. On p. 533, occurs a letter by H. Bagvley. The imprint of Contemplations [p. 961] is 'by Iohn Beale and Nathanael Butter. 1624' with Beale's mark; the signatures here recommencing Gggg [2, 3,] 4=p. '895'. P. 1209 'Printed for Nathaniel Butter. 1625'. At the end of the Table, sig. Ccccc 5 b is a letter signed 'Ro. Lo.'

7910. Exercise. [Text title.] The exercise of a Faithfull Soule. Contayning pithy Prayers, and godly Meditations. ℭ. ℒ. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 118.

Wants all before B 1. The text within rule border. On sig. H 3 *b* is a prayer for King James.

The book has no connexion with the book by Tossanus (no. 1643).

7911. Guevara (Antonio de). The Mount of Calvarie...At London, Printed by Ed. All-dé for Iohn Grismond...at the...Gunne. 1618. 4°. Syn.7.61.194[1].

Part 1, bound with no. 7912.
BM 739.

7912. Guevara (Antonio de). Mount Caluarie, the second part...Translated out of Spanish into English. London, Printed by Adam Islip for Edward White...1597. 4°. Syn.7.61.194[2].

Device. Bound with no. 7911.
Herb. 1200, 1287.

7913. Pius II. The historie of Eurialus and Lucretia...translated into English by Charles Allen, Gent. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for William Cooke...1639. 8°. Syn.8.63.322.

BM 1239. Haz. H. 588. DNB I. 282.

7914. A proclamation given by the discreet lords and states, against the slanders laid upon the Euangelicall and Reformed Religion, by the Arminians and Separatists...taken out of the last Prouinciall Synode holden at Arnhem, the 15. day of September last past. 1618. Together with the seuerall Examinations (at Vtrecht and the Hage) of one Leydenberg, Pentioner of Leyden, and Taurinus...Printed according to the Dutch Originals, at London, By G. E. for Th:Th: and Richard Chambers, and are to be solde at ...the blacke Beare in Paules Church-yard. 1618. 4°. Syn.7.61.195.

Printed by Eld for Thorpe.
Page 5. 'Given in the Councell of Gelderlandt at Arnhem...Subsigned E. Engelen' (sig. B1). Page 16 'Ledenberch his Confession...'
Cf. BM 683.

7915. Draxe (Thomas). Bibliotheca scholastica instructissima. Or A Treasurie of ancient Adagies...Latine, French, Italian, and Spanish. Ranked in Alphabeticall order...Londini, Excudebat M. F. Impensis Richardi Whitaker. MDCXXXIII. 8°. Syn.7.63.292.

Garb device of nos. 7439 and 7592. Printed by Flesher.
BM 497.

7916. A petition directed to her most excellent Maiestie... 1 A meane howe to compound the ciuill dissention in the church of England. 2 A proofe that they who write for Reformation... deserue more fauour...Herevnto is aunexed (*sic*): Some opinions...

Also: Certayne Articles...Lastlie: Certayne Quæstions...74. [Ab. 1591.] 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 75.

Sutcliffe's 'Disputation' referred to in this appeared in 1591. An answer to it appeared in 1592.
Herb. 1715.

7917. Leigh (*Mrs* Dorothy). The Mothers Blessing...The fourth Edition...Printed at London for Iohn Budge...at his shop... 1618. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 130.

Factotum block of S. Stafford.
Cf. BM 940.

7918. Swedish Intelligencer. The Second Part...London, Printed by I. L. for Nath: Butter and Nicholas Bourne. 1632. 4°. T. 11. 38^2 (sel).

Corrected from no. 4713.
10-line initial on sig. A 1 (4713 = 8-line).

— Another copy. Mm. 16. 55^{12} (sel).

Cf. BM 745.

7919. Guevara (Antonio de). The Familiar Epistles of sir Anthonie of Gueuara...Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by Edward Hellowes...newly imprinted... 𝔅. 𝔏. Imprinted at London for Ralph Newberrie. 1577. 4°.

Ed. 1. Title within a lace border.
Herb. 902. BM 739.

7920. La Marche (Olivier de). The Resolved Gentleman. Translated out of Spanishe...by Lewes Lewkenor...Imprinted at London by Richarde Watkins. 1594. 4°. Maccoll Collection.

Translated from Hernando de Acuña. At p. 54 is 'A briefe explanation'.
Complimentary verses. Title in the compartment of no. 2194.
This is another copy, perfect, of no. 7239, q.v.
Herb. 1028, 1231.

7921. Perceval (Richard). A dictionarie in spanish and English. 1599. F°. Maccoll Collection.

Another copy of no. 2055.

7922. Perceval (Richard). A spanish grammar. 1599. F°. Maccoll Collection.

Another copy of no. 2056, differing only on the second leaf. This copy has signature 'i 1'. No. 2056 reads 'i 2'.

7923. Barbier (Jean). Ianua linguarum quadrilinguis. Or a messe of tongues: Latine, English, French, and Spanish...Londini Excudebat R. F. impensis Matthæi Lownes. M.DC.XVII. 4°.
Maccoll Collection.

Dedication signed 'I. B. P.' To the Reader, signed 'Io. Barbier Parisiensis'.
Richard Field's device.
Wants A 1 (blank?).
Haz. I. 26.

7924. Montemayor (Jorge de). Diana...Translated out of Spanish into English by Bartholomew Yong...At London, Printed by Edm. Bollifant, Impensis G. B. 1598. F°.
Maccoll Collection.

(p. 161) The first booke of the second part... by Alonso Perez. (p. 376) The first part of enamoured Diana, made by Gaspar Gil Polo.
G. B. is George Bishop. The title is in the compartment of nos. 1675 etc.
Verses.
Herb. 1217. BM 1109+

7925. Everard (John), *D.D.* The arriereban: a sermon preached to the Company of the Military Yarde, At St Andrewes Church in Holborne on St Iames his day last. By Iohn Everarde Student in Diuinity, and Lecturer at Saint Martins in the fields. Senec. ep. 17. Remotis...erit. London, Printed by E. G. for Thomas Walkley, and...sold at his shop at the Eagle and Childe in Brittaines Burse. 1618. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 131.

Printed by E. Griffin.
DNB XVIII. 84.

7926. Drayton (Michael). [Poems...newly corrected. W. Stansby for I. Smethwick. 1630.] 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 32.

3 parts. Verses. Entered in error under 3175.
Wants title.
BM 498.

7927. Bible (Royal version). [Wants all before A 6.] (The new testament...Edinburgh, Printed by the Printers to the Kings most excellent Majestie...1634.) 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 323[1].

Bible Society, no. 383.

7928. Psalms (Sternhold). The whole booke of psalmes... London, Printed by G. M. for the Companie of Stationers. 1635. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 323[2].

Printed by G. Miller.

7929. Sclater (William). Sermons Experimentall: on psalmes CXVI. & CXVII....Published by his Son William Sclater...London, Printed by Iohn Raworth, for Nathaniel Butter...1638. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 63 . 293.

BM (Gen. Cat.).

7930. More (Sir Thomas). [The supplycacyon of soulys. W. Rastell. About 1529. F°.] Syn . 4 . 52 . 7.

Against S. Fish's Supplycacyon of beggars.
Fragment; 2 leaves only (sig. b 2 and 3).
This differs from the BM and Trinity College copies.
Herb. 481. Cf. BM 1112. Cf. Sinker 72.

7931. Worsop (Edward). A discoverie of sundrie errours... committed by Landemeaters, ignorant of Arithmeticke and Geometrie...Written Dialoguewise... ℬ. ℒ. At London, Printed by Henrie Middleton for Gregorie Seton. Anno 1582. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 58 . 63.

Title in a lace-border. On sig. A 4 *b*, advertisement of Humfrey Cole, John Bull, John Reade, James Lockerson, and John Reynolds, instrument-makers.
Herb. 1326. BM 1625.

7932. Whately (William). Gods husbandry: The First Part. Tending to shew the difference betwixt the Hypocrite and the true-hearted Christian. As it was delivered in certaine sermons, and is now published By William Whately, Preacher of the Word of God in Banbury in Oxfordsheire (*sic*). Matth. 7. 21. Not euerie... heauen. London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Henry Sharpe, dwelling in Banburie. 1619. 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 196.

Wants sig. K 2.
Arber III. 641.

7933. Pond (E.). Ponde. [Prognostication.] ℬ. ℒ. 1603. 8°. Syn . 8 . 60 . 119.

Title within compartment.
Fragment only, parts of sheet B, recovered from the binding of no. 7881.

7934. Barlement (Noel). Colloquia, et dictionariolum octo linguarum; Latinæ, Gallicæ, Belgicæ, Teutonicæ, Hispanicæ, Italicæ, Anglicæ, & Portugallicae. Liber omnibus...Colloques...Colloquien ...Venetiis, Apud Io. Baptistam Combum. MDCXXVII. 10°.
Syn . 8 . 62 . 129.

Anon. See no. 6482. Verses by 'L. B. I. B. F.'
This book, measuring 85 × 155 mm., collates in tens, with wire-marks across the page.

7935. Parr (Elnathan). The workes...The third Edition: corrected...before his death...London: Printed by G. P. for Samuel Man...1632. F°. Syn.4.63.42.

Printed by G. Purslowe. Title in the compartment of nos. 3119 etc.
[Sig. Aaaa.] The Grounds of Divinity. The fift Edition. London by Iohn Norton for Samuel Man. [Sig. Kkkk.] Abba Father. The Fourth Edition. Device.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

7936. Wright (Abraham). Delitiae delitiarum...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield Impensis G. Webb. 1637. 8°. Acton Library.

Earlier state of no. 5479, without the list of errata on p. 247.
Not recorded by Mr Madan.

7937. Huloet (Richard). [Abecedarium Anglico-Latinum... Londini, ex officina Gulielmi Riddel, 1552. Mense Sept.] F°. Syn.4.55.9.

Fragments of two leaves only (sig. R 5, 6).
Herb. 799. BM. Sinker 295.

7938. Rogers (Richard). Seven treatises, containing such direction as is gathered out of the holie scriptures...penned by Richard Rogers, preacher of the word of God at Wethersfield in Essex. Deut. 33 vers. 12. The beloued...long. Psal. 84 vers. 10. One day...where. At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man, and Robert Dexter, and...sold at the brasen Serpent...1603. F°. Syn.4.60.19.

Epistles by Steph. Egerton, Ezechiel Culverwel, and Francis Merbury. Dexter's device no. 1 on title.
Wants about ten leaves of table at end.

7939. Directorium Sacerdotum. [Ordinale Sarum. [Col.]... per me Ricardum Pynson...London...M.d.iii. die vero ultima mensis Augusti.] 4°. Syn.7.50.10.

Clement Maydeston's book, revised by W. Clerke. At the end were the Defensorium and 'Crede mihi'.
Two leaves only (sig. i 3 and 6).
Ordinale Sarum (Henry Bradshaw Society), 1901, Vol. 1, p. xxvi.

7940. Roesslin (E.). The Birth of Mankind. T. Adams. 1604. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Translated by T. Raynalde.
Three leaves only (sig. G ii–iv), pp. 83–88, inserted in no. 693.
BM 1291.

7941. O'Hussey (Maelbrighde *otherwise* Bonaventura). [Three poems. Printed at the Irish College Press, at Louvain, between 1616 and 1619.] 16°. Hib. 8. 61. 11².

In Irish character.
The Bibliographical Register No. 1. p. 11.

7942. Garlandia (Johannes de). Synonyma et Equivoca. W. de Worde, 1514. 4°. Syn. 6. 51. 24.

The Synonyma were finished July 29, the Equivoca on Aug. 16.
Fragment only, of sheets, sig. DD 2, 3, EE–HH, KK.
TCD.

7943. Grafton (Richard). A Manuell of the Chronicles of Englande. From the creacion of the worlde, to the yere...156[5] Abridged and collected by Richard Grafton. ℭ. ℒ. Imprinted at London, by Jhon Kingston. 16°. Syn. 9. 56. 2.

Wants all after sig. n 8.
Herb. 837. BM 716.

7944. Stow (John). The Chronicles of England, from Brute unto this present yeare of Christ, 1580... ℭ.ℒ. Printed at London by Ralphe Newberie, at the assignement of Henry Bynneman...4°. Syn. 7. 58. 64.

Title in the Genealogical Tree compartment.
Wants pp. 897–900.
Herb. 907. BM 1453.

7945. Peacham (Henry). [Minerva Britanna, or a garland of Heroical Devises...Wa. Dight, London, 1612.] 4°. MS. Add. 4331 (p. 110).

One leaf only, sig. G 1, p. 34.
BM 1208.

7946. Whetstone (George). [An Heptameron of Civill Discourses.] ℭ. ℒ. [R. Johnes. 3 Feb. 1582.] 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 63.

Fragments only of sig. L 3 and 4.
Corrected entry of no. 1452.
Herb. 1044. BM 1583–4. Haz. H. 651.

7947. Prideaux (John). [Certaine sermons...Oxford, Imprinted by Leonard Lichfield...1637(6).] 4°.

Additional parts of no. 5474.
(5) Gowries Conspiracie. 1636. (M 1–N 6.) Syn. 7. 63. 268.
(11) Reverence to rulers. 1636. (Aa 7–Cc 6.) Syn. 7. 63. 269.
BM 1261. Madan 200.

7948. Saint Germain (C.). An Exact Abridgement Of that excellent Treatise called Doctor and Student. Cicer. Orat. Legum... possimus. B. L. London, Printed by the Assignes of Iohn More Esquire, for Mathew Walbancke, at Grayes Inne Gate. 1630. 16°.
Syn. 8. 63. 325.

Address to the reader signed 'I. L.'

7949. Perkins (William). The foundation of christian religion: gathered into sixe Principles. And it is to be learned of ignorant people, that they may be fit to heare Sermons with profit, and to receiue the Lordes Supper with comfort. Psalm 119. 30. The entrance...simple. B. L. At London, Printed for Iohn Porter and I. L. 1595. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 76[1].

The title in the compartment of nos. 1176 etc.
I. L. was John Legate of Cambridge.
Cf. no. 6817 for an imperfect copy.

7950. Perkins (William). An Exposition of the Lords Prayer...London Printed for John Legat. 1595. 4°.
Syn. 7. 59. 76[2].

A perfect copy of no. 6816, with folding sheet after title. Pp. 70.
BM 1021.

7951. Perkins (William). Two treatises...A second Edition corrected. (A direction for the government of the tongue.) Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1595. And...sold at the...Sunne...4°. Syn. 7. 59. 76[3].

A–G[4].
For another copy of the 'Two treatises' only see no. 5576.

7952. Norden (John), *M.A.* The imitation of David His godly and constant resolution in bearing all his trialls, troubles and afflictions being a King: Whose example of faith, patience, hope, obedience and deliueries, thankfulnesse and prayer, is left euen for Princes, Potentates, and all true Christians to imitate. Collected by way of Meditations and Prayers out of the 27. Psalme. By I. N. B. L. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Richard Whittakers (*sic*) and George Latham. 1624. 12°.
Syn. 8. 62. 130.

Each page within an ornamental border.
[1] Cf. DNB XLI. 108.

7953. Venner (Tobias). Via recta ad vitam longam...The second Edition, corrected, and enlarged...[Ornament] London: Printed by T. S. for Richard Moore...1622. 4°.

Syn. 7. 62. 233.

Another state of no. 3431. The ornament, indicated above, replaces the words 'Whereunto...Author'.
Cf. BM 1533.

7954. Herbal. A boke of the propertyes of herbes the which is called an Herbal. ℣. ℒ. [(Col.) Imprinted MCCCC.XLVI. The thyrde daye of July.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 204.

Printed by W. Middleton.
Wants I 8, K⁴ at end.
Herb. 574.

7955. Loper (Christian). Laniena Pasvvalcensis: That is, a tragicall relation of the plundring...of Pasewalke in Pomerland... written...12. of September 1630...Translated out of high Dutch into Nether dutch according to the Copie printed at Stralesound by Austin Ferberne, and now Translated into English...Imprinted, Anno 1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 294.

Printed abroad. Signed 'Christianus Loperus'.
Cf. Haz. III. 147.

7956. Tacitus. The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus. The Description of Germanie. M.D.XCVIII. [Col.] Printed at London by Arn. Hatfield for Bonham and John Norton. F°.

Rel. b. 59. 1[1].

Translated by Richard Grenewey.
Herb. 1213, 1296, 1302.

7957. Tacitus. The ende of Nero and beginning of Galba. Fower bookes of the Histories...The Life of Agricola. The second edition. M.D.XCVIII. [Col.] Printed at London by Edm. Bollifant, for Bonham and Iohn Norton. F°. Rel. b. 59. 1[2].

Translated by Sir Henry Savile.
Herb. 1217, 1296, 1302.

7958. Veron (Jean). A dictionarie in Latine and English... corrected and enlarged...By R. W. Imprinted at London by Rafe Newberie and Henrie Denham...1584. 4°.

Syn. 7. 58. 65.

Edited by Ralph Waddington, and revised by Abraham Fleming.
The title in the compartment of nos. 7505 etc.
Herb. 912.

7959. Calligraphy. [Ab. 1570?] 4°. Add MS. 2604 (G).

Fragment; 17 leaves. Specimens of handwriting, with caligraphic initials (resembling some used by the Plantin Press, cf. Max Rooses *Christophe Plantin*). Cf. also no. 7684.

Cf. Bibliographical Society *Trans.* iii. 41—69.

7960. Boanerges. Or the humble supplication of the ministers of Scotland, to the high court of Parliament in England...Printed in Edenburgh. 1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 234.

Imprint apparently fictitious.

BM 1368.

7961. Stanbridge (John). Stanbrigii embryon relimatum, seu Vocabularium Metricum...a Thoma Newtono...repurgatum...industriâ Ioh: Brinslaei. Londini, Sumptibus Clement Knight... 1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 235.

Haz. I. 401.

7962. Forbes (John), *of Corse.* A peaceable warning to the subjects in Scotland...1638. Aberdene, Imprinted By Edw. Raban. The Yeare above written. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 295.

BM (Supplement).

7963. Murad IV. A Vaunting, Daring, and a Menacing Letter, Sent from Sultan Morat...by his Embassadour Gobam, to Vladislaus King of Poland...Published by Authority. London Printed by I. Okes, and...sold by I. Cowper...1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 296.

Engraved portrait of Murad IV prefixed.

Haz. II. 607.

7964. Wilson (Thomas). A christian dictionary. Opening the signification of the chiefe Words dispersed generally through Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, tending to increase Christian knowledge. Whereunto is annexed, a Particular Dictionary For the Revelation of S. Iohn. For the Canticles or Song of Salomon. For the Epistle to the Hebrewes. The second Edition, Augmented...London, Printed by William Iaggard, dwelling in Barbican. 1616. 4°. Syn. 6. 61. 26.

7965. Godfridus. [The Knowledge of things unknown.] 1640. 8°. Syn. 8. 64. 71.

Fragment only consisting of sig. H^4 IK^8 (20 leaves). [H 1] The Husband-man[s] Practise, or Prognostication for ever. As teacheth Albert, Alkind, Haly, and Ptolome. With the private affaires of Great Britaine: Printed at London by I. O [=Okes] for Iohn Stafford...1640. [K 1] The Principall Faires.

7966. Bacon (Sir Nicholas). [Book-plate (coloured).] 1574.

With the inscription 'N. Bacon eques auratus & magni sigilli Angliae Custos librum hunc bibliothecae Cantabrig. dicauit. 1574'.

Sir Nicholas Bacon presented one hundred volumes to the University, a list of which is preserved in MS. Oo. 7. 52.

A copy of the book-plate will be found in no. 2356.

The date of this book-plate has been questioned on insufficient grounds: the style is identical with some blocks printed by R. Tottell in 1572. Cf. no. 7194. Cf. also Willis and Clark *Arch. Hist.* iii. 431.

Reproduced in W. Griggs' *Eight-three Examples* (1884), and in W. Hamilton's *Dated Book-plates* (1894) p. 68.

7967. Caesar (Caius Julius). C. Iulii Caesaris commentarii; Novis emendationibus, & aliquot ad marginem adiectis lectionum varietatibus illustrati. Reliqua sequens pagella indicabit. Londini Excudebat Arnoldus Hatfildus. 1601. 16°. Syn. 8. 60. 120.

With the notes of Joannes Jucundus Veronensis.

7968. Horatius. Quinti Horatii Flacci poemata, Scholijs siue Annotationibus, quæ brevis Commentarij vice esse possint, à Ioanne Bond illustrata. Secunda Editio recognita, & a multis mendis repurgata. Londini Impensis Georgij Bishop. 1608. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 121.

Richard Field's device on the title.

Verses.

7969. Mirk (John). The Festial. Rood and Hunte, Oxford. 1486. F°. Inc. 3. J. 2. 2.

One leaf (sig. L 8?) of no. 81, *q.v.*

7970. Caus (Salomon de). Institution harmonique Diuisée en deux parties En la premiere sont monstrées les proportions des intervalles harmoniques, Et en la deuxiesme les compositions dicelles. Par Salomon De Caus Ingenieur et Architecte de son Altesse Palatine Electoralle. A Francfort en la boutique de Jan Norton. 1615. F°. Lib. 2. 61. 1.

Title engraved.

Brunet I. 1691.

7971. Lubin (Eilhard). Clavis græcæ linguæ Duabus Partibus distincta: Quarum I. Vocabula Latino-Græca: II. Omnes totius Linguæ Græcæ Voces Primogeniæ, in vulgari Lexico occurrentes alphabeticè disponuntur; nec non eorundem Derivata praecipua

subjunguntur. Opusculum apprimè utile, & maximè accommodum iis qui Linguæ Græcæ studio capiuntur. Authore Eilardo Lubino. Editio Novissima. Superioribus omnibus multo repurgatior, & sexcentis in locis locupletior reddita. Operâ & cura I. H. [J. Harmer the younger?]. Londini, In Officina Edwardi Griffini, Sumptibus Ioan. Partridge. 1640. 8°. Syn. 8. 64. 72.

7972. Osorio da Fonseca (Jeronimo). The five Bookes... contayninge a discourse of Civill, and Christian Nobilitie...Translated out of Latine...by William Blandie... ℣. ℒ. Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marsh. Anno 1576. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 52.

Title in the compartment of nos. 1220 etc. Verses by Henry Ferrers, Leonard Lovelace, Joannes Butterwike, Richard Warneford, John Wakeman, Thomas Newton, William Foster.

Herb. 866, 1797.

7973. Cespedes y Meneses (Gonzalo de). Gerardo the vnfortunate Spaniard. Or a patterne for Lascivious Lovers...Originally in Spanish, and made English by L. D. London printed for Ed. Blount. 1622. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 239.

Dedication signed Leonard Digges.

Haz. I. 74.

7974. Sleidanus (Joannes). De quatuor Summis Imperijs, Babylonico, Persico, Graeco, & Romano. Libri tres. Londini, Excudebat Robertus Waldc-graue, impensis Thomæ Woodcock. 1584. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 141.

Device 1.

Herb. 1142. BM (Gen. Cat.).

7975. Baldwin (William). A Treatise of Morall Philosophie contayning the sayings of the wise...now the fourth time since that inlarged by Thomas Paulfreyman. ℣. ℒ. Imprinted at London, by Thomas Este. 1600. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 122.

Cf. Herb. 1014. BM (Supplement).

7976. Livius. Titi Liuij Patauini Romanae historiae principis, libri omnes...adiuncta est chronologia noua, accomodata ad tabulas Capitolinas Verii Flacci, annotationibus...illustrata...Impressum Londini, per Edmundum Bollifantum. 1589. [Col.] Londini impensis G. Bishop. Syn. 7. 58. 74, 75.

Another state of no. 2048, differing only in colophon. With the Epitome of L. Florus, F. Robortelli De convenientia Supputationis Livianae, Observationes per T. Godelevæum. Woodcut as in no. 2096.

Cf. Herb. 1027. BM 1008.

7977. Gifford (George). A Godlie, Zealous, and profitable Sermon upon the second Chapter of S. Iames... ℬ.ℒ. Imprinted at London, for Tobie Cooke...1583. [Col.]...by Roger Warde...1583. 8°. Syn.8.58.142.

On verses 14–26. The title in a border of typographical ornaments. Factotum initial.
Herb. 1261 (imperfect).

7978. Dering (Edward). A Sermon preached before the Queenes Maiesty...25 of February. 1569. ℬ.ℒ. Imprinted at London, by Iohn Charlewood...1586. 8°.

Syn.8.58.143.

Ornament as in no. 1350 etc.
Cf. Herb. 1095. Cf. BM 471.

7979. Guillemard (I). A Combat betwixt Man and Death: or A Discourse against the immoderate apprehension and feare of Death. Written in French by I. Guillemard of Champdenier in Poictou. And Translated into English by Edw. Grimeston Sargeant at Armes, attending the Commons House in Parliament. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes. 1621. 12°. Syn.8.62.131.

Wants first leaf (blank?).
Watt *Bibl. Brit.*

7980. Young (Richard). The Drunkard's Character...Together with compleat armour against evill society...By R. Iunius. London Printed by R. Badger, for George Latham...1638. 8°.

Syn.8.63.3.

Haz. H. 313.

7981. Bible (Cranmer). [R. Grafton, 1540 (December, 1541).] F°. Syn.1.54.1.

Ed. 7.
Fragment of one quire only (sig. cc 2–8).
BM 147.

7982. Theodoretus. The Ecclesiastical History of Theodoret bishop of Cyrus...Translated into our English tongue...Imprinted with Licence, Anno M.DC.XII. 4°. Syn.7.61.8.

Dedication signed G. E. Probably printed at St Omer (initials of no. 6516 etc.).
BM (Gen. Cat.).

7983. Petrucci (Ludovico). Apologia equitis Ludovici Petrucci contra calumniatores suos. Una cum responsione ad libellum à Jesuitis contra Serenissimum Leonardum Donatum Ducem Venetum promulgatum. Excusum Londini. 1619. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 85.

With recommendation by Robert Abbot, bishop of Salisbury.
The book contains eight 'imprese' with woodcuts and Latin or Italian verses. Cf. Mr G. F. Barwick in 'The Library', April 1906, p. 140. See also above, no. 2108. Device of no. 7559. This copy contains two leaves after sig. F 2, which however do not read on. Without portrait.
Cf. BM 1226. Haz. IV. 160.

7984. Ashe (Thomas). ΕΠΙΕΙΚΕΙΑ: Et Table generall a les Annales del Ley...Statutes per Equitie...(Cases reports per Iustice Dalison—Guilelm. Bendloes.). **B. L.** London, Printed for the Societie of the Stationers. 1609. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 123.

BM 58.

7985. Weemes (John). An exposition of the ceremonial (iudiciall) lawes of Moses...By John Weemse...London. Printed by M. Dawson for John Bellamie...1636. (Exercitations divine. T. Cotes for J. Bellamie. 1634.) 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 298.

This forms Vol. III. of Weemes's Works (cf. no. 4622). 3 Parts. Collation: Aaaaa—Sssss^8, Ttttt^4, Aaaaaa—Qqqqqq^8, Aaaaaaa—Ooooooo^8.
Wants Aaaaa^1.

7986. Bible. [The New Testament...Englished by L. Tomson. Whereunto is added a Concordance...London by Christopher Barker...1582.] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 144.

Genevan version. Tomson's revision.
Wants a 1 (title), 8, B 1, 8, A 1, Hhh^4.
Herb. 1077. Bible Society Catalogue (no. 132).

7987. Spenser (Edmund). [Complaints etc. 1591. (Part iv. only)] (Muiopotmos Or The Fate of the Butterflie. By Ed. Sp... London. Imprinted for VVilliam Ponsonbie...1590.)
Syn. 7. 59. 77.

Printed by R. Jones. The title of this Part iv. is in the compartment of nos. 1176, 1445, etc.
Herb. 1274. BM 1429.

7988. Cornwallis (Sir William). The miraculous and happie union of England & Scotland; by how admirable meanes it is effected, how profitable to both Nations, and howe free of any inconvenience either past, present, or to be discerned. Edinburgh, Printed by Thomas Finlason, Anno Dom. 1604. With Licence. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 145.

Anon. Finlason's device.
Advocates. Aldis 383.

7989. Statutes (Scotland). The xxj Parliament of...James... King of Scotland...Halden at Edinburgh the xxiij day of October, 1612. by the...Lord Alexander Earl of Dunfermling, Lord Fyvie and Urquhart...Edinburgh, Printed bee Thomas Finlason...1612. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 34[1].

Haz. II. 547. Aldis 441.

7990. Statutes (Scotland). The xxii Parliament of...James ...King of Scotland...Halden be his M at Edinburgh, the 28 day of June, 1617... [T. Finlason, Edinburgh. 1617.] F°. Syn. 4. 61. 34[2].

Wants leaves 6–12.
BM 1371. Aldis 500.

7991. Statutes (Scotland). The act anent the setling of Measures and Weghts, cōcluded at Edinburgh the 19 day of Februar 1618... [T. Finlason, Edinburgh, 1618.] F°. Syn. 4. 61. 35.

Sig. LM[2]. Issued separately, and as a supplement to no. 7990.
Aldis 524.

7992. Simson (Archibald). Hieroglyphica animalium terrestrium, volatilium,...reptilium, insectorum, vegetivorum, metallorum, lapidum: &c. Quæ in scripturis Sacris inveniuntur...Edinburgi, Excudebat Thomas Finlason...1622 (1623). 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 240.

Tom. 1 only (3 Parts). Verses on the death of Alexander Earl of Dunfermiline, Lord Chancellor, etc.
BM 1407. Aldis 593.

7993. Proclamations (Scotland). [2–18 Sept. 1629.] Charles by the Grace of God *etc.* [Col.]. At Edinburgh, Printed by the Heires of Thomas Finlason, his M. Printer. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 29.

A–E[2]F[1]. (Fol. 2. His Majesties determination upon the first generall Submissions.)
Aldis 709.

7994. Makluire (John). Sanitatis | semita. | Avthore | iohwne Maklvired, m.d. | cvm tractatv de febre | pestilente præfixo. | [*Cut* In defence.] Edinbvrgi | Excudebat Iohannes Wreittoun. 1630. | 18°. Syn. 8. 63. 326.

[A] B^8C^4. No other copy known.
Aldis 733.

7995. Scotland. The remonstrance of the nobility, barrones, burgesses, ministers and commons within the Kingdome of Scotland. Vindicating them...from...the late Proclamation in England, Feb. 27. 1639. Edinburgh Imprinted by Iames Bryson Anno Domini 1639. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 299.

Another edition of no. 5993.
Cf. BM 1369.

7996. Hieron (Samuel). Three Sermons. 1. The good Fight...Funerall of Henry Sommaster... 2. The worth...of Life. 3. David's Longing...At Cambridge Printed by Iohn Legate. Anno 1607. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 146.

Device.
BM 812 (impf.).

7997. Hieron (Samuel). Sixe sermons. The Back-parts of Iehouah in Foure Sermons upon Exod. Chap. 34. Vers. 6. 7. Cor. 1. 31. 12. Now...darkely. And the spiritual tillage or A Briefe of two Sermons preached upon two places of Scripture, in which is laid forth, the different, both Husbandrie and Harvest of the Righteous and the wicked. By Sam. Hieron. Gal. 6. 7. Whatsoever...reape. Printed by Iohn Legate...Cambridge. And...sold in Pauls Churchyard...by Simon Waterson. 1608. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 147.

7998. Year Book. 1 Edward V. De termino trinitatis anno .1. regni regis Edwardi quinti. ℣. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at Lon-‖don...by Richard Tottell. the .xii. daye of September... 1559. 4°. Syn. 4. 55. 10^1.

Soule 584.

7999. Year Book. 1 Richard III. Incipit annus primus Richardi tertii. De termino Michaelis anno primo Richardi tertii. ℣. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at Lon-‖don...by Richard Tottell. Cum priuilegio. F°. Syn. 4. 55. 10^2.

Wants fol. ii, iii.
Herb. 826. Soule 584 (No. 1).

8000. Year Book. 2 Richard III. Incipit Annus secundus Richardi tertij. ℣. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted at Lon=‖don...by Richard Tottell. Cum priuilegio. F°. Syn. 4. 55. 10[3].

Herb. 826. Soule 584 (No. 1).

8001. Year Books. Henry VII. Anni regis Henrici septimi. Quibus accesserunt Annus Primus et secundus de noua et valde bona collatione. Ac etiam, Annus decimus, Vndecimus, Decimus tercius, Decimus sextus, et Vigesimus, nunquam ante hac æditi. Anno Domini 1555. Londini in ædibus Richardi Totteli. Cum priuilegio. ℣. ℒ. F°. Syn. 4. 55. 10[4].

The title in the compartment of nos 610, 630, 1168 etc.
Wants all after sig. p 4.
Herb. 810. Cf. Soule 584–5.

8002. Burton (Henry). Truth's Triumph over Trent...By H. B. Rector of S. Mathews Friday-Street...London, Printed for Mich. Sparke. 1629. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 241.

BM 71.

8003. Gyer (Nicholas). The english Phlebotomy...Imprinted at London for Andrew Mansell...1592. [Col. 'Printed by Wm. Hoskins & Iohn Danter.] 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 108.

Wants last two leaves, with imprint.
Herb. 1114. BM 747.

8004. Barlow (John). An exposition Of The first and second Chapters of the latter episte (*sic*) Of the Apostle Paul to Timothie. ...London, Printed by R. Y. and...sold...by George Lathum and Iames Boler, 1632. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 43.

Printed by R. Young. 6 Parts. Part 3 'A seasonable Discourse.' Part 4 'The true guide...London...John Haviland, for Nathaniel Newberrie.' Part 5 'Hierons last Farewell...John Haviland for James Boler, and George Lathum.' Part 6 'A Christians last day.' Same imprint. Young's device and Haviland's device 4.
Cf. BM 223.

8005. Middleton (Christopher). [The Famous Historie of Chinon of England...for the love of Celestina daughter to Lewis King of Fraunce. With...Sir Lancelot du Lake, and Tristram du Lions for faire Laura, daughter to Cador Earle of Cornewall...

Knights of King Arthurs round Table... B. L. London...by John Danter, for Cuthbert Burbie...1597.] 4°. Bb*. 11. 24[2].

Dedication by John Danter.
Wants title and all after sig. M 4.
Haz. H. 392.

8006. Simson (Archibald). Christes testament unfolded... Sermons, on our Lords seaven last words... B. L. Printed at Edinburgh, by Edward Raban...1620. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 132.

BM 1407. Aldis 560.

8007. Hart (John). An orthographie. B. L. 1569. [Col.] by William Seres. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 130.

Another imperfect copy of no. 933, but containing three prefatory leaves wanting in that.
The second part of this book is printed in phonetic type.

8008. Oxford University. The answere of the Vicechancelour etc. 1603. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 149[7].

Another edition of no. 5263, wrongly entered there. This does not agree with any of the four issues described by Mr Madan. It agrees most closely with issue *c*, but has the date '1603.'

	No. 5263 (ed. a. Madan)	No. 8008
Title l. 9	allo-|	allo-|
	Imprint 25	Imprint 2 *with date.*
P. [14]	To the Reader...Indorsed...	same.
6 last line	AnswerE	Answer
7 l. 12	alleadge	alleagde
9 catchword	(and	(&
13 l. 11	strange	strang
27 last line	cõtaine	containe
marg. note	* Conspiracy for pretended Reformation	[Two lines inked out] Cõspiracy for pretended Reformatiõ. viz. Presbiteriall Discipline.

Cf. Madan 56.

8009. King (John). A sermon. 1619. 4°. 8. 28. 24[12]

Another copy of no. 3934, differing typographically, wrongly entered there.

8010. Scotland, Statutes. [The lawes and actes of Parliament...] (De verborum significatione the exposition of the termes ...in...Regiam Majestatem, and others, in the Actes of Parliament ...Edinburgh...Robert Waldegraue...1597.) F°. Syn. 5. 59. 4.

The 'De verborum significatione' only. Cf. nos. 5936, 5941.
Herb. 1518. Dickson and Edmund p. 437–8.

8011. Cicero (Marcus Tullius). De Officiis Marci Tullii Ciceronis libri tres. Item, de amicitia: de Senectute: Paradoxa: & de Somnio Scipionis. Cum indice in fine libri adjuncto. Omnia, variis atque optimis quibusq; collatis exemplaribus diligentissimè castigata. Londini, Ex typographeio Societatis Stationariorum. 1628. Cum Privilegio. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 134.

Device. With the 'Argumentum' of Erasmus.

8012. Darcie (Abraham). [The Honour of Ladies...London, Printed by T. Snodham. 1622.] 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 133.

Two leaves only, sig. G4, 5, recovered from the binding of no. 2743.
BM 448. Haz. III. 287.

8013. Aphthonius. Aphthonii Sophistae praeexercitamenta interprete viro doctissimo. Impressa Londini per Richardum Pynson regiū impressorem cum priuilegio...ne quis hunc in regno Angliae imprimat aut alibi impressum importatūue in eodem... vendat. [Ab. 1520?] 8°. Syn. 8. 52. 39.

Prefatory letter 'Gentianus Hervetus Aureliensis suo Iacobo Bernardo Londoniensi.' Roman letter. Title in the border of no. 98.
Wants all after sheet b. Formerly bound with no. 274.
BM 46.

8014. A Postill or collection of moste godly doctrine upon every gospell through the yeare, as well for Holye dayes as Sondayes, dygested in suche order, as...set forthe in the booke of Common Prayer...for all Curates, Parentes, maysters of housholdes, and other gouerners of youth... ℣. ℟. Londini, anno domini, M.D.L. [Col.]...by Reynold Wolfe. 4°. Syn. 7. 55. 31.

Two parts. Translated from Ant. Corvinus.
Part 1 wants sig. a 1, b 1, d 3–6, tv[8].
Cf. Herb. 600. BM 213.

8015. Erasmus (Desiderius). [Libellus de Conscribendis epistolis...Apud praeclaram Cantabrigiensem Academiam. Añ. M.D.xxi.] 4°.

Sig. G 2, 3, Q 1, 4, S 1, 4, T 1, 4 (eight leaves) only. With photographic reproduction of title and colophon.

See H. Bradshaw's Bibliographical Introduction to the facsimile of H. Bullock's Oratio (Cambridge, 1886), p. 17.

Herb. 1411. BM 594–5.

8016. Adams (Francis). Writing Tables with a Kalender for xxiiii. yeeres, with sundry necessarye rules. Made at London by Frauncis Adams, Stationer or Bookbinder...1590. Oblong 16°. Syn. 8. 59. 109.

[Sig. B] Godly exercises of Prayer. [B 2*b*] A breefe...Table...of merchandies. [B 5*b*] The high wayes. [B 8*b*] A Table...of Golde. [C 1–3*b*] The first (—sixt) Picture (of European Coinage). [C 4] A discription of Englande and Wales.

The title in a woodcut compartment with 'God' at head, date in panel at foot, 'Moyse' left, and 'Aron' right sides.

Herb. 1726.

8017. Articles, whereupon it was agreed by...the Archbishop of Canterbury, & the province of Canterbury. ℣. ℟. Richard Jugge. Syn. 7. 57. 53[7].

	No. 966.	No. 973.	No. 8017.
P. 6 line 7	The Song of the three children	same	Song of the .3. children
P. 14 line 8	auctoritie	(line 7) aucthoritie	aucthoritie
P. 15 line 1			
P. 19 line 1	ministring	same	ministryng
P. 24 line 3	wycked	*wicked*	same.
	God	God	God

8018. Certayne sermons appoynted by the Queenes Maiestie, to be declared and read...euery Sunday and Holyday...Newly Imprinted... ℣. ℟. 1569. [Col.]...London...by Richarde Iugge and Iohn Cawood. 4°. Syn. 7. 56. 33[1].

Tom. 1, bound up with no. 8019.

Title in the compartment of no. 960. Device at end.

Cf. Herb. 720–1. Cf. BM 544.

8019. [Certayne sermons. Vol. 2.] (Col.) 'Imprinted at London in Powles Church yardeby (*sic*) Richarde Iugge and Iohn Cawood...1567. The .xvii. of October. 4°. Syn. 7. 56. 33[2].

Bound up with no. 8018.

Wants title and sheet S. Pagination wrong at 433.

Cf. Herb. 720–1. Cf. BM 544.

8020. Wadsworth (James). The English Spanish Pilgrime... Published by Authority. Printed at London by T. C. for Michael Sparke...[1630.] 4°. Acton d. 7.

Another state of no. 4607, differing in preliminary matter only. No. 4607 reads 'Published by Speciall License' and is dedicated to Lord Pembroke, Chancellor of Oxford University. This copy reads 'Published by Authority' as above, and is dedicated to the Earl of Holland, Chancellor of Cambridge University, and the rest of the University. Mottershed's verses in this copy are only signed 'T. M. of C. C.'

Date obliterated by pen.

8021. Hakewill (George). Scutum regium...Londini. Impensis Iohannis Crosley. 1612. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 133.

Another issue of no. 3084, differing in imprint.

8022. Boys (John). The autumne part from the twelfth sunday after Trinitie, to the last in the whole yeere. Dedicated unto the much honoured and most worthie Doctor Iohn Overal Deane of Pauls. August. ser. 22. de verbis Apostoli. Sic...disciplina. At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for William Aspley. 1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 197.

The author's name, in the dedication, is latinized as 'Iohannes Boetius.'

8023. Macchiavelli (Niccolo). Il prencipe di Nicolo Machiavelli, Al Magnifico Lorenzo di Piero de Medici. Con alcune altre operette, i titoli delle quali trouerai nella seguente facciata. In Palermo Appresso gli heredi d'Antoniello dagli Antonielli a xxviij. di Gennaio, 1584. 8°. Syn. 7. 58. 76[1].

Printed by J. Wolfe with device 'Il vostro malignare non giova nulla' (cf. Herbert 1180, 1181, 1284), used afterwards by A. Islip (see above, p. 503 and nos. 2415 etc.). See also no. 8024.

BM (Gen. Cat.).

8024. Macchiavelli (Niccolo). I discorsi di Nicolo Machiavelli, sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio. Con due Tauole, l'una de capitoli, & l'altra delle cose principali: & con le stesse parole di Tito Livio a luoghi loro, ridotte nella volgar Lingua. Nouellamente emmendati, & con somma cura ristampati. In Palermo Appresso gli heredi d'Antoniello degli Antonielli a xxviij. di Genaio. 1584. 8°. Syn. 7. 58. 76[2].

Printed by J. Wolfe, with the same device as no. 8023.

BM (Gen. Cat.).

8025. Guillemeau (Jacques). The Frenche Chirurgerye... And now truelye translated out of Dutch into English by A. M. Imprinted at Dort by Isaac Conin. M.D.xcvij. [Col.] M.D.xcviij. F°. K.7.14.

Dedication signed Maximiliane Bouman. Title and many plates engraved. BM 743.

8026. Ortus Vocabulorum. 4°. Syn.7.52.31.

Fragment; two leaves.
This does not agree with any edition hitherto collated.
Cf. BM 477.

8027. Statutes (Abridgment). [1521—1528?] 8°. Syn.8.52.40.

Single leaf inserted in some copies of the book printed by R. Pynson, containing the letter 'Tho. Bercleus typographus Guil. Dynhamo' (cf. no. 275). BM 560.

8028. Gildredge (Nicholas). [Bookplate.] 1633. Rel.a.90.

Legend: 'Nicholas Gildredge Anno Dom. 1633.' Within an oblong panel, surrounded by fruit and flowers, with the arms of Oxford University on the left and those of the Stationers' Company on the right.

From the binding of a copy of Joseph Hall's 'Plaine and Familiar Explication,' F°, printed in the same year.

J. Foster, *Alumni Oxonienses*, ii. 566.

8029. Hieron (Samuel). The abridgement of the Gospell: Or the order and course of mans saluation, as it is set foorth by Zacharie the father of Iohn Baptist, Luke 1. 67. &c. and further opened in ten Sermons thereupon: By Sam. Hieron. 1. Tim. 3. 16. Without...godlinesse. London Printed by M. Bradwood for Samuel Macham, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Bull-head. Anno 1609. 4°. Syn.7.60.153.

8030. Manchester (Henry Montagu, *Earl of*). Manchester al Mondo. Contemplatio Mortis, & Immortalitatis...London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. Anno. 1633. 12°. Syn.7.63.30.

Fragments of the first two sheets of an edition, differing from no. 2683. Query, Ed. 2?

In no. 2683 on p. 18, above 'The Author of Death' is a plain rule. In this is a line of fleur-de-lis ornaments.

8031. Foxe (John). [Actes and Monumentes.] The seconde Volume...At London Printed by Peter Short...1597. F°.
Syn. 2. 59. 1.

Title and following leaf (sig. Aaaa i, ii), and other fragments only.
Herb. 1209.

8032. Sandys (George). A relation of a Iourney begun An. Dom. 1610. Foure bookes Containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Ægypt, of the Holy Land, of...Italy, and Ilands adioyning. The fourth edition. London Printed for Andrew Crooke. 1637. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 44.

Title engraved by F. Delaram, altered from no. 4442.
Engraved plates inserted in the text, and two separate.

8033. Rainolds (John). V. Cl. D. Ioannis Rainoldi...Orationes Duodecem; cum alijs quibusdam opusculis. Adiecta est oratio Funebris...habita à M. Isaaco Wake...Londini, Excudebat Gulielmus Stansbeius, & voenum dantur a Roberto Allot...1628. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 135.

At p. 461 'Plutarchi chaeronensis Lib. II. I. De utilitate ex hostibus capienda. II. De morbis.'
BM 1282.

8034. Sallustius. The Workes of Caius Crispus Salustius.... Are to be sould at the Eagle and Child in Brittaines Burse by Tho: Walkley. 1629. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 136.

Title engraved by R. Vaughan. Translation by William Crosse. Verses.
Device at pp. 205, 583.
BM 1348.

8035. Des Gallars (Nicolas). A true report of all the doynges at the assembly cōcernyng matters of Religion, lately holden at Poyssy in Fraunce. Written in Latine by Mayster Nicholas Gallasius, minister of the Frenche Churche in London...trāslated into English, b[ ]. ℭ. ℒ. [Col.]...London...by Luke Harryson. [1561?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 131.

Dedicated to Francis, Earl of Bedford.
Herb. 924–5+. Haz. II. 241.

8036. The restorer of the French Estate Discouering the true causes of these warres in France & other countries...Translated out of French...London by Richard Field...1589. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 66.

Device. From 'Le Restaurateur de l'Estat François,' 1588, 8°. [Mm. 19. 22.]
Herb. 1253.

8037. Common Prayer. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Ab. 1572?] 8°.
Syn. 8. 57. 114.

Fragment of four leaves (sheet S), agreeing line for line with the 1572 edition of Jugge, but the rubrics and marginal notes in this fragment are in black letter.
Cf. BM [C. 36. a. 7].

8038. Epictetus. [The Manuell of Epictetus translated out of Greeke into French and now into English...By Ja. Sanford.] 𝔅. 𝔏. [London, H. Bynneman for L. Maylard, 1567]. 8°.
Syn. 8. 56. 132.

Fragments of sheets B and C.
Herb. 966. BM 592.

8039. Juvenalis. Iunii Iuvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci Satyrae: Cum Annotationibus ad marginem...Londini, Excudebat Richardus Field impensis Guilielmi Welby. 1612. 8°.
Syn. 8. 61. 135.

Device. Edited by T. Farnaby.
BM 904.

8040. Jonas (Justus). The true hystorye of the Christen departynge of the reuerēde man D. Martyne Luther, collected by Justus Jonas, Michael Celius, and Joannes Aurifaber...translated into Englysh by Johan Bale. 𝔅. 𝔏. [1546?] 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 164.

[Fol. 12 *b*] 'An oracyon...off Philipp Melanchton. [Fol. 22.] The Christen sermon...by Johan Pomerane, *i.e.* Bugenhagen.
The arms of Saxony on the title. For the initial 'I' see no. 6314 (sig. Eee 1*b*).
Attributed to Hans Lufft at Marburg.
Wants sig. A 1 (title).

— Another copy. Hib. 8. 54. 2.

With title, but wanting sheet D.
Herb. 1560. BM (Gen. Cat.).

8041. Chrysostom (John). D. Ioannis Chrysostomi archiepiscopi constantinopolitani, Homiliæ sex, Ex manuscriptis Codicibus Noui Collegij; Ioannis Harmari...opera & industria nunc primùm graecè in lucem editæ. Oxonii, Ex officina typographica Iosephi Barnesii...ciɔiɔxxcvi. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 145.

Herb. 1400. BM 885.

8042. Perkins (William). Armilla aurea, id est, miranda series causarum et salutis & Damnationis iuxta verbum Dei : Eius Synopsin continet annexa Tabula. Cantabrigiæ, Ex officina Iohannis Legatt. 1590. 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 110[1].

Fragments only, used as flyleaves of a copy of the third edition (no. 5543).
Herb. 1419.

8043. Year Book. [? 1—14] Henry IV. [Ab. 1549?] F°. Syn . 4 . 54 . 6[1].

Apparently printed by John Day or Day and Seres, though no law books are known to have issued from this press. The initial letters are of the same family as nos. 902 and 7134. Fragment containing year 7 and one leaf of 8 only.
Wants fol. i–lxxi, and all after cxix.

8044. Year Book. 11 Henry IV. [Ab. 1530?] F°. Syn . 4 . 54 . 6[2].

Printed by Pynson? With end ornaments.
Wants first four leaves.
Soule 574 (Lincoln's Inn).

8045. Year Book. 12—27 Henry VIII. Cy ensuist le Report de tout ceux cases, queux fueront collect en le Raigne de... Henry le huitiesme. Nouelment imprimee...1591. In Ædibus Richardi Tottelli. F°. Syn . 4 . 59 . 17.

Title in engraved compartment.
Soule 586. Herb. 826.

8046. Levens (Peter). A Right profitable Booke for all Diseases, called, The Path-way to Health...newly corrected and augmented... **B. L.** London, Printed by Iohn Beale for Robert Bird...1632. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 302.

Title in a lace border.
BM 947.

8047. Hall (Joseph). Quo vadis? A iust censure of Travell ...London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry Fetherstone. 1617. 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 136.

BM 764.

8048. Seneca. L. & M. Annæi Senecæ Tragoediæ...editio tertia...studio Thomæ Farnabii. Londini, Excudebat Felix Kyngston, impensis Philemonis Stephani & Christophori Meredith. 1634. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 328.

Device. Verses.
BM 1380.

8049. Cepari (Virgilio). The life of B. Aloysius Gonzaga... Written in Latin by...Virgilius Ceparius...And translated into English by R. S. At Paris M.DC.XXVII. 8°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 138.

Title engraved.
BM 354.

8050. Wilson (Matthew). A modest briefe discussion of some points taught by M. Doctour Kellison in his treatise of the Ecclesiasticall hierarchy. By Nicholas Smyth. In a Religious State...aboundantly. S. Bern. Hom. Sim. est regn. Cæl. &c. Printed at Rovan. Anno. M.DC.XXX. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 329².

N. Smith was the pseudonym of M. Wilson.

8051. Quarles (Francis). Divine Fancies: Digested into Epigrammes, Meditations, and Observations. By Fra: Quarles. London, Printed by M. F. for Iohn Marriot...1638. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 34.

Wants A 1 and Ee 4 (both blank).
Haz. H. 491.

8052. A Booke of Christian Questions and Answeres. Wherein are set foorth the chiefe pointes of Christian Religion...(The ladder to thrifte.) ℑ. ℒ. Imprinted at London for John Harison. Anno. 1581. 8°. Syn . 8 . 58 . 146.

'The ladder to thrifte' is in verse. The title within a lace border.
BM 378.

8053. Camden (William). Institutio graecae grammatices compendiaria, In usum Regiae Scholae Westmonasteriensis. Scientiarum ianitrix Grammatica. Londini, Excudebat Edm. Bollifant pro Simone Waterson. 1595. 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 111.

Ed. 1. Anon. Hatfield's printer's mark on title (qu. if this also contains an allusion to 'Water-sun'?).
Cf. DNB VIII. 279 *a*.

8054. Buchanan (George). Paraphrasis psalmorum Davidis poetica, multo quam antehac castigatior...Eiusdem Buchanani tragœdia quae inscribitur Iephthes. Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius, Typographus. 1580. 16°. Syn . 8 . 58 . 115.

Device.
Cf. Herb. 1071.

8055. Habington (William). The historie of Edward the Fourth, King of England...London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for William Cooke...1640. F°. Syn . 4 . 64 . 9.

Device. Portrait of Edward IV, engraved by R. Elstrack, prefixed. This is a late state of the plate in Holland's Baziliωlogia.
BM 750.

8056. A Proclamation agaynst breakyng or defacing of Monumentes of antiquitie, being set up in Churches or other publique places for memory, and not for supersition. ℞. ℣. Imprinted at London...by Rychard Jugge and John Cawood, Printers to the Quenes Maiestie. Broadside XVI.

19 Sept. 1560. Two sheets.
Herb. 719. Earl of Crawford, *Handlist.*

8057. Gaule (John). A defiance to death. Being the Funebrious Commemoration of...Baptist Lord Hickes, Viscount Camden...Preached at Camden...November 8, 1629...London: Printed by Thomas Harper, for Robert Allot...1630. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 330.

Verses at end.
BM 681.

8058. Markham (Gervase). [The Country-mans Recreation... Whereunto is added The Expert Gardener...London, qu. Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet for Michael Young. 1640?] 4°. Syn . 7 . 64 . 117.

2 Pts. Fragment of Part 2 only, consisting of pp. 35–38, 47–54.
There was an earlier edition in 1633, according to Lowndes.
Cf. Watt, *Bibl. Brit.* under C. de Sercy for a reference apparently to this work, as also in Miss Amherst's Bibliography.
Haz. III. 154. Cf. Lowndes 1476.

8059. Sebastian, King of Portugal. A continuation of the lamentable and admirable adventures of Dom Sebastian King of Portugale. With a declaration of all his time employed since... 1578. vntill...1603. London Printed for James Shaw...1603. 4°. Syn . 7 . 60 . 157.

Device of R. Field the printer.
Wants all after p. 64.
Haz. H. 478.

8060. Sutton (Christopher). [Disce vivere. London, qu. 1608?] 12°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 139.

Roman letter. Wants title, sig. Z2–11, and Dd.
Cf. Lowndes 2551.

8061. Libellus Sophistaru[m]. R. Pynson, London. [Ab. 1501–2.] 4°. Sel. 5. 89.

With cut of priest on the title, recto and verso, and Pynson's device on last leaf. Signatures by the sheet. For the book cf. no. 162.

[Pars prima.]

Sig. a (7 b) Expliciunt summule.
b (1) De modo arguendi.
(2) Sequitur de aliis regulis comunibus.
c (8 b) Expliciunt obligationes.
d (5) Expliciunt obiectiones consequentiarum.
e (2) ,, sophismata.
(6) Sequitur de depositione.
f (1) Expliciunt obiectiones casuum.
(2 b) ,, termini modales.
(4 b) ,, sincathegeromata.
g (1) ,, termini Relatiui.
(5 b) ,, fallacie.
i (2) ,, consequentie Alyngton.
k (2) Sequuntur figure corporū predictorum.

Pars secunda.

(5) De proportionalitate.
l (3) Expliciunt proportiones.
n (6) Expliciunt Insolubilia.

8062. Libellus sophistarū ad usum Oxonieñ. | Impressus Londoniis per winandum de | worde: hac in vrbe in parrochia site brigi⁊ | de [in the flethe strete] ad signū solis cōmo | rantem.] [Ab. 1525?] 4°. Sel. 5. 90[1].

Wants the title containing woodcut: master and three scholars. Window on left, door on right.

Specimens of headlines and divisions.

Sig. A 2 De propositionibus.
3 b equipollentiis.
4 propositionibus modalibus.
5 b Regule (6 a) Consequentiarum.
B 2 b De suppositionibus.
C 5 De obligationibus.
D 1 b De objectionibus (2 a) consequentiarum.
E 1 Regule modales.
2 b Sequitur tractatus argumentationis. De conclusionibus consequentiarum.
F 4 Sequitur tractatus de insolubilibus.
H 2 ,, liber apparentiarum.
I 1 b Tractatus de naturalibus.
6 b ,, proportionibus.

The rest wanting.

Collation: A^8 B^4 C^8 D^4 E^8 F^4 G^6 H^4 I^8_+. A 1, I 7, 8, and all after it wanting. BM 10 (imperfect).

8063. Insolubilia. Compilatum est hoc opusculum insolubilium secūdum vsum insignis shole paruisi in alma vniuersitate. Oxonie pro nouellis studentibus in Sophistica ad eorum ingeniorum acumina subtili inuestigatione dirigenda. Venundantur apud I. T. [Peter Treveris. Ab. 1527.] 4°. Sel. 5. 90[2].

Four leaves. With five ornamental pieces on the title as in no. 8064, and the mark of Peter Treveris on the last leaf. I. T. apparently John Thorne or Dorne. For Insolubilia cf. Roger Swineshede's treatise (Madan 3), and above, nos. 78, 162 and 8061. A copy in Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Cf. Oxford Historical Society, *Collectanea* I. 164.

Herb. 1441. Madan 273.

8064. Tractatus secundarum intentionum logicaliū vtilissimus scotistis nouellis & ad ceteras intentiones secundas. s. grāmmaticales & rethoricales perfecte cognoscendas splendidissimum lumen prebet studentibus. Venūdatur apud Io. Thorne. Anno Dñi. M.CCCCC, xxvii. 4°. Sel. 5. 90[3].

This is the '*Bene fundatum Oxonie*' for which see Oxford Historical Society, *Collectanea* I. 149. The name is taken from the first words of the text.

There is an earlier edition in the library, *Libellulus secundarum intentionum*, printed at Paris probably before 1500, which has manuscript notes relating also to Oxford.

Eight leaves. With five ornamental pieces on the title as in no. 8063, and the mark of Peter Treveris on the last leaf.

8065. Yarrow (Robert). [Soveraigne comforts for a troubled conscience. London Printed by G. M. for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith. 1634.] 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 331.

The dedication to Sir Francis Barrington and his wife is signed John Maunsell.

Wants sig. A 1, 2, and pp. 526–556 at end.

BM (Gen. Cat.).

8066. Angell (Christopher). [Letters testimonial. Cambridge? 1618?] Single leaf. F°. Broadsides XVII.

Formerly inserted in no. 5332, and there described. Mr Madan attributes it to the Oxford Press, but it contains the same watermark as in the *Encomium* of 1619 (no. 5685).

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 24[1] (E).

Bound up with no. 5685, and there described.

Cf. Madan 109.

8067. Alessio Piemontese. The secretes of...Alexis of Piemount...Translated out of Frenche into English, by Wyllyam Warde. **B.L.** Imprynted at London by Iohn Kingstone for Nicolas Inglande...1558. Menss. Nouemb. 4°.

Syn. 7. 55. 33.

Part 1 only, being all that was then published.
Herb. 834. BM 29. Cf. Haz. II. 7.

8068. Primer (Sarum). [Ab. 1508?] 4°. Syn. 7. 50. 11.

Three leaves only. (1 *a*) The canō of ebbys and flodes. (1 *b*) 'The canon for lettynge of blode' contains the date 1508: (2) Tabula with signature title 'Sar' and lombardic signature 'B 1.' The cut of the Anatomical man on verso. (3) Duodecim signa. Signature 'B 2.' Page of type of 2 and 3, without headline or signature, 150 × 98. 33 lines to the page.

Leaf 1 is possibly from a different edition.

8069. Primer (Sarum). [Ab. 1525?] 4°. Syn. 6. 51. 25.

Latin. With red headline. Signature title 'Sar' in black. Lombardic capitals. 26 lines to the page. No borders. Fragment of a sheet containing the Horae de nomine Jesu and Horae B.V.M. Also two other fragments consisting of parts of three leaves containing the 'Precatio ad sanctam Trinitatem.' Printed at Antwerp or Paris. Cf. no. 6083 (Antwerp, 1525), and Hoskins no. 79 (Paris, 1527).

8070. Cambridge. [Map.] The Prospect of Cambridge from London road. [Ab. 1596.] Single sheet F°. SSS. 12. 1.

A small copy of John Hamond's map. Fully described in Willis and Clark's *Architectural History of the University of Cambridge*, Vol. I, Introduction, pp. civ–cv. Five copies only are known.

8071. Tormes (Lazarillo de). The pleasant history of Lazarillo de Tormes...Drawen out of Spanish, by Dauid Rowland of Anglesey ...London, Printed by J. H. 1624. (The pursuit of the historie of Lazarillo De Tormes...By Jean de Luna...And now done into English, and set forth by the same Author. London: Printed by G. P. for Richard Hawkins...1631.) 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 332.

Part 1 was written by Diego Hurtado de Mendoza, but his name is not here given. The dedication is signed by Thomas Walkley the stationer. On the last leaf are verses by G. Turbevile Gent.

Haz. I. 491, 492.

8072. Parsons (Robert). The Christian Directory...two Parts...By...Robert Persons...The seauenth, and last Edition... Printed with licence, M.DC.XXXIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 333.

BM 1202.

8073. Rider (John). Riders Dictionarie corrected, and with the addition of above five hundred words enriched. Hereunto is annexed a dictionarie Etymologicall...by Francis Holyoke. The third edition. At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1612. 4°. Syn. 5. 61. 3.

Latin preface by Robert Burton, and verses by various writers.
BM (not in Supplement).

8074. Smith (Sir Thomas). The Common-wealth of England... With new Additions...London, Printed by Will. Stansby for I. Smethwicke...1633. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 334.

With the second title engraved by W. Marshall. For this cf. nos. 3193 and 8075. Smethwicke's larger device at end.
BM 1422.

8075. Smith (Sir Thomas). The Common-wealth of England... With new Additions...London, Printed by R. Young for J. Smethwicke...1640. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 75.

With the second title engraved by W. Marshall. For this cf. nos. 3193 and 8074. Smethwicke's smaller device at end.
BM 1422.

8076. Oldenbarneveld (Joan van). Barnevels Apology: or Holland mysterie. With marginall castigations. Printed for Thomas Thorp. 1618. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 205.

With the device 'Non plus' formerly used by W. Barley. See Vol. I., p. 502.
The dedication is signed 'Robert Houlderus,' apparently Petrus Holderus.
BM 1165–6.

8077. Davies (John). Antiquae linguæ britannicæ...cambro-britannicæ...Wallicæ rudimenta...Londini, Apud Iohannem Billium, Typographum Regium. 1621. 8°. M*. 12. 55 (G).

Verses.
BM 452.

8078. Bell (Thomas). The speculation of Usuric. Psalm. 15. 1, 5. Lord...innocent. Basilius in Psal. 14. Animalia...parit. London Printed by Valentine Symmes. 1596. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 79.

The title in a lace border.

8079. Dod (John) and Robert Cleaver. A plaine and familiar exposition of the Ten Commandements...Newly corrected by the Author...At London Printed by George Eld for Thomas Man... 1609. 4°. Syn.7.60.158.

Device on title. Verses at beginning and end.
Imperfect.
Cf. BM 1488.

8080. The Fierie Tryall of Gods saints...under Queene Mary... As a Counter-poyze to I. W. Priest his English Martyrologe. And the detestable ends of Popish Traytors...Herewith also the Concurrence...of the raignes of the Kings of England and Scotland, since the first yeare of Q. Mary...At London. Printed by T:P: for Arthur Johnson. 1612. 4°. Syn.7.61.206.

Two parts. Part 2 is 'A post-script to the wel-affected reader.'
The dedication is signed with a monogram not deciphered.
I. W. was John Wilson.
BM 1557.

8081. Directorium Sacerdotum. W. de Worde, Westminster. 1495. 4°. Inc.5.J.1.2.

By Clement Maidstone. With Calendar, Defensorium Directorii, and Crede Michi.

Want sig ✠, a—d, and last leaf. This is the Rev. Christopher Wordsworth's copy, described by him in Volume 1, p. xxv, of his edition of the *Directorium*, and presented to the Library in 1907.
No. 43 is a fragment of the same edition.
BM 988. Proctor 9698.

8082. A Direction for the English Traviller By which he Shal be inabled to Coast about all England and Wales...Sold by Mathew Simons...A. 1635. 8°. Syn.7.63.303.

Ed. 1. Engraved by Jacob van Langeren. The book is engraved throughout, except one leaf.
Imperfect, wanting four plates.
See a long letter upon this copy by Mr H. G. Fordham in MS. Add. 4403.
BM 581. H. G. Fordham *Hertfordshire Maps* etc.

8083. Du Bartas (Guillaume de Saluste de). Part of Du Bartas, English and French...With the Commentary of S. G. S. By William L'isle of Wilburgham...London, Printed by Iohn Haviland. M.DC.XXV. 4°. Syn.7.62.242.

La Seconde Semaine. Jour 2. S. G. S. was S. Goulart, Senlisian.
BM 1351.

END OF APPENDIX.

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY JOHN CLAY, M.A., AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

KILMARNOCK
PUBLIC LIBRARIES